

KMS-BL

KMS11-BL PDP11 DCLT
CZKMUA0

AH-T017A-MC
FICHE 1 OF 1

JUL 1982
COPYRIGHT © 1982
MADE IN USA



A microfiche card containing a grid of 100 frames (10 rows by 10 columns). Each frame contains a small, high-contrast image, likely a scan of a document page. The images are too small to read clearly but appear to contain text and possibly diagrams. The card is dark, and the frames are arranged in a regular grid pattern.

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 2
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

2207
2208

.TITLE CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT

.REM 8

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-T015A-MC
PRODUCT NAME: CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
PRODUCT DATE: MARCH-1982
MAINTAINER: MERRIMACK DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING
AUTHOR: GLORIA MEREDITH

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1980,1981,1982 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL
DEC

PDP
DECUS

UNIBUS
DECTAPE

MASSBUS

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 3
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

REVISION HISTORY:

REV ---	DATE ----	AUTHOR -----	REASON -----
A	24-MAR-82	G. MEREDITH	ORIGINAL ISSUE of KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 4
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION
 - 1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT
 - 1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
 - 1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
 - 1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES
 - 1.5 ASSUMPTIONS - RESTRICTIONS
- 2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
 - 2.1 COMMANDS
 - 2.2 SWITCHES
 - 2.3 FLAGS
 - 2.4 HARDWARE QUESTIONS
 - 2.5 DATA COMM. LINK TEST COMMANDS
 - 2.5.1 MESSAGE COMMANDS
 - 2.5.2 STATISTICAL COMMANDS
 - 2.5.3 RUN COMMANDS
 - 2.5.4 DEFAULTS
 - 2.5.5 PRINT COMMANDS
 - 2.5.6 MISC COMMANDS
 - 2.6 QUICK STARTUP PROCEDURE
- 3.0 ERROR INFORMATION
 - 3.1 TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES
 - 3.2 SPECIFIC ERROR MESSAGES
 - 3.2.1 COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER ERRORS
 - 3.2.2 DCLT ERRORS
 - 3.2.3 DEVICE EPRORS
- 4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
 - 4.1 PRINTING EVENT LOG
 - 4.2 OPERATOR STATUS MESSAGES
 - 4.3 PRINTING KMS11 BASE TABLE
 - 4.3.1 PRINTING ERROR COUNTER LOCATIONS
 - 4.3.2 PRINTING ENTIRE BASE TABLE
 - 4.3.3 PRINTING SINGLE LOCATION
- 5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 5
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

6.0 MODE AND MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

6.1 MODE DESCRIPTIONS

- 6.1.1 TRANSMIT MODE
- 6.1.2 RECEIVE MODE
- 6.1.3 PASSIVE MODE
- 6.1.4 ACTIVE MODE
- 6.1.5 DOWN-LINE LOAD MODE
- 6.1.6 TALK MODE
- 6.1.7 LISTEN MODE
- 6.1.8 MAINTENANCE MODE

6.2 MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

7.0 OTHER INFORMATION

- 7.1 INTERFACING TO AN "ITEP" NODE
- 7.2 TROUBLESHOOTING HINTS

- 7.2.1 INTERNAL LOOP AT EACH NODE
- 7.2.2 TRANSMIT ON ONE NODE-RECEIVE ON THE OTHER
- 7.2.3 ONE NODE ACTIVE-THE OTHER NODE PASSIVE
- 7.2.4 BOTH NODES ACTIVE
- 7.2.5 TALK AND LISTEN MODES FOR COMMUNICATIONS

7.3 EXAMPLES OF COMMANDS

- 7.3.1 MESSAGES COMMANDS
- 7.3.2 STATISTICAL COMMANDS
- 7.3.3 RUN COMMANDS
- 7.3.4 PRINT COMMANDS
- 7.3.5 EXIT COMMAND

7.4 THINGS TO WATCH OUT FOR

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 6
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT

THIS DCLT (DATA COMMUNICATION LINK TEST) PROGRAM IS MEANT TO PROVIDE FIELD SERVICE WITH A TOOL TO MAINTAIN POINT TO POINT COMMUNICATION LINKS BETWEEN KMS11-BL OR KMS11-BM AND OTHER DDCMP SUPPORTED STATIONS. THIS DCLT PROGRAM WILL PROVIDE THE COVERAGE NECESSARY TO DETECT FAILURES OF THE COMPUTER EQUIPMENT, THE COMMUNICATION LINK, OR THE MODEM.

THIS DIAGNOSTIC HAS BEEN WRITTEN FOR USE WITH THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES SOFTWARE (SUPERVISOR). THESE SERVICES PROVIDE THE INTERFACE TO THE OPERATOR AND TO THE SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT. THIS PROGRAM CAN BE USED WITH XXDP+, ACT, APT, SLIDE AND PAPER TAPE. FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHQUS?.SEQ WHERE ? IS REV. LEVEL OF THE MANUAL). THERE IS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES IN SECTION 2 OF THIS DOCUMENT.

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

IN ORDER TO RUN THE KMS11-BL DCLT PROGRAM, THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM HARDWARE IS REQUIRED:

- A PDP-11 CPU
- MINIMUM OF 24K WORDS OF MEMORY
- A WORKING, LINE OR REAL-TIME CLOCK
- A CONSOLE TERMINAL
- ANY XXDP+ SUPPORTED LOAD MEDIA
- A KMS11-BL OR KMS11-BM REMOTE SINGLE LINE DDCMP

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

- XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHQUS?.SEQ WHERE ? IS THE REV. LEVEL OF THE MANUAL - 'C' IS THE CURRENT REV.).

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 7
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCY PREREQUISITES

THE GOAL OF THE DATA COMM. LINK TEST PROGRAM IS TO TEST THE COMMUNICATION LINK AND THEREFORE ASSUMES THAT THE CPU'S, CLOCKS, AND DDCMP DEVICES AT EACH END OF THE LINK HAVE ALREADY BEEN TESTED.

IF NO LINE OR REAL-TIME CLOCK IS FOUND, THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE BUT ANY OF THE PROGRAM THAT TIMES THE DEVICE WILL HANG IF THE DEVICE TIMES OUT. ALSO, THE EVENT LOG WILL CONTAIN A ZERO EVENT TIME FOR ALL EVENTS LOGGED.

IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF A DATA COMM. LINK TEST PROGRAM TO TEST THE DDCVP DEVICES BUT TO TEST THE COMMUNICATION LINK TO WHICH THEY ARE CONNECTED.

1.5 ASSUMPTIONS - RESTRICTIONS

IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE KMS11 COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE HAS BEEN TESTED USING THE PREREQUISTE DIAGNOSTICS. THE OPERATOR SHOULD HAVE READ THE USER DOCUMENTATION PORTION OF THE LISTING TO FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH THE COMMANDS AND CAPABILITIES AVAILABLE UNDER THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR AND DCLT.

BECAUSE THE KMS11 SUPPORTS DDCMP OPERATION IN THE FIRMWARE, THE PDP-11 DCLT PROGRAM IS UNABLE TO CONTROL OR KNOW EXACTLY WHAT IS BEING TRANSMITTED AT ANY GIVEN TIME. ALL DATA MESSAGES ARE ENCLOSED IN A DDCMP ENVELOPE AND THERE MAY ALSO BE CONTROL MESSAGES (AKS, NAKS,.....) BEING TRANSMITTED. BECAUSE OF THIS PLEASE BEWARE IF IF YOU ARE SCOPING DATA. -----

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 8
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

THIS SECTION CONTAINS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES.
 FOR DETAILED INFORMATION, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHQUS).

2.1 COMMANDS

THERE ARE ELEVEN LEGAL COMMANDS FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES
 (SUPERVISOR). THIS SECTION LISTS THE COMMANDS AND GIVES A VERY
 BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THEM. THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL HAS MORE DETAILS.

COMMAND	EFFECT
START	START THE DIAGNOSTIC FROM AN INITIAL STATE
RESTART	START THE DIAGNOSTIC WITHOUT INITIALIZING
CONTINUE	CONTINUE AT TEST THAT WAS INTERRUPTED (AFTER ^C)
PROCEED	CONTINUE FROM AN ERROR HALT
EXIT	RETURN TO XXDP+ MONITOR (XXDP+ OPERATION ONLY!)
ADD	ACTIVATE A UNIT FOR TESTING (ALL UNITS ARE CONSIDERED TO BE ACTIVE AT START TIME)
DROP	DEACTIVATE A UNIT
PRINT	PRINT STATISTICAL INFORMATION (IF IMPLEMENTED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC - SECTION 4.0)
DISPLAY	TYPE A LIST OF ALL DEVICE INFORMATION
FLAGS	TYPE THE STATE OF ALL FLAGS (SEE SECTION 2.3)
ZFLAGS	CLEAR ALL FLAGS (SEE SECTION 2.3)

A COMMAND CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. SO
 YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE "STA" INSTEAD OF "START".

2.2 SWITCHES

THERE ARE SEVERAL SWITCHES WHICH ARE USED TO MODIFY SUPERVISOR OPERATION.
 THESE SWITCHES ARE APPENDED TO THE LEGAL COMMANDS. ALL OF THE LEGAL
 SWITCHES ARE TABULATED BELOW WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF EACH.
 IN THE DESCRIPTIONS BELOW, A DECIMAL NUMBER IS DESIGNATED BY 'DDDDD'.

SWITCH	EFFECT
/TESTS:LIST	EXECUTE ONLY THOSE TESTS SPECIFIED IN THE LIST. LIST IS A STRING OF TEST NUMBERS, FOR EXAMPLE - /TESTS:1:5:7-10. THIS LIST WILL CAUSE TESTS 1,5,7,8,9,10 TO BE RUN. ALL OTHER TESTS WILL NOT BE RUN.
/PASS:DDDDD	EXECUTE DDDDD PASSES (DDDDD = 1 TO 64000)
/FLAGS:FLGS	SET SPECIFIED FLAGS. FLAGS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.3.
/EOP:DDDDD	REPORT END OF PASS MESSAGE AFTER EVERY DDDDD PASSES ONLY. (DDDDD = 1 TO 64000)
/UNITS:LIST	TEST/ADD/DROP ONLY THOSE UNITS SPECIFIED IN THE LIST. LIST EXAMPLE - /UNITS:0:5:10-12 USE UNITS 0,5,10,11,12 (UNIT NUMBERS = 0-63)

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 8-1
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

EXAMPLE OF SWITCH USAGE:

START/TESTS:1-5/PASS:1000/EOP:100

THE EFFECT OF THIS COMMAND WILL BE: 1) TESTS 1 THROUGH 5 WILL BE EXECUTED, 2) ALL UNITS WILL TESTED 1000 TIMES AND 3) THE END OF PASS MESSAGES WILL BE PRINTED AFTER EACH 100 PASSES ONLY. A SWITCH CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE '/TES:1-5' INSTEAD OF '/TESTS:1-5'.

BELOW IS A TABLE THAT SPECIFIES WHICH SWITCHES CAN BE USED BY EACH COMMAND.

	TESTS	PASS	FLAGS	EOP	UNITS
START	X	X	X	X	X
RESTART	X	X	X	X	X
CONTINUE		X	X	X	
PROCEED			X		
DROP					X
ADD					X
PRINT					
DISPLAY					X
FLAGS					
ZFLAGS					
EXIT					

CZKMUA C KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 9
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

2.3 FLAGS

FLAGS ARE USED TO SET UP CERTAIN OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS SUCH AS LOOPING ON ERROR. ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED AT STARTUP AND REMAIN CLEARED UNTIL EXPLICITLY SET USING THE FLAGS SWITCH. FLAGS ARE ALSO CLEARED AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS SET USING THE FLAG SWITCH. THE ZFLAGS COMMAND MAY ALSO BE USED TO CLEAR ALL FLAGS. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE START AND ZFLAGS COMMANDS, NO COMMANDS AFFECT THE STATE OF THE FLAGS; THEY REMAIN SET OR CLEARED AS SPECIFIED BY THE LAST FLAG SWITCH.

FLAG	EFFECT
-----	-----
HOE	HALT ON ERROR - CONTROL IS RETURNED TO RUNTIME SERVICES COMMAND MODE
LOE	LOOP ON ERROR
IER*	INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS
IBE*	INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS EXCEPT FIRST LEVEL (FIRST LEVEL CONTAINS ERROR TYPE, NUMBER, PC, TEST AND UNIT)
IXE*	INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS (THOSE CALLED BY PRINTX MACRO'S)
PRI	DIRECT MESSAGES TO LINE PRINTER
PNT	PRINT TEST NUMBER AS TEST EXECUTES
BOE	'BELL' ON ERROR
UAM	UNATTENDED MODE (NO MANUAL INTERVENTION)
ISR	INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS (DOES NOT APPLY TO DIAGNOSTICS WHICH DO NOT SUPPORT STATISTICAL REPORTING)
IDR	INHIBIT PROGRAM DROPPING OF UNITS
ADR	EXECUTE AUTODROP CODE
LOT	LOOP ON TEST
EVL	EXECUTE EVALUATION (ON DIAGNOSTICS WHICH HAVE EVALUATION SUPPORT)

*ERROR MESSAGES ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.1

SEE THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL FOR MORE DETAILS ON FLAGS. YOU MAY SPECIFY MORE THAN ONE FLAG WITH THE FLAG SWITCH. FOR EXAMPLE, TO CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON ERROR, INHIBIT ERROR REPORTS AND TYPE A 'BELL' ON ERROR, YOU MAY USE THE FOLLOWING STRING:

/FLAGS:LOE:IER:BOE

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 10
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

2.4 HARDWARE QUESTIONS

WHEN A DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL PROMPT THE USER FOR HARDWARE INFORMATION BY TYPING "CHANGE HW (L) ?" YOU MUST ANSWER 'Y' AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS THE HARDWARE INFORMATION HAS BEEN 'PRELOADED' USING THE SETUP UTILITY (SEE CHAPTER 6 OF THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL). WHEN YOU ANSWER THIS QUESTION WITH A 'Y', THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL ASK FOR THE NUMBER OF UNITS (IN DECIMAL).

THE KMS11-BL DCLT PROGRAM WILL NOT USE MORE THAN ONE UNIT.
THE HARDWARE INFORMATION REQUESTED WILL BE:

UNITS (D) ? 1<CR>

UNIT 0
FULL DUPLEX OPERATION : (L) Y ?
KMS11 CSR ADDRESS : (0) 164100 ?
INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS: (0) 400 ?
INTERRUPT PRIORITY : (0) 5 ?

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-1 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 11
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

2.5 DATA COMM. LINK TEST COMMANDS

THE 'DCLT>' COMMAND LEVEL FOLLOWS THE ANSWERING OF THE HARDWARE P-TABLE QUESTIONS. THESE COMMANDS CAN BE TYPED WHEN THE 'DCLT> (A) ?' PROMPT IS PRINTED.

MESSAGE COMMANDS AVAILABLE:

YOU ONLY HAVE TO TYPE ENOUGH CHARACTERS TO UNIQUELY SPECIFY A COMMAND.

THE COMMAND LINE IS INTERPRETED FROM LEFT TO RIGHT. THEREFORE, IF A QUALIFIER ON THE COMMAND LINE IS RELATED OR EFFECTS A QUALIFIER TO THE LEFT ON THE COMMAND LINE, THE QUALIFIER FARTHEREST TO THE RIGHT TAKES PRECEDENCE SINCE IT IS INTERPRETED LAST. (I.E. IF /CHECK......./NOCHECK APPEAR ON THE SAME LINE, NOCHECK WILL BE INDICATED IN THE PARAMETERS WORD.)

REFER TO SECTION 6.0 FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE DIFFERENT MODES OF OPERATION AND THE TYPES OF MESSAGES AVAILABLE.

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 12
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

2.5.1 MESSAGE COMMANDS

COMMAND	DESCRIPTION
CLEAR EXPECTLIST	ZEROES THE EXPECTLIST (000'S) AND THEN PUTS DEFAULT ITEP MSG IN SO NOT REALLY EMPTY
CLEAR TRANSMITLIST	ZEROES TRANSMITLIST (000'S) AND THEN PUTS DEFAULT ITEP MSG IN SO NOT REALLY EMPTY
SET EXPECTMSG=TYPE/QUAL	DEFINE A MESSAGE TO BE PUT ON THE EXPECTED LIST
WHERE: 'TYPE' IS: =ONES =ZEROES =1ALT =0ALT =ITEP =CCITT =ALPHA ='A-Z,0-9,SPACES OR TABS IN QUOTES'	
WHERE THE OPTIONAL 'QUAL' IS: /SIZE=NNN MAKE THE MESSAGE 'NNN' BYTES LONG. (DEFAULT VALUE IS SIZE OF MESSAGE SPEC'D BY OPERATOR OR DEFAULTS.) /COPY=NN COPY THIS MESSAGE INTO THE BUFFER 'NN' TIMES (DEFAULT IS 0 = PUT THE MESSAGE IN ONLY ONCE)	
NOTE: SET'S ADD MESSAGES TO THE LIST IN THE ORDER THEY'RE DEFINED. 'NNN' IS A DECIMAL NUMBER. THE FIRST SET OVERWRITES THE DEFAULT ITEP MESSAGE PLACED THERE BY INITIALIZATION OR A 'CLEAR' COMMAND.	
SEE SECTION 6.2 FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE PRE-DEFINED MESSAGES THAT ARE AVAILABLE. (ZEROS,ONES ...)	
SET EXPECTLIST=TRANSMITLIST	MAKES A COPY OF THE TRANSMIT LIST IN THE EXPECT LIST.
SET TRANSMITMSG=TYPE/QUAL	DEFINE A MESSAGE TO BE PUT ON THE TRANSMIT LIST (SEE DESCRIPT FOR SET EXP)
SHOW EXPECTLIST	LISTS THE MESSAGE SIZE AND TYPE FOR THE MESSAGES IN THE EXPECT LIST
SHOW TRANSMITLIST	LISTS THE MESSAGE SIZE AND TYPE

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 12-1

FOR THE MESSAGES IN THE
TRANSMIT LIST

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 13
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

2.5.2 STATISTICAL COMMANDS

COMMAND

DESCRIPTION

PRINT

TAKES THE OPERATOR TO THE
 REPORT LEVEL. FROM HERE
 YOU CAN EXAMINE THE EVENT
 LOG OR BASE TABLE.

DUMP SSSSSS-EEEEEE/B

WHERE '/B' IS OPTIONAL:
 DEFAULT IS PRINT WORDS
 '/B' CAUSES PRINT BYTES

PRINTS THE CONTENTS OF THE
 MEMORY LOCATIONS BETWEEN
 OCTAL ADDRESSES 'SSSSSS' AND
 'EEEEEE' WHERE 'SSSSSS' IS
 THE START ADDRESS AND
 '-EEEEEE' IS THE END ADDRESS.

IF '-EEEEEE' IS NOT SPECIFIED
 THEN THE CONTENTS OF 'SSSSSS'
 IS PRINTED IN WORD FORMAT.

NOTE: THE DUMP COMMAND IS USEFUL FOR EXAMINING
 MESSAGE DATA. STARTING ADDRESSES CAN
 BE FOUND BY LOOKING IN THE EVENT LOG.

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 14
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

2.5.3 RUN COMMAND

COMMAND

DESCRIPTION

RUN MODE=MTYPE/QUAL

STARTS DCLT EXECUTING IN THE
MODE SPECIFIED

NOTE: MODE=ACTIVE IS NOT DEFAULT, A MODE=MTYPE MUST BE TYPED
 ----- EACH TIME A RUN IS TYPED

WHERE THE 'MTYPE' IS ANY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

=ACTIVE	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING)
=PASSIVE	(FORCES NO LOOPING)
=RECEIVE	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING)
=LISTEN	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING, /NOCHECK)
=TRANSMIT	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING, /NOCHECK)
=TALK	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING, /NOCHECK)
=DOWNLINELOAD	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING, /NOCHECK,

(FORCING NO LOOPING MEANS IT MUST BE
SPECIFIED AS A QUALIFIER ANY TIME ITS
DESIRED, THERE IS NO DEFAULT)

AND OPTIONAL 'QUAL' IS ANY COMBINATION OF THE FOLLOWING:

/CHECK/NOCHECK	ENABLES/DISABLES CHECKING OF RECEIVED DATA AGAINST THE EXPECTED DATA
----------------	---

NOTE: IF BOTH MODES IN ACTIVE AND '/NOCHECK' IS USED,
 ----- END-OF-PASS IS DEFINED AS RECEIVING 1 MESSAGE
 AND COMPLETING THE TRANSMIT LIST. WITH NO DATA
 CHECKING, THERE IS NO WAY FOR DCLT TO KNOW HOW
 MANY MESSAGES IT SHOULD EXPECT TO RECEIVE.

/STATUS/NOSTATUS	ENABLES/DISABLES PRINTING OF PROGRAM STATUS MESSAGES TO THE OPERATOR
------------------	---

/ECHO/NOECHO	ENABLES/DISABLES THE RETRANSMISSION OF THE DATA RECEIVED IN PASSIVE MODE. (IGNORED IN MODES OTHER THAN PASSIVE)
--------------	---

/MODEM/NOMODEM	ENABLES/DISABLES THE REPORTING OF MODEM STATUS INTERRUPT CHANGES. NOTE: THIS SWITCH CAUSES NO ACTION IN THIS DCLT PROGRAM BUT IT IS INCLUDED BECAUSE IT IS USED IN OTHER DCLT PROGRAMS.
----------------	---

/LOOP=LTYPE	SPECIFIES WHETHER MAINTENANCE LOOPBACK IS BEING USED. (IGNORED IN MODES OTHER THAN ACTIVE) MUST BE SPECIFIED EACH TIME ELSE NO LOOP IS USED.
-------------	--

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 14-1

'LTYPE' IS:
=INTERNAL TTL

/PASS=NN SPECIFIES NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE BEFORE
END-OF-PASS. DEFAULT VALUE OF 1
WILL BE USED ON ANY RUN THAT A /PASS=N
IS NOT ADDED TO THE 'RUN ...' COMMAND.
IF A '-1' IS TYPED, THEN THE PROGRAM
RUN UNTIL A ^C IS TYPED.

NOTE: SEE SECTION 6.1 FOR A DESCRIPTION
----- OF THE 'RUN MODES' AND 'LOOP MODES'

2.5.4 DEFAULTS -----

IF NO 'SET'S' THEN THE DEFAULT IS SAME AS IF TYPED:
SET TRANSMITMSG=ITEP/SIZE=58/COPY=0
SET EXPECTMSG=ITEP/SIZE=58/COPY=0

THE DEFAULT COPY AND SIZE FOR EACH OF THE MESSAGE TYPES:

ONES - /SIZE=64/COPY=0
ZEROS - /SIZE=64/COPY=0
OALT - /SIZE=64/COPY=0
1ALT - /SIZE=64/COPY=0
CCITT - /SIZE=64/COPY=0
ALPHA - /SIZE=65/COPY=0
ITEP - /SIZE=58/COPY=0
OPER. SPEC'D - /SIZE=LENGTH-OF-TEXT-TYPED-BETWEEN-QUOTES/COPY=0

FOR THE RUN COMMAND THE DEFAULTS ARE:

RUN MODE=ACTIVE/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/PASS=1

NOTE: MODE=ACTIVE IS NOT DEFAULT, A MODE=MTYPE MUST BE TYPED
----- EACH TIME A RUN IS TYPED

IF THE DCLT PROGRAM IS RUN IN UNATTENDED MODE (UAM FLAG=1 OR CHAINED),
THE DEFAULTS ARE AS IF THESE SETUP AND RUN COMMANDS WERE TYPED:

SET TRANS=ITEP
SET EXPECT=ITEP
RUN MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=INTERNAL/NOSTAT/CHECK/PASS=1

OTHER NOTES: -----

^C ALWAYS RETURNS YOU TO 'DR>' (THE SUPERVISOR)
<CR> IS SEEN AS A COMMAND TERMINATOR
'RUBOUT' DELETE LAST CHAR. TYPED IN COMMAND STRING

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 14-2
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

2.5.5 PRINT

THE PRINT COMMAND TAKES YOU A LEVEL BELOW DCLT> CALLED REPORT.
THE COMMANDS AVAILABLE IN RPT> ARE ...

COMMAND

HELP OR ?

LOG

BASE/FULL

BASE/ERROR

BASE/OFFSET=NNN

EXIT

DESCRIPTION

PRINT HELP INFORMATION FOR RPT>

PRINTS THE DCLT EVENT LOG.

PRINTS ENTIRE BASE TABLE.

PRINTS ONLY ERROR COUNTERS IN
BASE TABLE.

PRINTS SINGLE LOCATION IN BASE
TABLE AS SPECIFIED BY OFFSET.

RETURNS YOU TO THE LEVEL THAT
YOU ENTERED FROM. (DCLT> OR DR>)

2.5.6 MISC COMMANDS

COMMAND

EXIT

HELP OR ?

DESCRIPTION

FROM THE DCLT> LEVEL RETURNS YOU
TO DR>.

PRINTS HELP INFORMATION.

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 15
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

2.4 QUICK START-UP PROCEDURE (XXDP+)

TO START-UP THIS PROGRAM:

1. BOOT XXDP+
2. GIVE THE DATE AND ANSWER THE LSI AND 50HZ (IF THERE IS A CLOCK) QUESTIONS
3. TYPE 'R NAME', WHERE NAME IS THE NAME OF THE BIN OR BIC FILE FOR THIS PROGRAM
4. TYPE "START"
5. ANSWER THE "CHANGE HW" QUESTION WITH 'Y'
6. ANSWER ALL THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS. THE NUMBER OF UNITS THAT CAN DCLT CAN USE IS ALWAYS '1'.

WHEN YOU FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE YOU WILL BE USING ONLY THE DEFAULTS FOR FLAGS. THESE DEFAULTS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.3.

7. AFTER THE 'DCLT> (A) ?' PROMPT, TYPE 'RUN MOD=ACTIVE<CR>'

WHEN YOU FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE YOU WILL BE USING THE DEFAULT TRANSMIT AND EXPECTED MESSAGES. THE DEFAULT PASS COUNT AND 'RUN' QUALIFIERS ARE ALSO BEING USED. THESE DEFAULTS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.5.3.

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 16
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

3.1 TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES

THERE ARE THREE LEVELS OF ERROR MESSAGES THAT MAY BE ISSUED BY A DIAGNOSTIC: GENERAL, BASIC AND EXTENDED. GENERAL ERROR MESSAGES ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER" FLAG IS SET (SECTION 2.3). THE GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE IS OF THE FORM:

NAME TYPE NUMBER ON UNIT NUMBER TST NUMBER PC:XXXXXX
 ERROR MESSAGE

WHERE: NAME = DIAGNOSTIC NAME
 TYPE = ERROR TYPE (SYS FATAL, DEV FATAL, HARD OR SOFT)
 NUMBER = ERROR NUMBER
 UNIT NUMBER = 0 - N (N IS LAST UNIT IN PTABLE)
 TST NUMBER = TEST AND SUBTEST WHERE ERROR OCCURRED
 PC:XXXXXX = ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE CALL

BASIC ERROR MESSAGES ARE MESSAGES THAT CONTAIN SOME ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE ERROR. THESE ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER" OR "IBE" FLAGS ARE SET (SECTION 2.3). THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL MESSAGE.

EXTENDED ERROR MESSAGES CONTAIN SUPPLEMENTARY ERROR INFORMATION SUCH AS REGISTER CONTENTS OR GOOD/BAD DATA. THESE ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER", "IBE" OR "IXE" FLAGS ARE SET (SECTION 2.3). THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE AND ANY ASSOCIATED BASIC ERROR MESSAGES.

3.2 SPECIFIC ERROR MESSAGES

3.2.1 COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER ERRORS:

ERROR MESSAGE:

MEANING

?ILL CMD-BAD SYNTAX?

A COMMAND WITH AN ILLEGAL CHAR WAS TYPED - RETYPE THE COMMAND. THE VALID COMMANDS AND THEIR SYNTAX ARE SHOWN IN SECTION 2.5.

?INCMPLTE CMD?

A REQUIRED PART OF A COMMAND WAS LEFT OUT.

?NUM TOO BIG?

THE VALUE OF A NUMERIC STRING IN THE COMMAND LINE WAS LARGER THAN 65535 OR 177777 OCTAL. (> 16 BITS).

?BAD RADIX?

A '8' OR '9' WAS TYPED WHEN AN OCTAL STRING WAS EXPECTED. PROBABLY OCCURRED WHEN TYPING A 'DUMP' COMMAND WHERE OCTAL ADDRESSES ARE EXPECTED.

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 16-1
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

? 'LOOP' VALID ONLY IN ACTIVE? THE '/LOOP=..' SWITCH WAS TYPED IN A RUN COMMAND BUT THE MODE WAS NOT SET TO ACTIVE. MAINTENANCE LOOP IS ONLY POSSIBLE IF THE MODE OF OPERATION IS ACTIVE.

? 'ECHO' VALID ONLY IN PASSIVE? THE '/ECHO' SWITCH WAS TYPED IN A RUN COMMAND BUT THE MODE WAS NOT SET TO PASSIVE. ECHOING OF RECEIVED DATA IS ONLY POSSIBLE IF THE MODE OF OPERATION IS PASSIVE.

? ILL CHR- 'A-Z,0-9,SP,TAB' ONLY? A CHARACTER TYPED WITHIN QUOTES WHEN TRYING TO DEFINE THE CONTENTS OF A TRANSMIT OR EXPECT MESSAGE WAS NOT A 'A-Z,0-9,SPACE OR TAB'. RETYPE THE COMMAND WITH ONLY THESE CHARACTERS BETWEEN QUOTES.

? 'SIZE=0' NOT VALID? A MESSAGE ZERO BYTES LONG CAN NOT BE BUILT. RETYPE THE COMMAND WITH A '/SIZE=NNN'. IF NO '/SIZE=' IS TYPED A DEFAULT SIZE WILL BE USED.

? TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LIST MUST BE IDENTICAL FOR LOOP?

IF RUN COMMAND WITH '/LOOP/CH' IS TYPED TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LISTS MUST BE EQUAL. IF THEY ARE NOT THIS ERROR WILL BE DISPLAYED. USE 'SE E=T' COMMAND.

3.2.2 DCLT ERROR MESSAGES:

BAD CLOCK - PROGRAM WILL HANG ON 'TIMEOUT'!!

THIS MEANS THAT EITHER NO CLOCK WAS ON THE SYSTEM OR THE ONE THAT WAS FOUND DID NOT INTERRUPT WHEN ASKED TO DO A 'TICK'.
 THE PROGRAM WILL STILL RUN, BUT ANY OF THE PROGRAM THAT TIMES THE DEVICE WILL HANG IF THE DEVICE TIMES OUT.
 ALSO, THE EVENT LOG WILL CONTAIN A ZERO EVENT TIME FOR ALL EVENTS LOGGED.

MAX. CHAR. MSG COUNT EXCEEDED - MSG. NOT BUILT !!

THIS MEANS THAT THE TRANSMIT OR EXPECT BUFFER IS FULL. NO MORE MESSAGES CAN BE ADDED TO THAT BUFFER.

BUFFER FULL - MSG. NOT BUILT !!

THIS MEANS THAT THE LAST MESSAGE YOU

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 16-2
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

TRIED TO ADD TO EITHER THE TRANSMIT OR EXPECT BUFFER CAUSED THE TOTAL NUMBER OF MESSAGES TO BE EXCEEDED. NO MORE MESSAGES CAN BE ADDED TO THAT BUFFER. THE LIMIT IS DETERMINED BY THE SIZE OF THE MESSAGE POINTER TABLE.

CHAR. COUNT EXCEEDS BUFF LIMIT - MSG TRUNCATED

THIS MEANS THAT THE LAST MESSAGE YOU TRIED TO ADD TO THE TRANSMIT OR EXPECT BUFFER CAUSED THE TOTAL CHAR. COUNT FOR THAT BUFFER TO EXCEED THE LIMIT. THE MESSAGE WAS TRUNCATED TO COMPLETELY FILL THE BUFFER. NO MORE MESSAGES CAN BE ADDED TO THAT BUFFER.

3.2.3 DEVICE ERROR MESSAGES

DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR
 BYTE # IN MSG=XXX EXPTD=YYY

RECVD=ZZZ

XXX= OFFSET OF THAT BYTE FROM THE START OF THE COMPARE OR EXPECT MESSAGE.
 YYY= THE CONTENTS OF THAT BYTE IN THE EXPECTED MESSAGE
 ZZZ= THE CONTENTS OF THAT BYTE IN THE RECEIVED MESSAGE

UP TO FIVE OF THESE ERRORS WILL BE PRINTED PER MESSAGE COMPARED. ONLY THE FIRST FIVE MISMATCHES WILL BE INDIVIDUALLY REPORTED, BUT TOTAL NUMBER OF MISMATCHES IS REPORTED BY ANOTHER ERROR.

PRINTING THE EVENT LOG AND USING THE DCLT 'DUMP' COMMAND WILL ALLOW YOU TO FIND THE ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE AND EXAMINE IT.

DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR
 TOTAL MISMATCHES IN MSG = NNN

THIS MEANS THAT WHEN THE MESSAGE RECEIVED WAS COMPARED AGAINST THE MESSAGE THAT WAS EXPECTED, SOME OF THE CHARS. WERE NOT THE SAME.

DATA COMPARISON LENGTH ERROR
 COMPARE COUNT= XXX RECEIVE COUNT= ZZZ

XXX= NUMBER OF BYTES IN THE COMPARE MESSAGE
 ZZZ= NUMBER OF BYTES IN THE RECEIVED MESSAGE

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 16-3
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

THIS MEANS THAT THE MESSAGE RECEIVED
 WAS A DIFFERENT LENGTH THEN THE MESSAGE
 THAT WAS EXPECTED.

 * NOTE * - IN THE FOLLOWING ERROR DESCRIPTIONS XXXXX
 ***** REFERS TO THE OCTAL CONTENTS OF THE DEVICE REGISTERS
 SPECIFIED.

TIME OUT WAITING FOR RDI TO CLEAR

SEL0 SEL2
 XXXXXX XXXXXX

THIS MEANS THAT A SOFTWARE TIMER EXPIRED BEFORE
 THE DEVICE CLEARED RDI IN RESPONSE TO THE DROPPING
 OF RDI.

NOTE: PROGRAM RESETS TIMER AND WAITS AGAIN
 SO AN EFFECTIVE LOOP ON ERROR IS SETUP.

TIME OUT WAITING FOR RDI TO SET

SEL0 SEL2
 XXXXXX XXXXXX

THIS MEANS THAT A SOFTWARE TIMER EXPIRED BEFORE
 THE DEVICE CAUSED AN INTERRUPT IN RESPONSE TO THE
 PROGRAM SETTING RDI.

NOTE: PROGRAM RESETS TIMER AND WAITS AGAIN
 SO AN EFFECTIVE LOOP ON ERROR IS SETUP.

TIME OUT WAITING FOR RUN TO SET

SEL0 SEL2
 XXXXXX XXXXXX

THIS MEANS THAT A SOFTWARE TIMER EXPIRED BEFORE
 THE DEVICE SET THE RUN BIT IN RESPONSE TO THE
 PROGRAM SETTING MASTER CLEAR.

NOTE: PROGRAM RESETS TIMER AND ISSUES ANOTHER
 MASTER CLEAR AND WAITS AGAIN SO AN EFFECTIVE
 LOOP ON ERROR IS SETUP.

THIS ERROR COULD INDICATE WRONG ADDRESS FOR
 KMS11 WAS GIVEN IN HARDWARE P TABLE.

TIME OUT WAITING FOR OUTPUT INTERRUPT

SEL0 SEL2
 XXXXXX XXXXXX

THIS MEANS THAT A SOFTWARE TIMER EXPIRED BEFORE
 THE DEVICE SET OUTPUT INTERRUPT IN RESPONSE TO
 PROGRAM REQUESTING DEVICE TO TRANSMIT OR RECEIVE.

NOTE: PROGRAM RESETS TIMER AND WAITS AGAIN SO AN
 EFFECTIVE LOOP ON ERROR IS SET UP.
 THIS ERROR WILL OCCUR WHEN ONE NODE IS STARTED

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 16-4
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

IN RX OR TX MODE AND THE OTHER IS STILL BEING
 SET UP. IGNORE THIS ERROR IF PROGRAM CONTINUES
 WITHOUT FURTHER ERRORS.

INPUT INTERRUPT WHEN EXPECTING OUTPUT

SEL0 SEL2
 XXXXXX XXXXXX

THIS WILL HAPPEN IF THE DEVICE IS BAD. IT MEANS
 THAT AFTER THE PROGRAM HAS ISSUED ALL INPUT REQUESTS
 TO THE DEVICE, THE DEVICE ISSUES AN INPUT INTERRUPT

ILLEGAL JUTPUT INTERRUPT

SEL2 SEL6
 XXXXXX XXXXXX

THIS HAPPENS WHEN THE DEVICE ISSUES AN OUTPUT INTERRUPT
 WITHOUT SETTING 'RDO'. IF THIS HAPPENS THE DEVICE IS BAD.

CONTROL OUT INSTEAD OF BA-CC OUT

SEL2 SEL6
 XXXXXX XXXXXX MTTTTT

WHERE 'TTTTT' IS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING MESSAGES
 THAT RESULT FROM INTERPRETING THE REGISTER CONTENTS
 FOR YOU:

PROCEDURE ERROR/HALT
 NON EXIST MEM
 DDCMP START REC
 DISCONNECT
 LOST DATA
 DDCMP MAINT REC
 OVERRUN
 TIME OUT
 DATA CHECK

THIS ERROR OCCURS WHEN THE DEVICE SETS CONTROL OUT
 TO INDICATE ERROR CONTIDION. THE PROGRAM EXPECTS A
 BACC OUT.

TX BUFF COMPLETED AND SHOULD BE RX

SEL4 SEL6
 XXXXXX XXXXXX

THIS ERROR OCCURS WHEN THE THE DEVICE HAS
 A BACC OUT WITH TX COMPLETED AND THE PROGRAM
 WAS EXPECTING A RX COMPLETED.

RX BUFF COMPLETED AND SHOULD BE TX

SEL4 SEL6
 XXXXXX XXXXXX

THIS ERROR OCCURS WHEN THE THE DEVICE HAS
 A BACC OUT WITH RX COMPLETED AND THE PROGRAM
 WAS EXPECTING A TX COMPLETED.

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 16-5
CZKMUA.F11 30-MAR-82 09:13

WHERE 'XXXXX' IS THE OCTAL CONTENTS OF THAT
DEVICE REGISTER.

DOWN LINE LOAD ABORTED

THIS ERROR CAN ONLY OCCUR IN A NODE THAT
IS A DLL 'HOST' WHEN IT HAPPENS IT ALSO
PRINTS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING QUALIFIERS:

TX NOT COMPLETE

HOST DEVICE DID NOT GIVE BACC OUT TX
THIS SHOULD NOT HAPPEN BECAUSE DEVICE
DOES NOT NEED AN ACK FOR MAINT MESGS.

RX NOT COMPLETE

HOST DEVICE DID NOT GIVE BACC OUT RX
THIS CAN HAPPEN IF SATELLITE DOES NOT
SEND THE SEC BOOT REQUEST MESSAGE.

SEC REQ WORD1

HOST RECEIVED A MESSAGE FROM SATELLITE
BUT MESSAGE WAS NOT 1ST WORD OF SEC BOOT REQ.

SEC REQ WORD2

HOST RECEIVED A MESSAGE FROM SATELLITE
BUT MESSAGE WAS NOT 2ND WORD OF SEC BOOT REQ.

CALLED FROM PC. XXXXXX

THIS MESSAGE OCCURS WITH OTHER ERROR MESSAGES
TO INDICATE PC OF CALLING ROUTINE.

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 17
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

DCLT USES ITS OWN METHOD FOR DETERMINING AN 'END OF PASS' WHICH IS CALLED A 'DCLT END OF PASS'. THE NUMBER OF 'DCLT PASSES' TO BE RUN IS SPECIFIED BY THE '/PASS=XXX' SWITCH ON THE DCLT RUN COMMAND. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF 'DCLT ERRORS' IS REPORTED WHEN 'X' NUMBER OF DCLT PASSES ARE COMPLETED.

4.1 PRINTING OF EVENT LOG

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS OR CHECK-POINTS WILL BE LOGGED IN A 'CIRCULAR QUEUE' STORAGE AREA CALLED THE EVENT LOG. THE LAST 'N' EVENTS ARE KEPT LOGGED AND CAN BE LISTED ON THE OPERATORS CONSOLE BY GIVING A 'PRINT' COMMAND AT THE 'DR>' (DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR) OR 'DCLT>' (DCLT) LEVEL. THIS WILL TAKE YOU TO THE RPT> LEVEL. NOW GIVE THE 'LOG' COMMAND. THE EVENTS ARE PRINTED IN A 'LAST-IN FIRST-OUT' ORDER.

EVENT TIME IS TYPED OUT AS MM:SS:TT (LIKE 254:36:07) WHERE MM,SS,TT REPRESENT THE NUMBER OF MINUTES, SECONDS, CLOCK TICKS SINCE THE LAST START OR RESTART. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE TIMES ARE RELATIVE SINCE WHILE THE PROCESSOR IS RUNNING AT PRIORITY 7 THE CLOCK CAN'T INTERRUPT TO KEEP TIME. THIS IS THE CASE WHILE THE PROGRAM IS FETCHING DCLT COMMANDS FROM THE OPERATOR. IT SHOULD ALSO BE NOTED THAT THERE ARE ONLY 8 BITS AVAILABLE TO STORE RELATIVE MINUTES SO 'TIME' WILL WRAP TO 000:00:00 AFTER 256:59:59.

A START OR RESTART COMMAND AT THE 'DR>' LEVEL INITIALIZES THE EVENT LOG. THEREFORE IT IS WISE TO DO A 'PRINT' AT THE 'DR>' LEVEL BEFORE GIVING A 'START' OR 'RESTART'.

THE TYPES OF EVENTS KEPT IN THE EVENT LOG ARE:

TRANSMIT MESSAGE QUEUED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,
 TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.

TRANSMIT MESSAGE COMPLETED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,
 TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.

RECEIVE SPACE QUEUED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,
 TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.

RECEIVE MESSAGE COMPLETED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,
 TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.

DATA COMPARISON STARTED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF RECEIVED MSG.,
 TOTAL NO. OF BYTES IN RCV. MSG., TOTAL NO. OF BYTES
 IN EXPECT MSG.

DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF RECEIVED MSG.,
 TOTAL NO. OF BYTES IN RCV. MSG., TOTAL NO. OF

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 17-1
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

COMPARISON FAILURES
 DATA COMPARISON LENGTH ERROR:
 EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF RECEIVED MSG.,
 TOTAL NO. OF BYTES IN RCV. MSG., TOTAL NO. OF BYTES
 IN EXPECT MSG.
 DEVICE INIT AND SETUP:
 EVENT TIME, MODE OF OPERATION, TYPE OF MAINTENANCE
 LOOP, 'DCLT' PASS COUNT, 'RUN' PARAMETERS
 DEVICE ERROR:
 EVENT TIME, DEVICE ERROR MESSAGE, CONTENTS OF TWO
 REGISTERS RELATING TO THE ERROR.
 END OF PASS:
 ^C ABORT:
 EVENT TIME, 'DCLT' PASS COUNT, 'DCLT' ERROR COUNT,
 NO. OF 'NOBUFF'S' (NO. OF CONTROL-OUTS WITH THE
 NO-BUFFER SET SINCE THE LAST 'DCLT RUN' COMMAND.)

NOTE: IF THE NODES ON THE LINK ARE SIMILAR WITH
 RESPECT TO CONSOLE SPEED AND SETU, THE
 NUMBER OF 'NOBUFFS' SHOULD BE NEAR ZERO.

4.2 OPERATOR STATUS MESSAGES

THE '/STATUS, /NOSTATUS' QUALIFIERS FOR THE DCLT 'RUN' COMMAND
 ENABLES/DISABLES THE PRINTING OF PROGRAM STATUS MESSAGES TO THE
 OPERATOR. THESE MESSAGES ARE INTENDED TO TELL THE OPERATOR WHAT
 THE DCLT PROGRAM IS CURRENTLY DOING. BELOW ARE THE MESSAGES THAT
 MIGHT BE PRINTED AND THEIR MEANING:

MESSAGE	MEANING
-----	-----
TXQ	DEVICE IS ABOUT START TRANSMITTING A MESSAGE
TXC	TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGE COMPLETED
RXQ	DEVICE HAS QUEUED SPACE TO RECEIVE/ COMPLETED RECEIVE
ERR	DEVICE ERROR HAS OCCURRED
INI	DEVICE ABOUT TO BE INITIALIZED
MSC	ABNORMAL MODEM STATUS CHANGE
CMP	ABOUT TO DO DATA CHECKING OF RECVD VS. EXPTD DATA
CML	LENGTH ERROR OCCURRED DURING DATA COMPARISON
CMD	DATA ERROR OCCURRED DURING DATA COMPARISON
EOP	END OF PASS

4.3 PRINTING OF KMS11 BASE TABLE

AT THE 'DCLT>' OR 'DR>' LEVEL, GIVE THE PRINT COMMAND. THIS WILL
 TAKE YOU TO THE 'RPT>' LEVEL. YOU NOW HAVE THE OPTION OF PRINTING
 ONLY ERROR LOCATIONS, ENTIRE BASE TABLE OR A SINGLE LOCATION.
 YOU ONLY HAVE TO INPUT ENOUGH OF THE COMMAND TO MAKE IT UNIQUE.
 THE ENTIRE BASE TABLE IN LOCAL PDP-11 MEMORY IS UPDATED BY THE KMS11
 WHENEVER A FATAL ERROR OCCURS. THE ERROR COUNTER LOCATIONS
 OF THE BASE TABLE ARE UPDATED EVERY SECOND BY THE KMS11.

4.3.1 PRINTING ERROR LOCATIONS

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 17-2
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

TO PRINT ERROR COUNTER LOCATIONS, INPUT 'BASE/ERROR'.
 LOCATIONS BASE+3..BASE+12 WILL BE DISPLAYED.
 THE BASE ADDRESS IN THIS PROGRAM IS ALWAYS 17370.

EXAMPLE :

RPT> (A) ? B/E

LOCATION	CONTENTS	DESCRIPTION
17373	004	NAKS-MSG NO BUFFERS CUMUL
.	.	.
17402	007	REPS RECD CUMUL

4.3.2 PRINTING ENTIRE BASE TABLE

TO PRINT THE ENTIRE BASE TABLE, INPUT 'BASE/FULL'.
 200 BYTES WILL BE DISPLAYED.

4.3.3 PRINTING SINGLE LOCATION

TO EXAMINE A SINGLE LOCATION, INPUT 'BASE/OFFSET=NNN'.
 NNN IS A OCTAL NUMBER BETWEEN 0-377. IF THE OFFSET VALUE IS
 NOT WITHIN THIS RANGE AN ERROR MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED.

EXAMPLE :

RPT> (A) ? B/O=3

LOCATION	CONTENTS	DESCRIPTION
17373	006	NTLR - NAKS..RCVD NO BUFFERS

RPT> (A) ?

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 18
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

THIS IS THE DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE. THE VALUES AND SIZE ARE USED AS A 'TEMPLATE' FOR CREATING ACTUAL P-TABLE ENTRIES AND THE DEFAULT VALUES PROVIDED FOR THE OPERATOR. SEE SECTION 2.4 FOR AN EXAMPLE OF THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS.

THE NUMBERS IN BRACKETS (I.E. [10]) INDICATES THE OFFSET OF THE WORD INTO THE HARDWARE P-TABLE. THE OFFSETS MUST MATCH THE P-TABLE OFFSETS USED IN THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION WHERE THE 'GET PARAMETER' CALLS ARE USED TO FILL THE P-TABLE.

.WORD	1	:[0] FULL OR HALF DUPLEX FLAG (BIT0=1 IF FULL)
.WORD	164100	:[2] CSR ADDRESS
.WORD	400	:[4] INTERRUPT VECTOR
.WORD	240	:[6] INTERRUPT PRIORITY (5)

6.0 MODE AND MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

6.1 MODE DESCRIPTIONS

BECAUSE THE KMS11 SUPPORTS DDCMP OPERATION IN THE FIRMWARE, THE PDP11 DCLT PROGRAM IS UNABLE TO CONTROL OR KNOW EXACTLY WHAT IS BEING TRANSMITTED OR RECEIVED AT ANY GIVEN TIME. ALL DATA MESSAGES ARE ENCLOSED IN A DDCMP ENVELOPE AND THEREFORE CONTROL MESSAGES (ACKS,NAKS...) ARE ALSO BEING TRANSMITTED AND RECEIVED.

6.1.1 TRANSMIT MODE

A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED WITHOUT EXPECTING ANY DATA TO BE RECEIVED.

6.1.2 RECEIVE MODE

SPACE IS QUEUED FOR THE DEVICE TO RECEIVE MESSAGES. AFTER RECEIVING AN 'EXPECTED' NUMBER OF MESSAGES, THE DATA RECEIVED CAN BE COMPARED AGAINST A LIST OF 'EXPECT TO RECEIVE' MESSAGES IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.

6.1.3 PASSIVE MODE

EVERY TIME A MESSAGE IS RECEIVED, A MESSAGE IS TRANSMITTED. DATA CHECKING CAN BE DONE ON THE RECEIVED DATA.THE '/ECHO, /NOECHO'

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 18-1
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

ENABLES/DISABLES THE RETRANSMISSION OF THE DATA RECEIVED.

6.1.4 ACTIVE MODE

A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED AND MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED.
 AFTER RECEIVING AN 'EXPECTED' NUMBER OF MESSAGES, THE DATA RECEIVED
 CAN BE COMPARED AGAINST A LIST OF 'EXPECT TO RECEIVE' MESSAGES
 IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.

NOTE: IF BOTH ENDS OF THE LINK ARE IN ACTIVE MODE, THEN THE
 LINK MUST BE A FULL DUPLEX LINK!

6.1.5 DOWN-LINE-LOAD

THE 'HOST' OR ORIGINATING STATION REQUESTS THE 'SATELLITE' OR
 BOOT STATION TO ENTER MOP MODE. THE SATELLITE THEN SENDS A
 'SECONDARY BOOT REQUEST MESSAGE'. THE 'HOST' THEN CHECKS THE
 RECEIVED MESSAGE TO SEE THAT IT IS A 'SECONDARY BOOT REQUEST'.
 THEN THE HOST SENDS A 'MEMORY LOAD WITH TRANSFER ADDRESS'
 THAT CONTAINS IMAGE DATA TO BE LOADED BY THE SATELLITE'S
 M9301-YJ/M9312 STARTING AT LOC. 0. THIS IMAGE DATA WILL CONTAIN A
 CODE THAT PRINTS A MESSAGE SAYING DOWN-LINE-LOAD WAS SUCCESSFUL.
 THE BOOTING PROCESS OVERWRITES PART OF THE 'VECTOR' AREA SO THE DCLT
 PROGRAM MUST BE RELOADED IN THE 'SATELLITE' SYSTEM.

THE SATELLITE WILL ENTER MOP MODE ONLY IF THE PASSWORD WORD
 SUPPLIED BY THE USER MATCHES THAT SET IN ITS PASSWORD SWITCH PACK.
 INCLUDED IN THE 'SECONDARY BOOT MESSAGE', IS THE DEVICE TYPE CODE
 THAT IS DECIPHERED AND INCLUDED IN AN IDENTIFICATION MESSAGE.

NOTE: KMS11 DEVICES CANNOT BE DOWN-LINE-LOADED.

EXAMPLE DOWNLINE LOAD:

DCLT>R M=D
 SATELLITE PASSWORD = NNN ;NNN = OCTAL # BETWEEN 0-376
 SECONDARY BOOT REQ FROM XXX DEVICE TYPE = YY

YY	XXX
--	---
0	DP
2	DU
4	DL
6	DQ
8	DA
10	DUP
12	DMC
14	DN
16	DLV
18	DMP
20	DTE
22	DV
24	DZ
28	KDP
30	KDZ

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 18-2

32
34

KL
DMV

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 19
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

6.1.6 TALK MODE

THE 'TALK' END OF THE LINK TRANSMITS OPERATOR-TYPED MESSAGES UNTIL A 'EXIT' MESSAGE IS TYPED. AT THAT POINT, THE NODE GOES INTO 'LISTEN' MODE. AN 'EXIT MESSAGE' IS A MESSAGE WHOSE FIRST FOUR CHARACTERS ARE 'EXIT'. SINCE ONLY THE FIRST FOUR CHARACTERS NEED TO BE 'EXIT', MORE CHARACTERS CAN BE ADDED SO THAT A MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AND THE MODE SWITCHED ALL AT ONCE. FOR EXAMPLE:

TLK> EXIT ALL OF THIS LINE IS SENT THEN MODE SWITCHED

6.1.7 LISTEN MODE

THE 'LISTEN' END OF THE LINK PRINTS ALL OF THE MESSAGES RECEIVED BY THE DEVICE ON THE OPERATOR'S CONSOLE. IF THE MESSAGE RECEIVED IS AN 'EXIT' MESSAGE, THEN THE NODE ENTERS 'TALK' MODE. AN 'EXIT MESSAGE' IS A MESSAGE WHOSE FIRST FOUR CHARACTERS ARE 'EXIT'.

6.1.8 MAINTENANCE 'LOOP' MODE

REMEMBER THAT THE WHENEVER A 'RUN' COMMAND IS TYPED, THE DEFAULT IS NO LOOPBACK AND THAT LOOP MODE MUST BE SPECIFIED BY A '/LOOP=INT' IF LOOP MODE IS DESIRED. LOOP MODE IS VALID ONLY IF THE MODE TO RUN IS ACTIVE !

INTERNAL TTL

THE 'LU LOOP' BIT IS SET SO THAT THE UNIT'S SERIAL LINE OUT IS LOOPED BACK TO THE SERIAL LINE IN AT THE TTL LEVEL BEFORE LEVEL CONVERSION.

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 20
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

THE FOLLOWING TABLE SUMMARIZES THE MODES THAT CAN BE RUN TOGETHER WHEN THE DCLT PROGRAM IS RUNNING ON TWO PROCESSORS (ONE AT EACH END OF THE LINK):

STATION A 'HOST' NODE	'/LOOP' ALLOWED?	STATION B 'REMOTE' NODE	DUPLEX
TALK	NO	LISTEN*, RECEIVE	HALF OR FULL
LISTEN	NO	TALK*, TRANSMIT	HALF OR FULL
TRANSMIT	NO	RECEIVE*, LISTEN	HALF OR FULL
RECEIVE	NO	TRANSMIT*, TALK	HALF OR FULL
PASSIVE	NO	ACTIVE*	HALF OR FULL
ACTIVE	YES	ACTIVE*	FULL
		PASSIVE*	HALF OR FULL
DOWNLINELOAD	NO	PASSIVE	HALF FORCED

*= MOST LIKELY TO BE IN THAT MODE

6.2 MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

NAME	DESCRIPTION
ZEROES	MESSAGE OF ALL 0'S (00000000,00000000,00000000,...)
ONES	MESSAGE OF ALL 1'S (11111111,11111111,11111111,...)
1ALT	MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 1'S (10101010,10101010,...)
0ALT	MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 0'S (01010101,01010101,...)
CCITT	'CCITT' 512-BIT (VS. 511 BITS) TEST PATTERN
ITEP	'INTERPROCESSOR TEST PROGRAM'S (ITEP)' MESSAGE 1(DP1:) (<177><177>/\$A THE QUICK BROWN FOX JUMPED OVER THE LAZY DOG.<15><12><001><177><177><177><177>)
ALPHA	ALPHA-NUMERICS (OR FUTURE COMM TURNAROUND MSG) (\$!' (AMPERSAND)'()*+,-.0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJK LMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ/[\\]^_`)
'A-Z,0-9,SPACES,TABS'	THESE ARE THAT THE CHARACTERS THAT CAN BE TYPED BETWEEN QUOTATION MARKS ('..') TO SPECIFY A UNIQUE MESSAGE. (CALLED AN OPERATOR SPECIFIED MESSAGE.)

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 21
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

7.0 OTHER INFORMATION

7.1 INTERFACING TO AN "ITEP" NODE

WHEN DCLT IS USED TO INTERFACE TO AN ITEP NODE.
 THE TABLE BELOW APPLIES:

ITEP NODE	DCLT NODE
ONE-WAY-OUT	RECEIVE OR LISTEN
ONE-WAY-IN	TRANSMIT OR TALK
INTERNAL LOOP	ACTIVE
EXTERNAL LOOP	ACTIVE OR PASSIVE

NOTE: WHEN INTERFACING TO ITEP, THE RX BUFFER ON THE
 ITEP SIDE IS ONLY 10 BYTES LARGER THAN THE TX BUFFER YOU
 HAVE SELECTED, SO BE SURE TO SET THE TX BUFFER ON THE DCLT
 NODE ACCORDINGLY.

WHEN ITEP IS IN A MODE THAT IT IS EXPECTING TO BE TRANSMITTED
 TO, A SOFT ERROR 'BASE TABLE ERR COUNTS NON-ZERO' WILL OCCUR.
 THIS IS DUE TO THE SPEED DIFFERENCES IN THE SOFTWARE.

WHEN DCLT IS IN LISTEN MODE THE RX BUFFER IS ONLY
 82 BYTES LONG THEREFORE DO NOT SEND THE DCLT NODE
 ITEP MSG. 3 FROM THE ITEP NODE OR A 'LOST DATA' ERROR WILL
 OCCUR

BE SURE ITEP NODE HAS INCORPORATED PATCH FROM DEPO# MD-11-DZDMO-A1

ITEP NODE SHOULD ALWAYS BE RUN WITH SW 4 = TO 0

7.2 TROUBLESHOOTING HINTS

LISTED BELOW ARE SOME SETUPS THAT COULD BE USED FOR ISOLATING FAULTS.
 THESE ARE BY NO MEANS THE ONLY WAYS DCLT CAN BE USED !!!!!!!
 DCLT IS MEANT TO BE A VERY FLEXIBLE TOOL! THIS SECTION IS MEANT TO
 GIVE SOMEONE NOT TOO FAMILIAR WITH DCLT A PLACE TO START.

REMEMBER THAT THE PRINTING OF STATUS MESSAGES AND PRINTING OF THE
 EVENT LOG CAN PROVIDE A LOT OF INFORMATION ABOUT THE SEQUENCE OF
 EVENTS AND HOW THE DEVICE AND LINK ARE BEHAVING.

NOTE: IF BOTH NODES IN ACTIVE AND "/NOCHECK" IS USED,
 ----- END-OF-PASS IS DEFINED AS RECEIVING 1 MESSAGE
 AND COMPLETING THE TRANSMIT LIST. WITH NO DATA
 CHECKING, THERE IS NO WAY FOR DCLT TO KNOW HOW
 MANY MESSAGES IT SHOULD EXPECT TO RECEIVE.

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCI.T MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 21-1
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

7.2.1 INTERNAL LOOP AT EACH NODE

RUN EACH END OF THE LINK IN ACTIVE MODE WITH LOOP=INTERNAL.
 TRANSMIT TWO OR THREE MESSAGES WITH NO DATA CHECKING.
 STATUS PRINTING COULD BE TURNED OFF IF ON, BUT SEEING THE SEQUENCE
 OF EVENTS MIGHT BE INFORMATIVE.

A POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCE IS:

```
C E
C T
SE T=ONES/S=20/C=2
R M=A/LO=I/NOCH/STAT
```

WHAT THE ABOVE COMMAND SEQUENCE MEANS:

THE 'C E' AND THE 'C T' INITIALIZES THE 'EXPECT'
 LIST AND THE 'TRANSMIT LIST'. THE 'SE T=ONES/S=20/C=2'
 SETS THE TRANSMIT LIST TO CONTAIN 3 MESSAGES. THE MESSAGES
 CONTAIN DATA OF ALL ONES AND EACH ONE IS 20 BYTES IN LENGTH.
 THE 'R M=A/LO=I/NOCH/STAT' SETS THE MODE TO RUN IN TO BE
 ACTIVE AND LOOP TYPE TO BE INTERNAL TTL. THE PROGRAM WILL
 NOT BE CHECKING DATA SO THERE WAS NO NEED TO SET UP AN
 EXPECT LIST. THE PROGRAM WILL BE PRINTING STATUS MESSAGES.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND
 IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

```
INI RXQ TXQ RXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC
TXQ RXQ TXC EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=INTERNAL/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
DCLT> (A) ?
```

THIS GIVES YOU A IDEA IF THE COMM. DEVICE CAN EVEN TRANSMIT AND
 RECEIVE. ANY ERRORS REPORTED WILL PROBABLY BE DUE TO INCORRECT
 DEVICE ADDRESSES BEING USED OR A FAULTY DEVICE. CHECK ADDRESSES
 WITH 'DISPLAY' AND RUN THE PREREQUISITE DIAGNOSTICS FOR THE COMM.
 DEVICE.

NOW TRY RUNNING EACH NODE THE SAME WAY WITH DATA CHECKING ENABLED.
 A POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCE IS:

```
SE E=T
R M=A/LO=I/CH/PAS=3
```

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THIS SEQUENCE IS SIMILAR TO THE ONE ABOVE . THE 'SE E=T'
 MAKES A COPY OF THE TRANSMIT LIST IN THE EXPECT LIST.
 THE EXPECT LIST NOW CONTAINS 3 MESSAGES. THE MESSAGES WILL
 HAVE ALL ONES FOR DATA AND BE 20 BYTES EACH IN LENGTH.

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 21-2
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

THE RUN COMMAND IS THE SAME WITH THE ADDITION OF TWO SWITCHES '/CH/PAS=3'. THE 'CH' SWITCH TELLS THE PROGRAM TO CHECK THE RECEIVED DATA AGAINST THE 'EXPECTED LIST'. THE 'PAS=3' SWITCH TELLS THE PROGRAM TO RUN 3 PASSES BEFORE RETURNING TO THE DCLT> PROMPT.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

```
INI RXQ TXQ RXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC
TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ
RXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC TXQ TXC CMP
CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ RXQ TXC TXQ
RXQ TXC TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=INTERNAL/PASS=00000
/STATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
```

IF A CABLE TURNAROUND CONNECTOR IS AVAILABLE, PUT IT ON THE END OF THE CABLE JUST BEFORE THE MODEM AND RUN IN ACTIVE MODE WITH NO LOOP. POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCE IS:

R M=A/CH/PAS=3

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THIS SEQUENCE HAS THE '/LO=1' REMOVED. THIS INFORMS THE DEVICE TO ACT AS IF IT WAS RECEIVING FROM ANOTHER NODE.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

```
INI RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ
TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ
TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC CMP
CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ
TXC RXQ TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
DCLT> (A) ?
```

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 22
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

7.2.2 TRANSMIT ON ONE NODE RECEIVE ON THE OTHER

NOW TRY TRANSMITTING FROM ONE END AND RECEIVING ON THE OTHER. MAYBE WITH NO DATA CHECKING AT FIRST TO ESTABLISH IF THE LINK IS WORKING. POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCES ARE:

NODE A	NODE B
-----	-----
C E	C E
C T	C T
SE T=1ALT/S=250	R M=R/NOCH/PAS=3
R M=TR/PAS=3	

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THE "C E " AND "C T" INITIALIZE BOTH THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LISTS. THE "SE T=1ALT/S=250" SETS THE TRANSMIT LIST ON NODE A TO BE 1 MESSAGE WITH A LENGTH OF 250 BYTES AND DATA OF ALTERNATING ONES AND ZEROS. THE "R M=TR/PAS=3" SETS THE RUN MODE OF NODE A TO BE TRANSMIT AND THE PASS COUNT IS SET TO 3. THE "R M=R/NOCH/PAS=3" SETS THE RUN MODE OF NODE B TO BE RECEIVE, NO DATA CHECKING IS TO BE DONE, AND THE PASS COUNT IS SET TO THREE.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

FOR NODE A:

```
INI TXQ TXC EOP TXQ TXC EOP TXQ
TXC EOP
MODE=TRANSMIT/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
DCLT> (A) ?
```

FOR NODE B:

```
INI RXQ EOP RXQ EOP RXQ EOP
MODE=RECEIVE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
DCLT> (A) ?
```

NOW TRY DOING DATA CHECKING ON THE MESSAGE(S) BEING TRANSMITTED. POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCES ARE:

R M=TR/PAS=3	SE E=1ALT/S=250
	R M=R/CH/PAS=3

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THE "SE E=1ALT/S=250" LINE MUST BE ADDED HERE TO SET UP THE "EXPECT LIST" ON THE RECEIVE NODE SO IT WILL KNOW WHAT TO COMPARE AGAINST. THE CHANGE IN THE RUN COMMAND IS FROM "NOCH" TO "CH". THE "CH" ENABLES DATA CHECKING.

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 22-1
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY:

NODE A: IS THE SAME AS ABOVE.

NODE B:
 INI RXQ CMP EOP RXQ CMP EOP RXQ CMP EOP
 MODE=RECEIVE/PASS=00000
 /STATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM
 DCLT> (A)?

NOW RUN THRU THE SEQUENCE AGAIN WITH NODE A RECEIVING AND NODE B TRANSMITTING TO CHECK OUT THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION OF DATA FLOW.

7.2.3 ONE NODE ACTIVE THE OTHER NODE PASSIVE

NOW TRY RUNNING ONE NODE IN ACTIVE MODE WHILE THE OTHER END RUNS IN PASSIVE. DATA CHECKING SHOULD BE TURNED OFF IF THE MESSAGE LISTS ARE NOT THE SAME.
 POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCES ARE:

NODE A	NODE B
-----	-----
C E	C E
C T	C T
SE T=CCITT/S=10/C=2	SE T=1ALT/S=20/C=2
R M=ACT/NOCH/PAS=3	R M=P/NOCH/PAS=3

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THE EXECUTION OF THIS SEQUENCE CAUSES THE FOLLOWING THINGS TO HAPPEN ON NODE A. THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LISTS ARE INITIALIZED THEN THE TRANSMIT LIST IS SET TO 3 MESSAGES OF 10 BYTES EACH. THE DATA USED IN THE TRANSMIT MESSAGES IS THE CCITT PATTERN. THEN NODE A IS RUN IN ACTIVE MODE WITH DATA CHECKING DISABLED AND THE PASS COUNT SET TO THREE. NOTE STATUS WOULD STILL BE PRINTED IF THE PREVIOUS SEQUENCES HAD BEEN RUN. IF YOU ARE RUNNING FROM LOAD TIME YOU WOULD HAVE TO ADD A '/STA TO THE RUN COMMAND LINE.

NODE B: THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LISTS ARE INITIALIZED THEN THE TRANSMIT LIST IS SET TO 3 MESSAGES OF 20 BYTES EACH. THE DATA FOR EACH MESSAGE IS ALTERNATING 1'S AND 0'S. THE NODE IS THEN RUN IN PASSIVE MODE WITH DATA CHECKING DISABLED AND THE PASS COUNT SET TO 3.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

FOR NODE A:

INI RXQ TXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC TXQ
 RXQ TXC EOP RXQ TXQ RXC TXC TXQ

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 22-2
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

RXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC EOP RXQ TXQ
 RXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC
 EOP
 MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00000
 /STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM

DCLT> (A) ?

FOR NODE B:

INI RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ
 TXQ TXC EOP RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ
 TXC EOP RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC
 RXQ TXQ TXC EOP
 MODE=PASSIVE/PASS=00000
 /STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM

DCLT> (A) ?

NOW USE DATA CHECKING WITH THE 'EXPECT MESSAGE LISTS' SET
 UP APPROPRIATELY. ANOTHER VARIATION IS TO HAVE LARGE SIZE
 MESSAGES ON ONE SIDE WITH SMALL MESSAGES ON THE OTHER.

THEN REVERSE THE SETUP SO THAT THE NODE RUNNING IN ACTIVE
 IS RUNNING IN PASSIVE AND VICE VERSA.

7.2.4 BOTH NODES ACTIVE

NOW BOTH NODES CAN BE RUN IN ACTIVE WITH DATA CHECKING ON.
 STATUS PRINTING COULD BE TURNED OFF IF YOU'RE NOT INTERESTED
 IN THEM.

NODE A	NODE B
-----	-----
C E	C E
C T	C T
SE T=0ALT/S=10	SE E=0ALT/S=10
SE T=CCITT/S=20	SE E=CCITT/S=20
SE T=ALPHA/S=30	SE E=ALPHA/S=30
SE E=ZERO/S=11	SE T=ZERO/S=11
SE E=ONES/S=21	SE T=ONES/S=21
SE E=ITEP/S=31	SE T=ITEP/S=31
R M=A/CH/NOST/PAS=3	R M=A/CH/NOST/PAS=3

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

NODE A SETS UP ITS TRANSMIT LIST TO BE
 3 MESSAGES. MESSAGE 1 IS 10 BYTES LONG AND
 CONTAINS DATA OF ALTERNATING 0'S AND 1'S
 MESSAGE 2 IS 20 BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS
 DATA OF THE CCITT PATTERN. MESSAGE THREE
 IS 30 BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS ALPHANUMERICS
 FOR DATA. THE EXPECT LIST ALSO CONTAINS
 3 MESSAGES. MESSAGE 1 IS 11 BYTES LONG AND
 CONTAINS 0'S FOR DATA. MESSAGE TWO IS 21
 BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS 1'S FOR DATA. MESSAGE
 3 IS 31 BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS THE ITEP DATA.

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 22-3
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

NODE B HAS THE SAME MESSAGES EXCEPT THAT THE
 TRANSMIT MESSAGE LIST IS THE EXPECT MESSAGE LIST
 AND VICE VERSA.
 BOTH NODES ARE RUN IN THE ACTIVE MODE WITH
 DATA CHECKING AND PASS COUNT EQUAL TO THREE.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND
 IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :
 ON BOTH NODES A AND B:

MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=C0000
 /NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM

DCLT> (A) ?

A VARIATION THAT CAN BE USED IS FOR ONE END TO SEND A LOT OF
 SMALL MESSAGES AND THE OTHER TO SEND A FEW LARGE MESSAGES.
 THE 'END-OF-PASS' POINT WILL BE OUT OF SYNC BUT THIS IS NOT
 A PROBLEM.

7.2.5 TALK AND LISTEN MODES FOR COMMUNICATING

TALK AND LISTEN MODES ARE USEFUL IF THE OPERATORS WISH TO COMMUNICATE
 WITH EACH OTHER. JUST SETUP A TIME THAT EACH WILL GO TO THEIR MODE,
 TALK OR LISTEN, AND SEND MESSAGES OVER THE LINK. POSSIBLE COMMAND
 SEQUENCES ARE

R M=LIS/NOST
 LIS>

R M=TA/NOST
 TLK>

7.3 EXAMPLES OF COMMANDS

THIS SECTION WILL SHOW A SAMPLING OF COMMANDS AND
 EXACTLY WHAT TO EXPECT FROM THEM.

7.3.1 EXAMPLES OF MESSAGES COMMANDS

THE CLEAR COMMANDS .

C E
 C T

THIS WILL INITIALIZE THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LIST
 TO 1 MESSAGE OF 58 BYTES. THE DATA OF THE MESSAGE WILL
 BE THE ITEP MESSAGE.

IF THESE COMMANDS ARE FOLLOWED BY A SHOW COMMAND

SH E
 SUCH AS THE SHOW EXPECT LIST, WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS
 MSG: TYPE=ITEP/SIZE=58
 MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00001
 /NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM

DCLT> (A) ?

NOW IF YOU DID A SET EXPECT LIST COMMAND SUCH AS:
 SE E=A/S=35/C=3

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 22-4
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

AND FOLLOWED IT WITH A SHOW EXPECT LIST COMMAND

SH E

WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS

MSG: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35

MSG: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35

MSG: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35

MSG: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35

MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00001

/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM

DCLT> (A) ?

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

7.3.2 EXAMPLES STATISTICAL COMMANDS

IF YOU TYPE A HELP COMMAND

HELP
 WHAT YOU WILL SEE IS

DCLT CMDS:

CLEAR OR SHOW EXPECTLIST OR TRANSMITLIST

PRINT

EXIT

DUMP START-END/B

SET EXPECTMSG OR TRANSMITMSG=TYPE/SIZE=N OR /COPY=N

SET EXPECT=TRANSMIT

TYPE=ONES,ZEROES,1ALT,0ALT,ITEP,CCITT,ALPHA

OR 'OPR SPCD=A-Z,SP,TAB,0-9' IN QUOTES''

RUN MODE=MTYP/LOOP=LTP/CHECK,STATUS,ECHO,MODEM,PASS=N

MTYP=TRAN,REC,ACT,PAS,TAL,LIS,DOWN

LTP=INT,CAB,LOC,REM/

DCLT> (A) ?

THE SAME WILL HAPPEN IF YOU USE THE ?

THE DUMP COMMAND WORKS LIKE THIS

DUM 41260-41300

THIS WILL DUMP THE DATA FROM ADDRESSES 41260 TO
 41300 IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER

41260 104423 000167 177772 021122 012112 006312 006312 006312

41300 006312

IF YOU HAD USED THE /B SWITCH

DUM 41260-41300/B

WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS

41260 023 211 167 000 372 377 122 024

41270 112 024 312 014 312 014 312 014

41300 312

7.3.3 EXAMPLES RUN COMMANDS

YOU CAN FIND SEVERAL EXAMPLES OF THE RUN COMMAND IN THE
 TROUBLE SHOOTING HINTS SECTION BUT HERE ARE SOME OTHERS.

IF YOU WERE TO EXECUTE THE RUN COMMAND

R M=TR/NOST/CH/PAS=4

WHAT WOULD HAPPEN IS AFTER 4 PASSES THE PROGRAM WOULD RETURN
 TO THE DCLT PROMPT AND PRINT

MODE=TRANSMIT/PASS=00000

/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM

DCLT> (A) ?

IF YOU WERE TO EXECUTE THE RUN COMMAND

C E

C T

R M=A/LO=1/ST/CH/PAS=3

WHAT YOU WOULD SEE (IF USING DEFAULT TRANSMIT AND EXPECT

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-1
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

```

MESSAGES) IS
INI RXQ TXQ TXC CMP EOP RXQ TXQ
TXC CMP EOP RXQ TXQ TXC CMP EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=INTERNAL/PASS=0000
/STATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM

```

DCLT> (A) ?

```
IF YOU USE THE EXIT COMMAND
EXIT
WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS
CZCLK EOP
0 CUMULATIVE ERRORS
```

DR>

7.3.4 EXAMPLES PRINT COMMANDS

THE PRINT COMMAND CAN BE USED FROM THE SUPERVISOR (DR>) LEVEL OR THE DCLT (DCLT.) LEVEL. ONCE YOU ARE AT THAT LEVEL YOU WILL KNOW IT BY THE PROMPT RPT> AFTER TYPING PRI FOR EITHER THE THE DLCT> OR DR PROMPT'S

TYPE 'H' OR '?' FOR HELP!
RPT> (A) ?

HERE ARE SOME EXAMPLES OF RPT> LEVEL COMMANDS

THE HELP OR ? COMMAND
HELP

OR

PRODUCES THE FOLLOWING:

DCLT REPORT CMDS:
LOG - PRINT DCLT EVENT LOG
EXIT - EXIT REPORT LEVEL
HELP - PRINT THIS MESSAGE
BASE/ERROR - PRINT ONLY ERRORS
BASE/FULL - PRINT ENTIRE TABLE
BASE/OFFSET=NNN - PRINT SINGLE LOCATION

RPT> (A) ? LOG

THE LOG COMMAND PRODUCES THE FOLLOWING

[illegible]

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-2
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

.....
.....

THIS GOES ON FOR 45 EVENTS IF THE MODE
PREVIOUSLY EXECUTED HAD THAT MANY
YOU EXIT FROM EVENT LOG PRINTING BY
TYPING A CONTROL C.

7.3.5 EXAMPLE EXIT COMMAND

THE EXIT COMMAND WORKS LIKE THIS. IF YOU
ENTERED THE REPORT LEVEL FROM THE SUPERVISOR
(DR>) THEN TYPING

EXIT

WILL RETURN YOU TO THE SUPERVISOR.

DR>

IF YOU ENTERED REPORT FROM THE DCLT LEVEL
THEN TYPING

EXIT

WILL RETURN YOU TO THE DCLT LEVEL.

DCLT>

7.4 THINGS TO WATCH OUT FOR

IF YOU ARE RUNNING DCLT ON SYSTEMS THAT HAVE CONSOLES
WITH DIFFERENT SPEEDS YOU WILL BE UNABLE TO USE THE
PRINT STATUS FEATURE IN CERTAIN MODES. THE RULE IS
IF IT DOESNT WORK WITH STATUS PRINTING RUN THE MODE
WITH NOSTATUS.

IF YOU ARE USING PASSIVE MODE WITH THE ECHO SWITCH
THEN YOU WILL PROBABLY HAVE TO RE-ENTER THE TRANSMIT
LIST ON THE SIDE WITH THE ECHO SWITCH. THE REASON IS
THAT THE TRANSMIT LIST GETS OVER WRITTEN WITH THE
RECEIVE LIST WHEN USING THE ECHO SWITCH.

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-3

BGNMOD

```

:++
: THE PROGRAM HEADER IS THE INTERFACE BETWEEN
: THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM AND THE SUPERVISOR.
:--

```

POINTER BGVRPT,BGNAU,BGNDU

HEADER CZKMU,A,0,1800.,0, #PRI07

```

LSNAME::
        .ASCII /C/
        .ASCII /Z/
        .ASCII /K/
        .ASCII /M/
        .ASCII /U/
        .BYTE 0
        .BYTE 0
        .BYTE 0
LSREV::
        .ASCII /A/
LSDEPO::
        .ASCII /O/
LSUNIT::
        .WORD 0
LSTIML::
        .WORD 1800.
LSHPCP::
        .WORD LSHARD
LSSPCP::
        .WORD 0
LSHPTP::
        .WORD LSHW
LSSPTP::
        .WORD 0
LSLADP::
        .WORD LSLAST
LSSTA::
        .WORD 0
LSCO::
        .WORD 0
LSDTYP::
        .WORD 0
LSAPT::
        .WORD 0
LSDTP::
        .WORD LSDISPATCH

```


CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-4
PROGRAM HEADER

(5) 002042
(4) 002042 000340
(5) 002044
(4) 002044 000000
(5) 002046
(4) 002046 000000
(5) 002050
(4) 002050 003
(3) 002051 003
(5) 002052
(4) 002052 000000
(5) 002054 000000
(5) 002056
(4) 002056 000000
(5) 002060
(4) 002060 012230
(5) 002062
(4) 002062 030242
(5) 002064
(4) 002064 000000
(5) 002066
(4) 002066 000000
(5) 002070
(4) 002070 035562
(5) 002072
(4) 002072 035554
(5) 002074
(4) 002074 000000
(5) 002076
(4) 002076 012252
(5) 002100
(4) 002100 104035
(5) 002102
(4) 002102 000000
(5) 002104
(4) 002104 030256
(5) 002106
(4) 002106 035470
(5) 002110
(4) 002110 035466
(5) 002112
(4) 002112 030250
(5) 002114
(4) 002114 000000
(5) 002116
(4) 002116 000000
(5) 002120
(4) 002120 000000

4228
4235

LSPRI0:: .WORD #PRI07
LSENV1:: .WORD 0
LSEXP1:: .WORD 0
LSMREV:: .BYTE CSREVISION
 .BYTE C\$EDIT
LSEF:: .WORD 0
 .WORD 0
LSSPC:: .WORD 0
LSDEVP:: .WORD LSDVTYP
LSREPP:: .WORD LSRPT
LSEXP4:: .WORD 0
LSEXP5:: .WORD 0
LSAUT:: .WORD LSAU
LSDUT:: .WORD LSDU
LSLUN:: .WORD 0
LSDESP:: .WORD LSDESC
LSLOAD:: EMT ESLOAD
LSETP:: .WORD 0
LSICP:: .WORD LSINIT
LSCCP:: .WORD LSCLEAN
LSACP:: .WORD LSAUTO
LSPRT:: .WORD LSPROT
LSTEST:: .WORD 0
LSDLY:: .WORD 0
LSHIME:: .WORD 0

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-5
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 DISPATCH TABLE

.SBTTL DISPATCH TABLE

;++
: THE DISPATCH TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESS OF EACH TEST.
: IT IS USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO DISPATCH TO EACH TEST.
:--

DISPATCH 1

4247
4248
4249
4250
4251
4252
4253
4254
(4)
(3)
(6)
4255

002122
002122 000001
002124
002124 035570

.WORD 1
LSDISPATCH::
.WORD T1

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09.13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-6
DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE

.SBTTL DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE

;;
; THE DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE CONTAINS DEFAULT VALUES OF
; THE TEST-DEVICE PARAMETERS. THE STRUCTURE OF THIS TABLE
; IS IDENTICAL TO THE STRUCTURE OF THE HARDWARE P-TABLES,
; AND IS USED AS A 'TEMPLATE' FOR BUILDING THE P-TABLES.
;--

BGNHW DFPTBL

.WORD L10000-LSHW/2

LSHW::
DFPTBL::

; INDEPENDENT SECTION
; THE NUMBERS IN BRACKETS ARE THE OFFSET VALUES USED IN THE PARAMETER
; CODING SECTION.

.WORD 1 ;[0] FULL OR HALF DUPLEX FLAG (BIT0=1 IF FULL)

; DEVICE DEPENDENT SECTION
; ADDING OR REMOVING WORDS FROM THIS TABLE EFFECTS THE 'GET' CALLS IN
; THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION BY CHANGING 'OFFSETS'

.WORD 164100	:[2] CSR ADDRESS
.WORD 400	:[4] INTERRUPT VECTOR
.WORD 240	:[6] INTERRUPT PRIORITY (5)
.WORD 0	:[10] SPARE
.WORD 0	:[12] SPARE
.WORD 0	:[14] SPARE
.WORD 0	:[16] SPARE

ENDHW

L10000:

4263
4264
4265
4266
4267
4268
4269
4270
4271
4272 002126
(3) 002126 000010
(3) 002130
(3) 002130
4273
4283
4284
4285
4286
4287
4288
4289 002130 000001
4290
4291
4304
4305
4306
4307
4308
4309 002132 164100
4310 002134 000400
4311 002136 000240
4312 002140 000000
4313 002142 000000
4314 002144 000000
4315 002146 000000
4316
4317
4318 002150
(3) 002150

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-7
DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE

4320
4321
4338
4361
4362
4363
4364
4374
4375
4376
4377
4378
4379
4380
4395
4396

002150

.SBTTL GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

;++
: THE GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION CONTAINS PROGRAM EQUATES THAT
: ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
:--

EQUALS

: BIT DEFINITIONS

BIT15== 100000
BIT14== 40000
BIT13== 20000
BIT12== 10000
BIT11== 4000
BIT10== 2000
BIT09== 1000
BIT08== 400
BIT07== 200
BIT06== 100
BIT05== 40
BIT04== 20
BIT03== 10
BIT02== 4
BIT01== 2
BIT00== 1

BIT9== BIT09
BIT8== BIT08
BIT7== BIT07
BIT6== BIT06
BIT5== BIT05
BIT4== BIT04
BIT3== BIT03
BIT2== BIT02
BIT1== BIT01
BIT0== BIT00

: EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS

: EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION

EF.START== 32.
EF.RESTART== 31.
EF.CONTINUE== 30.
EF.NEW== 29.
EF.PWR== 28.

: START COMMAND WAS ISSUED
: RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
: CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
: A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
: A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED

(1)

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-8
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

```
(1)          ;
(1)          ; PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
(1)          ;
(1)          PRI07== 340
(1)          000340
(1)          PRI06== 300
(1)          000300
(1)          PRI05== 240
(1)          000240
(1)          PRI04== 200
(1)          000200
(1)          PRI03== 140
(1)          000140
(1)          PRI02== 100
(1)          000100
(1)          PRI01== 40
(1)          000040
(1)          PRI00== 0
(1)          000000
(1)          ;
(1)          ; OPERATOR FLAG BITS
(1)          ;
(1)          EVL==      4
(1)          000004
(1)          LOT==     10
(1)          000010
(1)          ADK==     20
(1)          000020
(1)          IDU==     40
(1)          000040
(1)          ISR==    100
(1)          000100
(1)          UAM==    200
(1)          000200
(1)          BOE==    400
(1)          000400
(1)          PNT==   1000
(1)          001000
(1)          PRI==   2000
(1)          002000
(1)          IXE==   4000
(1)          004000
(1)          IBE==  10000
(1)          010000
(1)          IER==  20000
(1)          020000
(1)          LOE==  40000
(1)          040000
(1)          HOE== 100000
(1)          100000
4397
```

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUJA.P11 30-MAR-82 09.13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-9
GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

;***** INDEPENDENT EQUATES

4399			
4400			
4401	001000	BUFLIM=512.	;MAX BUFFER SIZE IN BYTES
4402			; APPLIES TO TX,RX AND CMP BUFFS
4403	000^17	MSGLIM=15.	;MAX NO. OF MESSAGES PER BUFFER
4404			; (FOR EACH INCREMENT (+1) TO MSGLIM,
4405			; ADD 6 WORDS TO THE POINTER TABLE
4406			; (PTRTAB:) SINCE THIS MEANS 2 MORE
4407			; 'POINTER' WORDS PER BUFFER.
4408			

;MODE OF OPERATION EQUATES

4409			
4410	000000	REC=0	;RECEIVE MODE
4411	000001	TRA=1	;TRANSMIT MODE
4412	000002	PAS=2	;PASSIVE MODE
4413	000003	ACT=3	;ACTIVE MODE
4414	000004	DOW=4	;DOWN-LINE-LOAD MODE
4415	000005	TAL=5	;TALK MODE
4416	000006	LIS=6	;LISTEN MODE

;MAINT LOOP TYPE EQUATES

4417			
4418	000000	NONE= 0	;NO LOOP
4419	000001	TTL= 1	;INTERNAL TTL
4420	000002	CABLE= 2	;CABLE LOOP
4421	000003	MODLOC= 3	;MODMEM LOCAL
4422	000004	MODREM= 4	;MODEM REMOTE
4423	000005	MOP= 5	;MOP

;CLOCK ENABLE VALUES TO BE LOADED IN CLK'S CSR

4424			
4425			
4426			
4427	000100	LCLKEN= 100	;L-CLOCK CSR VALUE TO ENABLE THE CLOCK
4428	000111	PCLKEN= 111	;P-CLOCK CSR VALUE TO ENABLE THE CLOCK
4429	001600	PCLKCT= 1600	;P-CLOCK COUNT SET REGISTER FOR COUNTER

;PARAM WORD EQUATES

4430			
4431			
4432			
4433	000001	STATB= BIT0	;OPERATOR AWAKE ASKED FOR
4434	000002	DATCKB= BIT1	;DATA CHECK BIT
4435	000004	ECHOB= BIT2	;ECHO BIT
4436	000010	MOCHK= BIT3	;MODEM CHECK/NO CHECK
4437	000020	CRCB= BIT4	;CRC CALCUALTE ASKED FOR
4438	000040	PROTOB= BITS	;PROTOCOL PROCESSING ASKED FOR

;EVENT LOG MESSAGE TYPES (USED TO LOCATE EVENT DESCRIPTION IN EVENT TABLE
; AND DISPATCHING TO SEPERATE SECTIONS OF THE EVENT REPORTING SECTION)

4439			
4440			
4441			
4442			
4443	000000	TXQ= 0	;TRANSMIT MESSAGE QUEUED
4444	000002	TXC= 2	;TRANSMIT COMPLETE
4445	000004	RXQ= 4	;RECEIVE BUFFER QUEUED
4446	000006	RXC= 6	;RECEIVE COMPLETE
4447	000010	DER= 10	;DEVICE INFORMATION
4448	000012	DVI= 12	;DEVICE ABOUT TO INIT
4449	000014	DCK= 14	;DATA COMPARISON RESULTS
4450			
4451	000020	DLE= 20	;DATA COMPARISON LENGH ERROR
4452	000022	DDE= 22	;DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR
4453	000024	EOP= 24	;END OF PASS
4454	000026	ABO= 26	;^C ABORT

CZKMUAD KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUAD.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-10
GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

```

4455
4456      ;;;;EQUATES FOR FLAG WORD;;;;;
4457
4458      000001      ININT= 1      ;INPUT INT. REC.
4459      000002      OTINT= 2     ;OUTPUT INT REC
4460      000004      QRX= 4       ;RX QUED /COMPL
4461      000010      QTX= 10      ;TX QUED/COMPL
4462      000020      CTX= 20      ;TX COMPL AND IN TXSEL4 AND TSEL6
4463      000040      CRX= 40      ;RX COMPL AND IN TSEL4 AND TSEL6
4464      000100      ERX= 100     ;EXPECT TO GET A RX COMPLETED
4465      000200      ETX= 200     ;EXPECT TO GET A TX COMPLETED
4466      000400      DLLGA= 400   ;DOWN LINE LOAD GO AHEAD BIT
4467      002000      BTUP= 2000   ;BASE TABLE UPDATE REQUESTED
4468
4469      ; SPECIAL CLI CODES FOR 'CHAR' ARGUMENT IN CLI CALLS
4470      ; (COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER DEFINITIONS)
4471      000000      CLIERR= 0
4472      000001      CLIEXI= 1
4473      000002      CLIBR= 2
4474      000003      CLIBIF= 3
4475      000004      CLISPA= 4
4476      000005      CLINUM= 5
4477      000006      CLIALP= 6
4478      000007      CLIALN= 7
4479      000010      CLIOCT= 8.
4480      000011      CLIDEC= 9.
4481      000012      CLISTR= 10.
4482
4483      ; DEFS FOR COMMAND LINE INTERPRETATION ACTION VALUES
4484      000000      NULL=0
4485      000001      CLEAR=1
4486      000002      SHOW=2
4487      000003      CHECK=3
4488      000004      RUN=4
4489      000005      HLP=5
4490      000006      CSHEXP=6
4491      000007      CSHTRN=7
4492      000010      SETEXP=10
4493      000011      SETTRN=11
4494      000012      SIZE=12
4495      000013      QCOPY=13
4496      000014      NUM=14
4497      000015      OPRMSG=15
4498      000016      STATUS=16
4499      000017      ENDQO=17
4500      000020      CMSG0=20
4501      000021      CMSG1=21
4502      000022      CMSG2=22
4503      000023      CMSG3=23
4504      000024      CMSG4=24
4505      000025      CMSG5=25
4506      000026      CMSG6=26
4507      000027      ATVMOD=27
4508      000030      PASM0D=30
4509      000031      RECM0D=31
4510      000032      LISMOD=32

```

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-11
GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

4511	000033	DLLMOD=33	
4512	000034	TRAMOD=34	
4513	000035	TALMOD=35	
4514	000036	NO=36	
4515	000037	ECHO=37	
4516	000040	CRC=40	
4517	000041	PROTO=41	
4518	000042	PASC=42	
4519	000043	MOP=43	
4520	000044	TTLLOP=44	
4521	000045	CBLLLOP=45	
4522	000046	LMDLOP=46	
4523	000047	RMDLOP=47	
4524	000050	NOTNUF=50	
4525	000051	BADCHR=51	
4526	000052	DMPS=52	
4527	000053	DMPE=53	
4528	000054	DMPQ=54	
4529	000055	PRNT=55	
4530	000056	MOSC=56	:MODEM/NOMODEM
4531	000057	EXIT=57	:EXIT COMMAND
4532	000060	SETET=60	:S E=T COMMAND
4533		:FOLLOWING EQUATES USED IN REPORT	CLI
4534	000001	RPHLP=1	:HELP COMMAND
4535	000002	RPEXT=2	:EXIT COMMAND
4536	000003	RPLOG=3	:PRINT EVENT LOG COMMAND
4537	000004	RPSWE=4	:BASE/ERROR COMMAND
4538	000005	RPSWF=5	:BASE/FULL COMMAND
4539	000006	RPSWO=6	:BASE/OFFSET
4540	000007	RNOTNF=7	:MORE COMMAND NEEDED
4552			
4553		:***** DEVICE DEPENDENT EQUATES	
4554		: MODEM SIGNAL BIT DEFINITIONS	
4555		: IF SIGNAL AVAILABLE IN DEVICE, EQUATE NAME TO BIT POSITION.	
4556		: ELSE EQUATE IT TO = 0	
4557			
4558			
4559	000004	CTS= BIT2	:CLEAR TO SEND (CIRCUIT CB)
4560	000010	DSR= BIT3	:DATA SET READY (CIRCUIT CC)
4561	000001	DCD= BIT0	:DATA CARRIER DETECT (CIRCUIT CF)
4562	000040	RTS= BIT5	:REQUEST TO SEND (CIRCUIT CA)
4563	000200	RI= BIT7	:RING INDICATOR (CIRCUIT CE)
4564	040000	SQD= BIT14	:SIGNAL QUALITY DETECT (CIRCUIT CG)
4565	001000	TM= BIT9	:MODEM IN TEST MODE (RS 449 ONLY CIRCUIT TM)
4566			
4567			
4575			
4576		: DEVICE SIGNALS	
4577			
4578	100000	KRUN= BIT15	:RUN BIT
4579	040000	MCLR= BIT14	:MASTER CLEAR
4580	004000	LULOOP= BIT11	:LINE UNIT LOOP(TTL)
4581	002000	RAMO= BIT10	:LOAD/VERIFY CRAM (KMS11)
4582	002000	HALFDB= BIT10	:HALF DUPLEX BIT
4583	000400	MAINTB= BIT8	:MAINT MODE BIT
4584	000200	RDI= BIT7	:READY IN

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-12
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

4585	000200	RDO=	BIT7	
4586	000040	RQI=	BIT5	:REQUEST IN
4587	000004	RXBIT=	BIT2	:RX BIT
4588	000100	IEO=	BIT6	:ENABLE OUTPUT INTERRUPT BIT
4589	000001	BACC=	BIT0	:BUFFER ADDR. CHAR COUNT
4590				

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-13
GLOBAL DATA SECTION

```

4592      .SBTTL GLOBAL DATA SECTION
4593      .SBTTL      DEFAULT MESSAGE DEFINITIONS AND TABLES
4594
4595      :++
4596      : THE GLOBAL DATA SECTION CONTAINS DATA THAT ARE USED
4597      : IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
4598      :--
4599
4600      ;MESSAGE BYTE COUNT TABLE
4601
4602      DMSGCT:
4603      MSG0C: .WORD   MSG0-MSG0      ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #0
4604      MSG1C: .WORD   MSG1-MSG1      ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #1
4605      MSG2C: .WORD   MSG2-MSG2      ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #2
4606      MSG3C: .WORD   MSG3-MSG3      ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #3
4607      MSG4C: .WORD   MSG4-MSG4      ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #4
4608      MSG5C: .WORD   MSG5-MSG5      ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #5
4609      MSG6C: .WORD   MSG6-MSG6      ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #6
4610      OPCNT: .WORD   0              ;BYTE COUNT FOR OPERATOR SPEC'D MSG.
4611      MSG8C: .WORD   MSG8-MSG8      ;BYTE COUNT OF RECEIVE BUFFER FILL PATTERN
4612      DLLM1C: .WORD  DLLM1E-DLLM1   ;DLL MSG 1 COUNT
4613      DLLM2C: .WORD  DLLM2E-DLLM2   ;DLL MSG 2 COUNT
4614
4615      ;MESSAGE ADDRESS TABLE
4616
4617      DMSGAD:
4618      MSG0      ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #0
4619      MSG1      ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #1
4620      MSG2      ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #2
4621      MSG3      ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #3
4622      MSG4      ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #4
4623      MSG5      ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #5
4624      MSG6      ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #6
4625      OPBUF     ;ADDRESS OF OPERATOR SPEC'D MSG.
4626      MSG8      ;ADDRESS OF RECEIVE BUFFER FILL PATTERN
4627
4628
4629      MSG0: .BYTE   000      ;MESSAGE OF ALL 0'S
4630      MSG0: .BYTE   000
4631      MSG1: .BYTE   377      ;MESSAGE OF ALL 1'S
4632      MSG1: .BYTE   377
4633      MSG2: .BYTE   252      ;MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 1'S
4634      MSG2: .BYTE   252
4635      MSG3: .BYTE   125      ;MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 0'S
4636      MSG3: .BYTE   125
4637      MSG4:      ;'CCITT' 512-BIT (VS. 511 BITS) TEST PATTERN
4638      MSG4: .WORD   177603,157427,031011,047321,163715,105221,143325,142304
4639      MSG4: .WORD   040041,014116,052606,172334,105025,123754,111337,111523
4640      MSG4: .WORD   030030,145064,137642,143531,063617,135075,066730,026575
4641      MSG4: .WORD   052012,053627,070071,151172,165044,031605,166632,016741

```

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-14
DEFAULT MESSAGE DEFINITIONS AND TABLES

4642	002312	151172	165044	031605	
4643	002320	166632	016741		
4644	002324				MSG4:
4645	002324				MSG5: ;'INTERPROCESSOR TEST PROGRAM'S (ITEP)' MESSAGE
					: #1, (DP1:)
	002324	077577	040444	052040	.ASCII <177><177>/SA THE QUICK BROWN FOX JUMPED OVER THE LAZY DOG./
	002332	042510	050440	044525	
	002340	045503	041040	047522	
	002346	047127	043040	054117	
	002354	045040	046525	042520	
	002362	020104	053117	051105	
	002370	052040	042510	046040	
	002376	055101	020131	047504	
4646	002404	027107			
	002406	005015	077401	077577	.ASCIIZ <15><12><001><177><177><177><177>
	002414	000177			
4647	002416				MSG5:
4648	002416				MSG6: ;ALPHA-NUMERICS (OR FUTURE COMM TURNAROUND MSG)
4649	002416	022043	021041	023040	.ASCII /#S!' 8'()*+,-.0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ/
	002424	024047	025051	026053	
	002432	027055	030460	031462	
	002440	032464	033466	034470	
	002446	035472	036474	037476	
	002454	040500	041502	042504	
	002462	043506	044510	045512	
	002470	046514	047516	050520	
	002476	051522	052524	053526	
	002504	054530	132		
4650	002507	057	056133	057135	.ASCIIZ ?/[\] ^ _ ?
	002514	022537	000		
4651	002517				MSG6:
4652		002520			.EVEN
4653					
4654					: *****
4655					: THESE THREE STORAGE AREAS MUST NOT BE SEPERATED !!!!
4656					
4657	002520	047045	040445		OPBFPT: .ASCII /%N% /
4658	002524	000122			OPBUF: .BLKB 82. ;BUFFER FOR OPERATOR SPEC'D MESSAGES
4659	002646				OPEND:
4660					: THE ABOVE THREE LINES MUST BE KEPT TOGETHER
4661					: *****
4662					
4663	002646	033			MSG8: .BYTE 33 ;RECEIVE BUFFER FILL PATTERN
4664	002647				MSG8:
4665					
4666					: DOWN-LINE-LOAD MESSAGE DEFINITIONS
4667					;;;ENTER MOP MODE MESSAGE FORMAT
4668					;;;THE NODE WILL ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE ONLY IF THE PASSWORD MATCHES.
4669					
4670	002647	006			DLLM1: .BYTE 6 ;BINARY CODE FOR MAINTENANCE MODE
4671	002650	000			PASS1: .BYTE 0 ;PASSWORD BYTE #1 LEGAL VALUE 0 - 255
4672	002651	000			PASS2: .BYTE 0 ;VALUE IN BYTE 1 IS DUPLICATED HERE
4673	002652	000			PASS3: .BYTE 0 ;AND HERE
4674	002653	000			PASS4: .BYTE 0 ;AND HERE.
4675	002654				DLLM1E: ;END ENTER MOP MODE MESSAGE FORMAT
4676					;;;MEMORY LOAD WITH TRANSFER ADDRESS MESSAGE FORMAT

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-15
DEFAULT MESSAGE DEFINITIONS AND TABLES

```

4677 002654 000      DLLM2: .BYTE 0      :CODE
4678 002655 000      .BYTE 0      :LOAD NUMBER
4679 002656 006      .BYTE 6      :LOAD ADDRESS LSB
4680 002657 000      .BYTE 0
4681 002660 000      .BYTE 0
4682 002661 000      .BYTE 0      :LOAD ADDRESS
4683
4684      : IMAGE DATA
4685      :
4686 002662 005037 000006      CLR      @#6
4687 002666 012706 001000      MOV      #1000,SP
4688 002672 012701 177560      MOV      #177560,R1      :SET UP TTY
4689 002676 010700      MOV      PC,R0      :MAKE ADDR.PIC
4690 002700 062700 000034      ADD      #<MSG-.>,R0      :ADDRESS MSG.
4691 002704 105761 000004      1$: TSTB      4(R1)      :TTY READY?
4692 002710 100375      BPL      1$      :WAIT TIL YES
4693 002712 112061 000006      MOV      (R0)+,6(R1)      :TYPE A CHAR
4694 002716 001372      BNE      1$      :KEEP GOING
4695 002720 012737 000026 000024      MOV      #26,@#24      :SET UP POWER FAIL
4696 002726 005037 000026      CLR      @#26      :MAKE SURE T BIT CLAER
4697 002732 000777      BR      :JUMP ON YOURSELF
4698 002734 006412 047502 052117      MSG: .ASCII <12><15>/BOOT MESSAGE WAS RECEIVED SUCCESSFULLY -END OF TEST!!/
      002742 046440 051505 040523
      002750 042507 053440 051501
      002756 051040 041505 044505
      002764 042526 020104 052523
      002772 041503 051505 043123
      003000 046125 054514 026440
      003006 047105 020104 043117
      003014 052040 051505 020524
      003022 041
4699 003023 012 027015 027056      .ASCIIZ <12><15>/....RELOAD PROGRAM..../
      003030 051056 046105 040517
      003036 020104 051120 043517
      003044 040522 027115 027056
      003052 000056
4700 003054 006      .BYTE 6      :NEXT FOUR BYTES CONTAINS TRANSFER ADDRESS
4701 003055 000      .BYTE 0      :;OF PROGRAM JUST DOWNLINE LOADED.
4702 003056 000      .BYTE 0      :;:THIS PROGRAM STARTS AT ADDRESS 6.
4703 003057 000      .BYTE 0
4704 003060      DLLM2E:      :END MEMORY LOAD MESSAGE FORMAT
4705
4706      .EVEN
4707

```

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMU.A.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-16
DEFAULT MESSAGE DEFINITIONS AND TABLES

```

4709 ;COMMAND LINE BUFFER, DATA LOCATIONS AND MESSAGES FOR ACTION ROUTINES
4710
4711 003060 000122 CMDBUF: .BLKB 82. ;BUFFER FOR OPERATOR COMMANDS
4712 003202 000000 KEYWD1: .WORD 0 ;THIS LOC WILL =1 IF CLEAR TYPED, 2 FOR SHOW,
4713 ; A 4 IF RUN WAS TYPED, 5 IF HELP WAS TYPED
4714 003204 000000 QUALFG: .WORD 0 ;THIS LOC HOLDS QUALIFIER VALUE (SIZE OR COPY)
4715 003206 000000 QUALVL: .WORD 0
4716 003210 013044 HLPTAB: .WORD HLP1
4717 003212 013057 .WORD HLP2
4718 003214 013174 .WORD HLP3
4719 003216 013261 .WORD HLP3A
4720 003220 013306 .WORD HLP4
4721 003222 013365 .WORD HLP4A
4722 003224 013443 .WORD HLP5
4723 003226 013533 .WORD HLP6
4724 003230
4725 HLPEND:
4726 003230 013671 ;INDEX TABLE FOR REPORT 'RPT>' HELP MESSAGES
4727 003232 013714 RHLPTB: .WORD RHLP1
4728 003234 013747 .WORD RHLP2
4729 003236 014000 .WORD RHLP3
4730 003240 014032 .WORD RHLP4
4731 003242 014071 .WORD RHLP5
4732 003244 014130 .WORD RHLP6
4733 003246 000000 .WORD RHLP7
4734
4735 RHLPEN: .WORD 0 ;END OF REPORT HELP TABLE
4736
4737 ;INDEX TABLE FOR KMS11 BASE TABLE DATA DESCRIPTION MESSAGES
4738 DMCIND: .WORD DMUNKN
4739 .WORD DMUNKN
4740 .WORD DMC002
4741 .WORD DMC003
4742 .WORD DMC004
4743 .WORD DMC005
4744 003250 020322 .WORD DMC006
4745 003252 020322 .WORD DMC007
4746 003254 020342 .WORD DMC010
4747 003256 020363 .WORD DMC011
4748 003260 020420 .WORD DMC012
4749 003262 020461 .WORD DMC013
4750 003264 020514 .WORD DMC377
4751 003266 020551 DMCEND: .WORD DMC377 ;NO KMS11 MESSAGES MUST FOLLOW DMCEND
4752 003268 020606
4753 003270 020641
4754 003272 020663
4755 003274 020705
4756 003276 020744
4757 003302 014276 014305 014312 SHTYTB: .WORD SHTYP0,SHTYP1,SHTYP2,SHTYP3,SHTYP4,SHTYP5,SHTYP6,SHTYP7
4758 003310 014317 014324 014332
4759 003316 014337 014345
4760
4761 ; THE LIST OF BYTES BELOW ARE THE FIRST BYTES OF THE PREDEFINED MESSAGES
4762 ; USED TO 'SHOW' THE TRANSMIT AND COMPARE BUFFER CONTENTS.
4763
4764 003322 000 377 252 SHTAB: .BYTE 0,377,252,125,203,177,043
4765 003325 125 203 177
4766 003330 043
4767 003331
4768 SHTEND:
4769 .EVEN
4770
4771 MODES: .WORD MOO ;ADDRESSES OF MODE TYPES IN ASCII
4772 .WORD MO1

```

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-17
DEFAULT MESSAGE DEFINITIONS AND TABLES

4761	003336	014377	.WORD	M02
4762	003340	014407	.WORD	M03
4763	003342	014416	.WORD	M04
4764	003344	014433	.WORD	M05
4765	003346	014440	.WORD	M06

4766				
4767	003350	014447	LOOPS: .WORD	LP0
4768	003352	014457	.WORD	LP1
4769	003354	014470	.WORD	LP2
4770	003356	014476	.WORD	LP3
4771	003360	014511	.WORD	LP4

;ADDRESSES OF LOOP TYPES IN ASCII

;COMMAND LINE TRAVERSE LOCATIONS (USED BY 'P\$TRV')

4772					
4773					
4774					
4775	003362	000000	PSBUFA: .WORD	0	;LOC. TO HOLD ADDR. OF CMD LINE BUFFER
4776	003364	000000	P\$TREE: .WORD	0	;LOC. TO HOLD ADDR. OF PARSING TREE
4777	003366	000000	PSACT: .WORD	0	;LOC. TO HOLD ADDR. OF ACTION ROUTINE
4778	003370	000000	P\$CNT: .WORD	0	;LOC. TO BE A COUNTER LOCATION
4779	003372	000000	P\$NUM: .WORD	0	;LOC. TO HOLD NUMERIC VALUE FROM PARSE
4780	003374	000000	P\$RADX: .WORD	0	;LOC. TO HOLD RADIX USED(LO) AND +/- (HI BYTE)
4781	003376	000	P\$NNUF: .BYTE	0	;RETURN =0 IF ENOUGH OF COMMAND FOUND
4782	003377	000	P\$GDBD: .BYTE	0	;RETURN CODE 0 IF NO ERROR FOUND
4783					

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMU.A.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-18
MESSAGE BUFFERS AND POINTER TABLES

			.SBTTL	MESSAGE BUFFERS AND POINTER TABLES	
4785					
4786					
4787	003400	001000	TXBUF: .BLKB	BUFLIM	:TRANSMITTER BUFFERS
4788	004400	001000	RXBUF: .BLKB	BUFLIM	:RECEIVER BUFFERS
4789	005400	001000	CMPBUF: .BLKB	BUFLIM	:COMPARISON BUFFERS
4790	006400	000264	PTRTAB: .BLKW	180.	:TABLE FOR MESSAGE ADDRS. & BYTE COUNTS
4791	007150		PTREND:		:END OF MSG. PTR. TABLE
4792					
4793	007150	000000	RXPTR: .WORD	0	:RECEIVER MESSAGE POINTER
4794	007152	000000	TXPTR: .WORD	0	:TRANSMITTER BUFFER POINTER
4795	007154	000000	CMPPTR: .WORD	0	:COMPARISON BUFFER POINTER
4796	007156	000000	CMPTOT: .WORD	0	:CMP MSG TOTAL
4797	007160	000000	CTOTCC: .WORD	0	:COMPARE BUFFER CHAR. COUNT
4798	007162	000000	CCURAD: .WORD	0	:CURRENT ADDR OF CMP BUFF TO ADD AT
4799					
4800	007164	000000	DVTXA: .WORD	0	:DEVICE TX ADDR
4801	007166	000000	DVTCC: .WORD	0	:DEVICE TX CHAR COUNT
4802	007170	000000	DVTCT: .WORD	0	:DEVICE TX MESSAGE COUNT
4803	007172	000000	TXMTOT: .WORD	0	:TX MSG TOTAL
4804	007174	000000	TTOTCC: .WORD	0	:TX BUFFER CHAR. COUNT
4805	007176	000000	TCURAD: .WORD	0	:CURRENT ADDR. OF TX BUFF TO ADD AT
4806					
4807	007200	000000	DVRXA: .WORD	0	:DEVICE RX ADDR
4808	007202	000000	DVRCC: .WORD	0	:DEVICE RX CHAR COUNT
4809	007204	000000	DVRCT: .WORD	0	:DEVICE RX MESSAGE COUNT
4810	007206	000000	RXMTOT: .WORD	0	:RX MSG TOTAL
4811					
4812	007210	000000	LNCNT: .WORD	0	:NUMBER OF OPERATOR AWAKE MSGS
4813	007212	000000	NOBUF: .WORD	0	:NUMBER OF NO BUFFS
4814	007214	000000	PSCNT: .WORD	0	:PASS COUNTER
4815	007216	000000	ERRCNT: .WORD	0	:ERROR COUNTER
4816	007220	000000	STADD: .WORD	0	:START ADDR.
4817	007222	000000	ENADD: .WORD	0	:END ADDR. FOR DUMP
4818	007224	000000	BYTBIT: .WORD	0	:BYTE BIT FOR DUMP ROUTINE
4819					
4820			:OTHER MESSAGE RELATED	STORAGE LOCATIONS	
4821	007226	000000	MSGTYP: .WORD	0	:TYPE OF DATA 0=0'S,1=1'S,2=10'S,3=01'S ;4=CCITT,5=QUICK FOX,6=ALPHA/NUM,7=OPER
4822					
4823	007230	000000	CURCC: .WORD	0	:TX/RX/CMP CHAR COUNT
4824	007232	000000	CPTRR: .WORD	0	:CURRENT RX POINTER
4825	007234	000000	CPTR: .WORD	0	:CURRENT POINTER
4826	007236	000000	CURADD: .WORD	0	:CURRENT TX/RX/CMP START ADDR
4827	007240	000000	TOTCC: .WORD	0	:TOTAL CHAR COUNT NOT MORE THEN 'BUFLIM'
4828	007242	000000	OFFSET: .WORD	0	:OFFSET COUNT
4829	007244	000000	TEMP: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY LOCATIONS (USED A LOT)
4830	007246	000000	TEMP1: .WORD	0	
4831	007250	000000	TEMP2: .WORD	0	
4832	007252	000000	TEMP3: .WORD	0	
4833	007254	000000	TEMP4: .WORD	0	
4834	007256	000000	TEMP5: .WORD	0	
4835	007260	000000	CONOTM: .WORD	0	:CONTROL OUT ERROR MSG. ADDRESS
4836	007262	000000	CONTIN: .WORD	0	:WORD FOR CONTROL IN
4837	007264	000	GOOD: .BYTE	0	:BYTE TO HOLD EXPECTED MESSAGE DATA BYTE FOR ERR REPORT
4838	007265	000	BAD: .BYTE	0	:BYTE TO HOLD RECEIVED MESSAGE DATA BYTE FOR ERR REPORT
4839	007266	000000	INDEX: .WORD	0	:WILL CONTAIN POINTER TO KMS11 MESSAGES
4840	007270	000000	INDEXE: .WORD	0	:WILL CONTAIN POINTER TO LAST OF KMS11 MESSAGES

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMU.A.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-19
MESSAGE BUFFERS AND POINTER TABLES

```

4841 007272 00C000      BEND:  .WORD  0      ;LAST LOCATION IN BASE TABLE TO BE PRINTED
4842
4843
4844
4845      ;MORE INDEPENDENT CODE STORAGE LOCATIONS
4846 007274 000000      BDATA:  .WORD  0      ;POINTER TO BASE TABLE
4847 007276 000000      LOGUNT: .WORD  0      ;LOC. TO HOLD LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER
4848 007300 000000      PCADD:  .WORD  0      ;LOC. HOLD PC OF CALLIN ROUTINE
4849 007302 000000      DCLFLG: .WORD  0      ;CLEANUP AND EXIT FLAG. 1=DO CLEANUP ROUTINE&EXIT
4850 007304 000000      RESFLG: .WORD  0      ;LOC TO HOLD FLAG (-1) THAT A RESTART WAS GIVEN
4851 007306 000000      MODTYP: .WORD  0      ;DCLT MODE OF OPERATION TYPE
4852                                     (0=REC-ONLY, 1=TX-ONLY, 2=PASSIVE-LOOPBK,
4853                                     3=ACTIVE-LOOPBK, 4=DOWN L.L., 5=TALK, 6=LISTEN)
4854 007310 000000      MLTYP:  .WORD  0      ;MAINTENANCE LOOP TYPE (0=NONE, 1=INTERNAL TTL,
4855                                     2=CABLE, 3=MODEM-ANALOG LOOPBK (LOCAL),
4856                                     4=MODEM-DIGITAL LOOPBK (REMOTE), 5=MOP)
4857 007312 000000      FHDPLX: .WORD  0      ;FULL OR HALF DUPLEX FLAG (1=FULL 0=HAL, DUPLEX)
4858 007314 000002      PARAM:  .WORD  2      ;PROGRAM PARAMETERS
4859                                     BIT0= STATUS MSGS TO OPR PRINTED (1=YES)
4860                                     BIT1= DATA CHECKING DONE ON RCVD MSGS (1=YES)
4861                                     BIT2= ECHO (TRANSMIT) RCV'D MSG.(PASSIVE)(1=YES)
4862                                     BIT3= SPARE
4863                                     BIT4= CRC CALC./CHECK DONE (1=YES)
4864                                     BIT5= PROTOCOL EMULATION (1=YES)
4865                                     BIT6= SPARE
4866 007316 000000      RPASS:  .WORD  0      ;PASS NUMBER FROM RUN COMMAND
4867 007320 000000      FLAG:   .WORD  0      ;DEVICE FLAG WORD
4868
4869      ;MODE DISPATCH TABLE
4870 007322 041452      MODE:   .WORD  RXONLY ;RX ONLY DISPATCH
4871 007324 041504      .WORD  TXONLY  ;TX ONLY DISPATCH
4872 007326 041544      .WORD  PLCK    ;PASSIVE LOOP BACK DISP
4873 007330 041600      .WORD  ALCK    ;ACTIVE LOOP BACK DISP
4874 007332 042724      .WORD  DLL     ;DOWN LINE LOAD DISP
4875 007334 043544      .WORD  TALCK   ;TALK MODE DISPATCH
4876 007336 043764      .WORD  LISCK   ;LISTEN MODE DISPATCH
4877
4878
4879      .SBTTL          CLOCK TABLES, EVENT LOG AND POINTERS
4880 007340 000000      CLKCSR: .WORD  0      ;CLOCK CSR ADDRESS
4881 007342 000000      CLKBR:  .WORD  0      ;CLOCK INTERRUPT LEVEL
4882 007344 000000      CLKVEC: .WORD  0      ;CLOCK INTERRUPT VECTOR
4883 007346 000074      CLKHZ:  .WORD  60.    ;CLOCK'S HERTZ RATE
4884 007350 000000      CLKEN:  .WORD  0      ;CLOCK'S CSR VALUE TO INTRPT. ENAB LE IT
4885
4886 007352 000000      TIMMIN: .WORD  0      ;PLACE TO KEEP TIME-SINCE-START
4887 007354 000000      TIMSEC: .WORD  0
4888 007356 000000      TIMTCK: .WORD  0      ;PLACE TO KEEP # OF TICKS/SEC
4889
4890 007360 000000      TIMER1: .WORD  0      ;EVENT TIMER #1 (TICKS)
4891 007362 000000      TIMER2: .WORD  0      ;EVENT TIMER #2 (TICKS)
4892 007364 000000      TIMERS: .WORD  0      ;EVENT TIMER #3 (SECONDS)
4893

```


CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-20
CLOCK TABLES, EVENT LOG AND POINTERS

```

4895 ;EVENT LOG TABLE AND ITS NEXT ENTRY POINTER
4896 EVTPTR: .WORD EVTLOG ;POINTER TO NEXT FREE SPACE IN EVENT LOG
4897 EVTLOG: .BLKW 225. ;EVENT LOG BUFFER
4898 EVTEND: .BLKW 1. ;APPROXIMATE END OF EVENT TABLE (ALLOWS CIRCULAR QUE)
4899
4900 .SBTTL MODEM DATA SECTION
4901
4902 MODS: .WORD 0 ;MODEM STATUS
4903
4904 ;TABLE OF MODEM SIGNAL BIT DEFINITIONS
4905
4906 MOBITS: .WORD CTS ;CLEAR TO SEND (CIRCUIT CB)
4907 .WORD DSR ;DATA SET READY (CIRCUIT CC)
4908 .WORD DCD ;DATA CARRIER DETECT (CIRCUIT CF)
4909 .WORD RTS ;REQUEST TO SEND (CIRCUIT CA)
4910 .WORD RI ;RING INDICATOR (CIRCUIT CE)
4911 .WORD SQD ;SIGNAL QUALITY DETECT (CIRCUIT CG)
4912 .WORD TM ;MODEM IN TEST MODE (RS 449 ONLY CIRCUIT TM)
4913
4914 MOBIT:
4915
4916 ;TABLE OF ADDRESSES OF MODEM SIGNAL MESSAGE POSITIONS
4917
4918 MOMSGS: .WORD EVMCTS ;CLEAR TO SEND (CIRCUIT CB)
4919 .WORD EVMSDR ;DATA SET READY (CIRCUIT CC)
4920 .WORD EVMDCD ;DATA CARRIER DETECT (CIRCUIT CF)
4921 .WORD EVMRTS ;REQUEST TO SEND (CIRCUIT CA)
4922 .WORD EVMRI ;RING INDICATOR (CIRCUIT CE)
4923 .WORD EVMSQD ;SIGNAL QUALITY DETECT (CIRCUIT CG)
4924 .WORD EVMTM ;MODEM IN TEST MODE (RS 449 ONLY CIRCUIT TM)
4925
4926 ;TABLE OF ADDRESSES OF EVENT DESCRIPTION MESSAGES
4927 ; ORDER CORRESPONDS TO MESSAGE TYPE VALUES
4928
4929 EVTLST: .WORD EDTXQ ;TRANSMIT MESSAGE QUEUED
4930 .WORD EDTXC ;TRANSMIT OF MESSAGE COMPLETE
4931 .WORD EDRXQ ;RECEIVE MESSAGE SPACE QUEUED
4932 .WORD EDRXC ;MESSAGE RECEIVED - RECEIVE COMPLETE
4933 .WORD EDDER ;DEVICE INFORMATION
4934 .WORD EDDVI ;DEVICE INITIALIZE STARTED
4935 .WORD EDDCK ;DATA COMPARISON DONE
4936 .WORD LPO ;NULL STRING
4937 .WORD EDDLE ;DATA COMPARE LENGTH ERROR
4938 .WORD EDDDE ;DATA COM-ARE DATA ERROR
4939 .WORD EDEOP ;END OF PASS
4940 .WORD EDABO ;^ C ABORT
4941
4942 ;:::FOLLOWING TABLE USED IN DOWNLINE LOAD ROUTINE.
4943 ;:::CONTAINS POINTERS TO ASCII DEVICE DESCRIPTIONS
4944
4945 DLLIND: .WORD DPM
4946 .WORD DUM
4947 .WORD DLM
4948 .WORD DQM
4949 .WORD DAM
4950 .WORD DUPM
4951 .WORD DMCM
4952 .WORD DNM

```

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-21
MODEM DATA SECTION

LOCATIONS USED DURING EVENT REPORTING

;REPORT CODING DISPATCH TABLE

```

DEV1:  .WORD    0           ;TEMP LOCS TO HOLD DATA FOR EVENT REPORTING
DEV2:  .WORD    0           ;  AND SHOW MODE,... SUBROUTINE
DEV3:  .WORD    0
DEV4:  .WORD    0

```

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-22
COMMAND LINE ACTION TREE

4993
4994
4995
4996
4997
4998
4999
5000
5001
5002
5003
5004
5005
5006
5007
5008
5009
5010
5011
5012
5013
5014
5015
5016
5017
5018
5019
5020
5021
5022
5023
5024
5025
5026
5027
5028
5029
5030
5031
5032
5033
5034
5035
5036
5037
5038
5039
5040
5041
5042
5043
5044
5045
5046
5047
5048

010502

010502
010506
010512
010514
010530
010532
010546
010550
010564
010566
010600
010604
010620
010624
010640
010644
010650
010662
010666
010700
010704

010706
010712
010726
010732
010750
010754
010772
010776
011014
011020
011036
011042
011066
011072

.SBTTL

COMMAND LINE ACTION TREE

:SAMPLE CLI TREE NODE (ALWAYS AT LEAST 1 WORD)

```

-----
! ACTION ! CHAR CODE !
-----
! MISS DISPLACEMENT !
-----
! NEXT NODE DISPLMNT !
-----
! ASCIIZ MATCH STRING !
! (.EVEN) !
-----

```

ONLY IF 'MISS' ARGUMENT DEFINED

ONLY IF 'ASCII' ARGUMENT DEFINED

ONLY IF 'ASCII' ARGUMENT DEFINED

CLITRE:

:FIRST KEYWORD

```

N10$: CLI CLISPA,0,N10$
      CLI <'?'>,HLP,N42$
N42$: CLI CLIEXI,0
      CLI CLISTR,HLP,N43$,<'HELP'>
N43$: CLI CLIEXI,0
      CLI CLISTR,PRNT,N44$,<'PRINT'>
N44$: CLI CLIEXI,0
      CLI CLISTR,EXIT,N45$,<'EXIT'>
N45$: CLI CLIEXI,0
      CLI CLISTR,RUN,N46$,<'RUN'>
N46$: CLI CLIBR,0,N80$
      CLI CLISTR,NOTNUF,N40$,<'DUMP'>
N40$: CLI CLIBR,0,N50$
      CLI CLISTR,CLEAR,N20$,<'CLEAR'>
N20$: CLI CLIBR,NOTNUF,N100$
      CLI <'S'>,NOTNUF,N30$
      CLI CLISTR,SHOW,N25$,<'HOW'>
N25$: CLI CLIBR,0,N100$
      CLI CLISTR,0,N30$,<'ET'>
N30$: CLI CLIBR,0,N110$
      CLI CLIERR,0

```

```

:SKIP ANY LEADIN SPACES
:IS THE FIRST NON-SP CHAR A '?'
: IF YES DO 'HLP' AND EXIT
:ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'HELP'
: IF YES DO 'HLP' AND EXIT
:ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'PRINT'
: IF YES DO 'PRINT' AND EXIT
:ELSE, IS FIRST WORD AN 'EXIT'
: IF YES DO 'EXIT' AND EXIT
:ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'RUN'
: IF YES DO 'RUN' & GOTO N80$
:ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'DUMP'
: IF YES GOTO N80$
:ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'CLEAR'
: IF YES DO 'CLR' & GOTO N100$
:ELSE, IS FIRST CHAR. A 'S'
: IF YES IS REST OF WORD 'HOW'
: IF YES, DO 'SHOW',BR N100$
: ELSE, IS REST OF WORD 'ET'
: IF YES, DO 'SET', BR N110$
: OTHERWISE 'ILL CMD' - EXIT

```

:SECOND KEYWORD (MODE=) FOR RUN COMMAND

```

N80$: CLI CLISPA,0,N30$
N81$: CLI CLISTR,NOTNUF,N30$,<'MODE'>
      CLI <'='>,0,N30$
      CLI CLISTR,ATVMOD,N82$,<'ACTIVE'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N115$
N82$: CLI CLISTR,PASMOD,N83$,<'PASSIVE'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N115$
N83$: CLI CLISTR,RECMOD,N84$,<'RECEIVE'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N115$
N84$: CLI CLISTR,LISMOD,N85$,<'LISTEN'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N115$
N85$: CLI CLISTR,DLLMOD,N86$,<'DOWNLINELOAD'>
      CLI CLIBR,0,N115$
N86$: CLI <'T'>,0,N30$

```

```

:SKIP LEADING SPS, IF NONE-ERR
:IS NEXT WORD 'MODE='
: IF NO, IT'S WRONG -ERR -EXIT
:IS NEXT WORD 'ACTIVE'
: IF YES, DO 'ACTIVE',BR N115$
:IS NEXT WORD 'PASSIVE'
: IF YES, DO 'PASSVE',BR N115$
:IS NEXT WORD 'RECEIVE'
: IF YES, DO 'RECVE',BR N115$
:IS NEXT WORD 'LISTEN'
: IF YES, DO 'LISTEN',BR N115$
:IS NEXT WORD 'DOW'
: IF YES, DO 'DWNLL',BR N115$
:IS NEXT CHAR A 'T'

```

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-23
COMMAND LINE ACTION TREE

```

5049 011076      CLI      CLISTR,TRAMOD,N87$,<'RANSMIT'>  : IS REST OF WORD 'RANSMIT'
5050 011114      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$                : IF YES, DO 'TRANSM',BR N115$
5051 011120      N87$:  CLI      CLISTR,TALMOD,N30$,<'ALK'>  : IS REST OF WORD 'ALK'
5052 011132      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$                : IF YES, DO 'TALK',BR N115$
5053                                     : IF NO, ERROR - EXIT
5054
5055      ;SECOND KEYWORD (FOR CLEAR OR SHOW)
5056 011136      N100$:  CLI      CLISPA,0,N30$                : SKIP LEADING SPACES, NONE=ERR
5057 011142      N102$:  CLI      CLISTR,CSHEXP,N104$,<'EXPECT'> : IS NEXT WORD 'EXPE...'
5058 011160      CLI      CLIEXI,0                        : IF YES, DO CLR-EXP,EXIT
5059 011162      N104$:  CLI      CLISTR,CSHTRN,N30$,<'TRANSMIT'> : IS NEXT WORD 'TRANS...'
5060 011202      CLI      CLIEXI,0                        : IF YES, DO CLR-TRN,EXIT
5061                                     : IF NO - ERROR - EXIT
5062
5063
5064      ;SECOND KEYWORD (FOR SET)
5065 011204      N110$:  CLI      CLISPA,0,N30$
5066 011210      N111$:  CLI      CLISTR,SETEXP,N112$,<'EXPECT'>
5067 011226      CLI      CLIBR,0,N120$
5068 011232      N112$:  CLI      CLISTR,SETTRN,N30$,<'TRANSMIT'>
5069 011252      CLI      CLIBR,0,N120$
5070
5071      ;GET ADDRESSES FOR DUMP COMMAND
5072 011256      N50$:  CLI      CLIALP,0,N51$
5073 011262      N51$:  CLI      CLISPA,0,N52$
5074 011266      N52$:  CLI      CLIOCT,DMP$ ,N30$
5075 011272      CLI      <'>,NOTNUF,N125$
5076 011276      CLI      CLIOCT,DMPE,N30$
5077 011302      CLI      <'>,NOTNUF,N125$
5078 011306      CLI      <'B>,DMPQ,N30$
5079 011312      CLI      CLIBR,0,N125$
5080
5081      ;QUALIFIERS FOR THE RUN COMMAND
5082 011316      N115$:  CLI      CLIALP,0,N114$
5083 011322      N114$:  CLI      <'>,NOTNUF,N125$
5084 011326      CLI      CLISTR,NO,N116$,<'NO'>
5085 011340      N116$:  CLI      <'C>,0,N117$
5086 011344      CLI      CLISTR,CHECK,N117$,<'HECK'>
5087 011360      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
5088
5094
5095      ;N113$: CLI      CLISTR,CRC,N30$,<'RC16'>
5096      ;      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
5097
5098 011364      N117$:  CLI      CLISTR,STATUS,N118$,<'STATUS'>
5099 011402      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
5100 011406      N118$:  CLI      CLISTR,ECHO,N130$,<'ECHO'>
5101 011422      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
5102
5115
5116 011426      N130$:  CLI      CLISTR,0,N131$,<'PASS'>
5117 011442      CLI      CLIBR,0,N150$
5118 011446      N131$:  CLI      CLISTR,0,N132$,<'LOOP'>
5119 011462      CLI      CLIBR,0,N140$
5120
5121 011466      N132$:  CLI      CLISTR,MOSC,N30$,<'MODEM'>      ;MODEM ACTION

```

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-24
COMMAND LINE ACTION TREE

```

5122 011502          CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
5123
5124          :GET MESSAGE TYPE FOR SET MESSAGE COMMANDS
5125 011506      N120$: CLI      <'=>,0,N30$
5126
5127          :   LOOK FOR DEFAULT MESSAGE NAME
5128 011512      N60$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG1,N61$,<'ONES'>
5129 011526          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
5130 011532      N61$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG0,N62$,<'ZEROES'>
5131 011550          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
5132 011554      N62$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG2,N63$,<'1ALT'>
5133 011570          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
5134 011574      N63$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG3,N64$,<'0ALT'>
5135 011610          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
5136 011614      N64$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG5,N65$,<'ITEP'>
5137 011630          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
5138 011634      N65$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG4,N66$,<'CCITT'>
5139 011650          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
5140 011654      N66$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG6,N67$,<'ALPHA'>
5141 011670          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
5142 011674      N67$:  CLI      CLISTR,SETET,N68$,<'TRANSMIT'>
5143 011714          CLI      CLIBR,0,N125$
5144
5145          :   LOOK FOR QUOTED MESSAGE
5146 011720      N68$:  CLI      <'>,OPRMSG,N30$
5147 011724      N70$:  CLI      <'>,ENDQO,N71$
5148 011730          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
5149 011734      N71$:  CLI      CLISPA,0,N72$
5150 011740      N72$:  CLI      CLIALN,0,N73$          :ONLY A-Z,SP,TAB, OR 0-9 BETWEEN ''S
5151 011744          CLI      CLIBR,0,N70$
5152 011750      N73$:  CLI      CLIERR,BADCHR          :PRINT ERROR IF NONE LEGAL CHAR FOR ''S
5153
5154          :GET QUALIFIERS (SIZE OR COPY) FOR SET MESSAGE COMMANDS
5155 011752      N121$:  CLI      CLIALP,0,N123$
5156 011756      N123$:  CLI      <'>,NOTNUF,N125$
5157 011762          CLI      CLISTR,SIZE,N122$,<'SIZE'>
5158 011776          CLI      CLIBR,0,N126$
5159 012002      N122$:  CLI      CLISTR,QCOPY,N30$,<'COPY'>
5160 012016          CLI      CLIBR,0,N126$
5161
5162          :NUMER FOR SIZE OR COPY
5163 012022      N126$:  CLI      <'=>,0,N30$
5164 012026          CLI      CLIDEC,NUM,N30$
5165 012032          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
5166
5167          :GET MAINTENANCE LOOP TYPE FOR RUN 'LOOP' QUALIFIER
5168 012036      N140$:  CLI      <'=>,0,N30$
5169
5170
5171
5172
5173
5174
5175
5176
5177
5178
5179 012042      N141$:  CLI      CLISTR,TTLLOP,N142$,<'INTERNAL TTL'>
5180 012064          CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
5181 012070      N142$:  CLI      CLISTR,CBLLLOP,N143$,<'CABLE'>
5182 012104          CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
5183 012110      N143$:  CLI      CLISTR,LMDLOP,N144$,<'LOCAL MODEM'>
5184 012132          CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
5185 012136      N144$:  CLI      CLISTR,RMDLOP,N30$,<'REMOTE MODEM'>

```

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-25
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 COMMAND LINE ACTION TREE

```
5186 012160          CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
5187
5188          ;GET LINE NUMBER FOR 'PASS' RUN QUALIFIER
5189 012164          N150$: CLI      <'=>,0,N30$
5190 012170          CLI      CLIDEC,PASC,N30$
5191 012174          CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
5192
5193
5194
5195          ;END-OF-LINE
5196 012200          N125$: CLI      CLIEXI,0
5197
```

CZKMI A0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-26
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 COMMAND LINE ACTION TREE

5209
5210
5211
5212
5213
5214
5215
5216
5217
5218
5219
5220
5221
5222
5223
5224
5225
5226
5227
5228
5229
5230
5231
5232
5245
5255
5256

;DEVICE DEPENDENT STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR
; CURRENT DEVICE PARAMETERS

SELO:
BSEL0: .WORD 0
BSEL1: .WORD 0
SEL2:
BSEL2: .WORD 0
BSEL3: .WORD 0
SEL4:
BSEL4: .WORD 0
BSEL5: .WORD 0
SEL6:
BSEL6: .WORD 0
BSEL7: .WORD 0

;ADDRESSES OF REGISTERS SELO THRU BSEL7

INVEC: .WORD 0
OUTVEC: .WORD 0
INTPRI: .WORD 0

;INPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS
;OUTPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS
;INTERRUPT PRIORITY

; ERRIBL

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-27
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

5258
 5259
 5260
 5261
 5262
 5263
 5264
 5265
 5266
 5267
 5268
 5269
 5270
 (4)
 (3)
 (3)
 (3)
 (2)
 5271
 5277
 5286
 5287
 5288
 5289
 5290
 (4)
 (3)
 (3)
 (3)
 (3)
 (3)
 (2)
 5291
 5292
 5299
 5300
 5301
 5302
 5303

.SBTTL GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

++
 : THE GLOBAL TEXT SECTION CONTAINS FORMAT STATEMENTS,
 : MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFORMATION THAT ARE USED IN
 : MORE THAN ONE TEST.
 --

.SBTTL DEVICE SUPPORTED

: NAMES OF DEVICES SUPPORTED BY PROGRAM

:
 DEVTYP <KMS11-BL,KMS11-BM>

LSDVTYP::
 .ASCIIZ /KMS11-BL,KMS11-

.EVEN

.SBTTL PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION
 : TEST DESCRIPTION

:
 DESCRIPT <CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT>

L\$DESC::
 .ASCIIZ /CZKMUA0 KMS11-B

.EVEN

.EVEN

CZKMLA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMLA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-28
GLOBAL FORMAT STATEMENTS, MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFO

					.SBTTL	GLOBAL FORMAT STATEMENTS, MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFO
5305						
5309						
5310	012310	041504	052114	000076	CLISPM:	.ASCIIZ /DCLT>/
5311	012316	050122	037124	000040	CLISRP:	.ASCIIZ /RPT> /
5312	012324	047045	040445	044477	CLIERM:	.ASCIIZ /XNZ?ILL CMD-BAD SYNTAX?/
5313	012354	047045	040445	044477	CLINUF:	.ASCIIZ /XNZ?INCMPLTE CMD?/
5314	012377	045	022516	037501	CLINBG:	.ASCIIZ /XNZ?NUM TOO BIG?/
5315	012421	045	022516	037501	CLIBRX:	.ASCIIZ /XNZ?BAD RADIX?/
5316	012441	045	022516	037501	CLIBDL:	.ASCIIZ /XNZ?'LOOP' VALID ONLY IN ACTIVE?/
5317	012503	045	022516	037501	CLINPS:	.ASCIIZ /XNZ?'ECHO' VALID ONLY IN PASSIVE?/
5318	012546	047045	040445	044477	CLIBCR:	.ASCIIZ /XNZ?ILL CHR- 'A-Z,0-9,SP,TAB' ONLY?/
5319	012613	045	022516	037501	CLISE0:	.ASCIIZ /XNZ?'SIZE=0' NOT VALID?/
5320	012644	047045	040445	052077	CLIPW:	.ASCIIZ /XNZ?TRANSMIT & EXPECT LIST MUST BE IDENTICAL FOR LOOP?/
5321	012734	040523	052124	046105	DLLQ1:	.ASCIIZ /SATELLITE PASSWORD= /
5322	012761	045	022516	052101	HLP0:	.ASCIIZ /XNZATHIS IS DCLT. TYPE 'H' OR '?' FOR DETAILS/
5323	013037	045	022516	000124	HLPF:	.ASCIIZ /XNZT/
5324	013044	041504	052114	041440	HLP1:	.ASCIIZ /DCLT CMDS:/
5325	013057	040	046103	040505	HLP2:	.ASCIIZ / CLEAR OR SHOW EXPECTLIST OR TRANSMITLIST/<15><12>
5326	013133	040	051120	047111		.ASCIIZ / PRINT/<15><12>
5327	013143	040	054105	052111		.ASCIIZ / EXIT/<15><12>
5328	013152	042040	046525	020120		.ASCIIZ ? DUMP START-END/B?
5329	013174	051440	052105	042440	HLP3:	.ASCIIZ ? SET EXPECTMSG OR TRANSMITMSG=TYPE/SIZE=N OR /COPY=N?
5330	013261	040	042523	020124	HLP3A:	.ASCIIZ / SET EXPECT=TRANSMIT/
5331	013306	020040	052040	050131	HLP4:	.ASCIIZ ? TYPE=ONES,ZEROES,1ALT,0ALT,ITEP,CCITT,ALPHA?
5332	013365	040	020040	020040	HLP4A:	.ASCIIZ / OR 'OPR SPCD=A-Z,SP,TAB,0-9 IN QUOTES'/
5333	013443	040	052522	020116	HLP5:	.ASCIIZ ? RUN MODE=MTYP/LOOP=LTP/CHECK,STATUS,ECHO,MODEM,PASS=N?
5334	013533	040	020040	052115	HLP6:	.ASCIIZ / MTYP=TRAN,REC,ACT,PAS,TAL,LIS,DOWN/<15><12>
5335	013602	020040	046040	054524		.ASCIIZ / LTP=INT,CAB,LOC,REM/
5336	013632	047045	040445	054524	RHLP0:	.ASCIIZ /XNZATYPE 'H' OR '?' FOR HELP !/
5337	013671	104	046103	020124	RHLP1:	.ASCIIZ /DCLT REPORT CMDS :/
5338	013714	047514	020107	020055	RHLP2:	.ASCIIZ /LOG - PRINT DCLT EVENT LOG/
5339	013747	105	044530	020124	RHLP3:	.ASCIIZ /EXIT - EXIT REPORT LEVEL/
5340	014000	042510	050114	026440	RHLP4:	.ASCIIZ /HELP - PRINT THIS MESSAGE/
5341	014032	040502	042523	042457	RHLP5:	.ASCIIZ !BASE/ERROR - PRINT ONLY ERRORS!
5342	014071	102	051501	027505	RHLP6:	.ASCIIZ !BASE/FULL - PRINT ENTIRE TABLE!
5343	014130	040502	042523	047457	RHLP7:	.ASCIIZ !BASE/OFFSET=MMN - PRINT SINGLE LOCATION!<15><12>
5344	014202	047045	040445	040502	RPTIV:	.ASCIIZ /XNZABASE OFFSET=X03XA TOO BIG !/
5345	014242	047045	040445	051515	SHMSG:	.ASCIIZ ?XNZAMSG: TYPE=XTXA/SIZE=XD3?
5346	014276	042532	047522	051505	SHTYP0:	.ASCIIZ /ZEROES/
5347	014305	117	042516	000123	SHTYP1:	.ASCIIZ /ONES/
5348	014312	040461	052114	000	SHTYP2:	.ASCIIZ /1ALT/
5349	014317	060	046101	000124	SHTYP3:	.ASCIIZ /0ALT/
5350	014324	041503	052111	000124	SHTYP4:	.ASCIIZ /CCITT/
5351	014332	052111	050105	000	SHTYP5:	.ASCIIZ /ITEP/
5352	014337	101	050114	040510	SHTYP6:	.ASCIIZ /ALPHA/
5353	014345	117	051120	051440	SHTYP7:	.ASCIIZ /OPR SPEC/
5354	014356	042522	042503	053111	M00:	.ASCIIZ /RECEIVE/
5355	014366	051124	047101	046523	M01:	.ASCIIZ /TRANSMIT/
5356	014377	120	051501	044523	M02:	.ASCIIZ /PASSIVE/
5357	014407	101	052103	053111	M03:	.ASCIIZ /ACTIVE/
5358	014416	047504	047127	044514	M04:	.ASCIIZ /DOWNLINELOAD/
5359	014433	124	046101	000113	M05:	.ASCIIZ /TALK/
5360	014440	044514	052123	047105	M06:	.ASCIIZ /LISTEN/
5361	014447	000			LP0:	.ASCIIZ //
5362	014450	046057	047517	036520	LP00:	.ASCIIZ ?/LOOP=?
5363	014457	111	052116	051105	LP1:	.ASCIIZ ?INTERNAL?

30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-29
GLOBAL FORMAT STATEMENTS, MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFO

5364	014470	040503	046102	000105	LP2:	.ASCIIZ	?CABLE?
5365	014476	047514	040503	046514	LP3:	.ASCIIZ	?LOCALMODEM?
5366	014511	122	046505	052117	LP4:	.ASCIIZ	?REMODEM?
5367	014525	116	117		PNST:	.ASCII	/NO/
5368	014527	123	040524	052524	PST:	.ASCIIZ	/STATUS/
5369	014536	047516			PNCK:	.ASCII	/NO/
5370	014540	044103	041505	000113	PCK:	.ASCIIZ	/CHECK/
5371	014546	047516			PNEC:	.ASCII	/NO/
5372	014550	041505	047510	000	PEC:	.ASCIIZ	/ECHO/
5373							
5384	014555	116	117		PNMS:	.ASCII	/NO/
5385	014557	115	042117	046505	PMS:	.ASCIIZ	/MODEM/
5386	014565	045	022516	046101	LISP:	.ASCIIZ	/XN%ALIS>/
5387	014576	046124	037113	000	OPRMM:	.ASCIIZ	/TLK>/
5388	014603	124	044510	020123	L5060:	.ASCIIZ	/THIS A 50. OR 60. HZ. LSI-11:/
5389		014642				.EVEN	

FORMAT STATEMENTS USED IN PRINT CALLS

5397	014642	047045	040445	047504	DLLCM:	.ASCIIZ	/XNZADOWN LINE LOAD COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY/
5398	014714	047045	040445	040502	NOCLK:	.ASCIIZ	/XNZABAD CLOCK - PROGRAM WILL HANG ON 'TIMEOUT'!!/
5399	014775	115	054101	020056	TABEX:	.ASCIIZ	/MAX. CHAR. MSG COUNT EXCEEDED -/
5400	015035	102	043125	042506	BUFEX:	.ASCIIZ	/BUFFER FULL -/
5401	015053	045	022516	022524	MSGTRN:	.ASCIIZ	/XNZTXA MSG. NOT BUILT !!/
5402	015104	047045	040445	044103	MSGTRU:	.ASCIIZ	/XNZACHAR. COUNT EXCEEDS BUFF LIMIT - MSG TRUNCATED/
5403	015167	045	022516	032523	SHFO:	.ASCIIZ	?XNZS5XAMODE=XTXTXTXA/PASS=XZ5?

5410						
5411	015225	045	022516	032523	SHF1:	.ASCIIZ ?XNZS5XS5XS5XA/XTXA/XTXA/XTA/XT?
5412						
5413	015265	045	032523	040445	EFM2:	.ASCIIZ /XS5XATOTAL MISMATCHES IN MSG = XD5/
5414	015330	047045	051445	022463	PCPM:	.ASCIIZ /XNZS3XACALLED FROM PC=X06/
5415	015362	051445	022465	041501	EFM11:	.ASCIIZ /XS5XACOMPARE COUNT=XD5XS3XARECEIVE COUNT=XD5/

EVENT DESCRIPTION MESSAGES

5419									
5420	015437	124	040522	051516	EDTXQ:	.ASCIIZ	/TRANSMIT MSG QUEUED/		
5421	015463	124	040522	051516	EDTXC:	.ASCIIZ	/TRANSMIT MSG COMPLETED/		
5422	015512	042522	042503	053111	EDRXQ:	.ASCIIZ	/RECEIVE SPACE QUEUED/		
5423	015537	122	041505	044505	EDRXC:	.ASCIIZ	/RECEIVE MSG COMPLETED/		
5424	015565	104	053105	041511	EDDER:	.ASCIIZ	/DEVICE ERROR/		
5425	015602	040504	040524	041440	EDDCK:	.ASCIIZ	/DATA COMPARISON STARTED/		
5426	015632	042504	044526	042503	EDDVI:	.ASCIIZ	/DEVICE INIT AND SETUP/		
5427	015660	040504	040524	041440	EDDLLE:	.ASCIIZ	/DATA COMPARISON LENGTH ERROR/		
5428	015715	104	052101	020101	EDDDE:	.ASCIIZ	/DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR/		
5429	015750	047105	020104	043117	EDEOP:	.ASCIIZ	/END OF PASS/		
5430	015764	041101	047516	046522	EDMOS:	.ASCIIZ	/ABNORMAL MODEM STATUS CHANGE/		
5431	016021	136	020103	041101	EDABO:	.ASCIIZ	/^C ABORT/		

:THESE TWO STORAGE AREAS MUST NOT BE SEPERATED !!!!

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-30
GLOBAL FORMAT STATEMENTS, MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFO

[illegible]

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-31
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 BASE TABLE ADDRESS

5481 .SBTTL BASE TABLE ADDRESS
5482 ;THIS SECTION IS USED BY A M9301-YJ BOOT ROM FOR DOING DOWN-LINE-LOAD.
5483 ;MUST BE IN THE AREA OF '017370 + 256. BYTES' + A FEW
5484
5485
5486!!!!!! BEWARE !!!!! DO NOT ALLOW THE ABOVE ASCII MESSAGES TO EXPAND INTO
5487!!!!!! THIS REGION.
5488 .EVEN
5489 017370 017370
5490 000400
5491 020000

BASE: .=17370
.BLKB 256. ;BASE TABLE ADDRESS
.=20000

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-32
ASCIZ MESSAGES CONTINUED AFTER BASE TABLE REGION

.SBTTL ASCIZ MESSAGES CONTINUED AFTER BASE TABLE REGION

:EXECUTION STATUS MESSAGES TO BE PRINTED TO KEEP OPERATOR AWAKE

5493					CR:	.ASCIZ	/XN/	:CR FOR LINES IN A ROW
5494					STXQ:	.ASCIZ	/XS3%ATXQ/	:ABOUT TO TRANSMIT
5498					STXC:	.ASCIZ	/XS3%ATXC/	:TX COMPLETED
5499					SRXQ:	.ASCIZ	/XS3%ARXQ/	:ABOUT TO RECEIVE
5500	020000	047045	000		SDVE:	.ASCIZ	/XS3%AERR/	:DEVICE ERROR
5501	020003	045	031523	040445	SCM:	.ASCIZ	/XS3%ACMP/	:ABOUT TO DO DATA CHECKING OF RECVD VS. EXPTD
5502	020014	051445	022463	052101	SDVI:	.ASCIZ	/XS3%AINI/	:DEVICE ABOUT TO BE INITIALIZED
5503	020025	045	031523	040445	SCML:	.ASCIZ	/XS3%ACML/	:COMPARE LENGTH ERROR
5504	020036	051445	022463	042501	SCMD:	.ASCIZ	/XS3%ACMD/	:COMPARE DATA ERROR
5505	020047	045	031523	040445	SEOP:	.ASCIZ	/XS3%AEOP/	:END OF PASS
5506	020060	051445	022463	044501	SMSC:	.ASCIZ	/XS3%AMSC/	:MODEM STATUS CHANGE
5507	020071	045	031523	040445				
5508	020102	051445	022463	041501				
5509	020113	045	031523	040445				
5510	020124	051445	022463	046501				
5511								
5512								
5513								
5514								

::NEXT ASCIZ LINES ARE USED IN SATELLITE ID MESSAGES

5515	020135	045	022516	051501	SECRM:	.ASCIZ	/XNX%SECONDARY BOOT REQ FROM XT%A DEVICE-TYPE= XD3/
5516	020217	104	000120		DPM:	.ASCIZ	/DP/
5517	020222	052504	000		DUM:	.ASCIZ	/DU/
5518	020225	104	000114		DLM:	.ASCIZ	/DL/
5519	020230	050504	000		DQM:	.ASCIZ	/DQ/
5520	020233	104	000101		DAM:	.ASCIZ	/DA/
5521	020236	052504	000120		DUPM:	.ASCIZ	/DUP/
5522	020242	046504	000103		DMCM:	.ASCIZ	/DMC/
5523	020246	047104	000		DNM:	.ASCIZ	/DN/
5524	020251	104	053114	000	DLVM:	.ASCIZ	/DLV/
5525	020255	104	050115	000	DMPM:	.ASCIZ	/DMP/
5526	020261	104	042524	000	DTEM:	.ASCIZ	/DTE/
5527	020265	104	000126		DVM:	.ASCIZ	/DV/
5528	020270	055104	000		DZM:	.ASCIZ	/DZ/
5529	020273	125	045516	047516	UNKM:	.ASCIZ	/UNKNOWN/
5530	020303	113	050104	000	KDPM:	.ASCIZ	/KDP/
5531	020307	113	055104	000	KDZM:	.ASCIZ	/KDZ/
5532	020313	113	000114		KLM:	.ASCIZ	/KL/
5533	020316	046504	000126		DMVM:	.ASCIZ	/DMV/
5534						.EVEN	
5535							
5536							
5537							

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-33
KMS11 BASE TABLE DATA DESCRIPTION MESSAGES

5539					.SBTTL	KMS11 BASE TABLE DATA DESCRIPTION MESSAGES	
5540	020322	047125	042504	044506	DMUNKN:	.ASCIZ	/UNDEFINED DATA / ;LOCATION UNDEFINED BY SPEC
5541	020342	047101	020120	020055	DMC002:	.ASCIZ	/ANP - CONSTANT 0/
5542	020363	116	046124	020122	DMC003:	.ASCIZ	/NTR - NAKS RCVD..NO BUFFERS/
5543	020420	044116	051104	026440	DMC004:	.ASCIZ	/NHDR - NAKS RCVD..MSG HEADER BAD/
5544	020461	104	052101	020122	DMC005:	.ASCIZ	/DATR - NAKS RCVD..DATA BAD/
5545	020514	052116	051514	026440	DMC006:	.ASCIZ	/NTLS - NAKS SENT..NO BUFFERS/
5546	020551	116	042110	020123	DMC007:	.ASCIZ	/NHDS - NAKS SENT..BAD HEADER/
5547	020606	040504	051524	026440	DMC010:	.ASCIZ	/DATS - NAKS SENT..BAD DATA/
5548	020641	122	050105	051503	DMC011:	.ASCIZ	/REPCS - REPS SENT/
5549	020663	122	050105	051103	DMC012:	.ASCIZ	/REPCR - REPS RECD/
5550	020705	102	051501	020105	DMC013:	.ASCIZ	/BASE - CORE TABLE BASE ADDRESS/
5551	020744	042523	020105	046504	DMC377:	.ASCIZ	/SEE DMC TECH MANUAL FOR DESCRIPTION/

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMU.A.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-34
KMS11 BASE TABLE DATA DESCRIPTION MESSAGES

5560

5561

5562

:DEVICE ERROR MESSAGES

5563	021010	044524	042515	047440	DVEM0:	.ASCII	/TIME OUT WAITING FOR RDI TO CLEAR/
5564	021051	015	020012	020040		.ASCII2	<15><12>/ SEL0 SEL2 /
5565	021076	044524	042515	047440	DVEM1:	.ASCII	/TIME OUT WAITING FOR RDI TO SET/
5566	021135	015	020012	020040		.ASCII2	<15><12>/ SEL0 SEL2 /
5567	021162	044524	042515	047440	DVEM3:	.ASCII	/TIME OUT WAITING FOR RUN TO SET/
5568	021221	015	020012	020040		.ASCII2	<15><12>/ SEL0 SEL2 /
5569	021246	044524	042515	047440	DVEM4:	.ASCII	/TIME OUT WAITING FOR OUTPUT INTERRUPT/
5570	021313	015	020012	020040		.ASCII2	<15><12>/ SEL0 SEL2 /
5571	021340	047111	052520	020124	DVEM5:	.ASCII	/INPUT INTERRUPT WHEN EXPECTING OUTPUT/
5572	021405	015	020012	020040		.ASCII2	<15><12>/ SEL0 SEL2 /
5573	021432	046111	042514	040507	DVEM6:	.ASCII	/ILLEGAL OUTPUT INTERRUPT/
5574	021462	005015	020040	051440		.ASCII2	<15><12>/ SEL2 SEL6 /
5575	021507	103	047117	051124	DVEM7:	.ASCII	/CONTROL OUT INSTEAD OF BA-CC OUT/
5576	021547	015	020012	020040		.ASCII2	<15><12>/ SEL2 SEL6 /
5577							
5578	021574	054124	041040	043125	DVEM8:	.ASCII	/TX BUFF COMPLETED AND SHOULD BE RX/
5579	021636	005015	020040	051440		.ASCII2	<15><12>/ SEL4 SEL6 /
5580	021663	122	020130	052502	DVEM9:	.ASCII	/RX BUFF COMPLETED AND SHOULD BE TX/
5581	021725	015	020012	020040		.ASCII2	<15><12>/ SEL4 SEL6 /
5582	021752	042040	053517	020116	DLLAB:	.ASCII	/DOWN LINE LOAD ABORTED/
5583	022001	015	020012	020040		.ASCII2	<15><12>/ RXBUF TXBUF /
5584							
5585	022026	051120	041517	042105	PROEM:	.ASCII2	/PROCEDURE ERROR/
5586	022046	047516	020116	054105	NXMM:	.ASCII2	/NON EXIST MEM/
5587	022064	042104	046503	020120	DDCSR:	.ASCII2	/DDCMP START REC/
5588	022104	044504	041523	047117	DISCOM:	.ASCII2	/DISCONNECT/
5589	022117	114	051517	020124	LOSDAM:	.ASCII2	/LOST DATA/
5590	022131	104	041504	050115	DDCMRM:	.ASCII2	/DDCMP MAINT REC/
5591	022151	124	046511	020105	TIMOM:	.ASCII2	/TIME OUT/
5592	022162	040504	040524	041440	DATCKM:	.ASCII2	/DATA CHECK/
5593	022175	122	047125	051440	RUNSBM:	.ASCII2	/RUN SET ILLEGALLY/
5594	022217	122	020130	042111	RXIDM:	.ASCII2	/RX IDLE/
5595	022227	103	020104	046107	CDGLM:	.ASCII2	/CD GLITCHED/
5596	022243	103	051524	043040	CTSFM:	.ASCII2	/CTS FAILED/
5597	022257	124	020130	047516	TXNC:	.ASCII2	/TX NOT COMPLETE/
5598	022277	122	020130	047516	RXNC:	.ASCII2	/RX NOT COMPLETE/
5599	022317	123	041505	051040	RXM1:	.ASCII2	/SEC REQ ERR WORD 1/
5600	022342	042523	020103	042522	RXM2:	.ASCII2	/SEC REQ ERR WORD 2/
5601		022366				.EVEN	

5602

5606

5617

5618

5626

5627

5628

5629

CZKMUAD KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUAD.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-35
GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

.SBTTL GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

```

:++
: THE GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION CONTAINS MESSAGE PRINTING AREAS
: USED BY MORE THAN TEST TO OUTPUT ADDITIONAL ERROR INFORMATION. PRINTB
: (BASIC) AND PRINTX (EXTENDED) CALLS ARE USED TO CALL PRINT SERVICES.
:--

```

```

5631
5632
5633
5634
5635
5636
5637
5638
5639
5640
5641
5657
5658 022366      BGNMSG  ERR1
      (3) 022366
5659 022366      PRINTB  #EVT5A,OFSET,<B,GOOD>,<B,BAD> ;INDIVIDUAL DATA COMPARE ERROR
      (10) 022366 005046      CLR      -(SP)
      (10) 022370 153716 007265      BISB   BAD,(SP)
      (9) 022374 005046      CLR      -(SP)
      (9) 022376 153716 007264      BISB   GOOD,(SP)
      (8) 022402 013746 007242      MOV     OFFSET, -(SP)
      (7) 022406 012746 016657      MOV     #EVT5A, -(SP)
      (6) 022412 012746 000004      MOV     #4, -(SP)
      (3) 022416 010600      MOV     SP,R0
      (4) 022420 104414      TRAP    C$PNTB
      (4) 022422 062706 000012      ADD     #12,SP
5660 022426      ENDMSG
      (3) 022426
      (3) 022426 104423      L10001:  TRAP    C$MSG
5661
5662 022430      BGNMSG  ERR2
      (3) 022430
5663 022430      PRINTB  #EFM2,TEMP4 ;TOTAL DATA COMPARE FAILS ERROR
      (8) 022430 013746 007254      MOV     TEMP4, -(SP)
      (7) 022434 012746 015265      MOV     #EFM2, -(SP)
      (6) 022440 012746 000002      MOV     #2, -(SP)
      (3) 022444 010600      MOV     SP,R0
      (4) 022446 104414      TRAP    C$PNTB
      (4) 022450 062706 000006      ADD     #6,SP
5664 022454      ENDMSG
      (3) 022454
      (3) 022454 104423      L10002:  TRAP    C$MSG
5665
5666 022456      BGNMSG  ERR10
      (3) 022456
5667 022456      PRINTB  #EFM11,R4,TEMP3      ERR10::
      (9) 022456 013746 007252      MOV     TEMP3, -(SP)
      (8) 022462 010446      MOV     R4, -(SP)
      (7) 022464 012746 015362      MOV     #EFM11, -(SP)
      (6) 022470 012746 000003      MOV     #3, -(SP)
      (3) 022474 010600      MOV     SP,R0
      (4) 022476 104414      TRAP    C$PNTB
      (4) 022500 062706 000010      ADD     #10,SP
5668 022504      ENDMSG
      (3) 022504
      (3) 022504 104423      L10003:  TRAP    C$MSG
5669

```


CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-36
GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

```

5679 022506          BGNMSG  ERR8
(3) 022506          PRINTB  #EVTF3D,TEMP3,TEMP4,CONOTM
5680 022506
(10) 022506 013746 007260
(9) 022512 013746 007254
(8) 022516 013746 007252
(7) 022522 012746 016356
(6) 022526 012746 000004
(3) 022532 010600
(4) 022534 104414
(4) 022536 062706 000012
5681 022542          PRINTB  #PCPM,PCADD
(8) 022542 013746 007300
(7) 022546 012746 015330
(6) 022552 012746 000002
(3) 022556 010600
(4) 022560 104414
(4) 022562 062706 000006
5682 022566          ENDMSG
(3) 022566
(3) 022566 104423
5683
5684 022570          BGNMSG  ERR9
(3) 022570          PRINTB  #EVTF3C,TEMP3,TEMP4
5685 022570
(9) 022570 013746 007254
(8) 022574 013746 007252
(7) 022600 012746 016341
(6) 022604 012746 000003
(3) 022610 010600
(4) 022612 104414
(4) 022614 062706 000010
5686 022620          PRINTB  #PCPM,PCADD
(8) 022620 013746 007300
(7) 022624 012746 015330
(6) 022630 012746 000002
(3) 022634 010600
(4) 022636 104414
(4) 022640 062706 000006
5687 022644          ENDMSG
(3) 022644
(3) 022644 104423
5688
5689 022646          BGNMSG  ERR13
(3) 022646          PRINTB  #EVTF3C,TEMP3,TEMP4
5690 022646
(9) 022646 013746 007254
(8) 022652 013746 007252
(7) 022656 012746 016341
(6) 022662 012746 000003
(3) 022666 010600
(4) 022670 104414
(4) 022672 062706 000010
5691 022676          ENDMSG
(3) 022676
(3) 022676 104423

```

ERR8::

```

MOV  CONOTM,-(SP)
MOV  TEMP4,-(SP)
MOV  TEMP3,-(SP)
MOV  #EVTF3D,-(SP)
MOV  #4,-(SP)
MOV  SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD  #12,SP

```

```

MOV  PCADD,-(SP)
MOV  #PCPM,-(SP)
MOV  #2,-(SP)
MOV  SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD  #6,SP

```

L10004:

TRAP C\$MSG

ERR9::

```

MOV  TEMP4,-(SP)
MOV  TEMP3,-(SP)
MOV  #EVTF3C,-(SP)
MOV  #3,-(SP)
MOV  SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD  #10,SP

```

```

MOV  PCADD,-(SP)
MOV  #PCPM,-(SP)
MOV  #2,-(SP)
MOV  SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD  #6,SP

```

L10005:

TRAP C\$MSG

ERR13::

```

MOV  TEMP4,-(SP)
MOV  TEMP3,-(SP)
MOV  #EVTF3C,-(SP)
MOV  #3,-(SP)
MOV  SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD  #10,SP

```

L10006:

TRAP C\$MSG

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-37
GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

```
5692
5693 022700          BGNMSG  ERR14
(3) 022700
5694 022700          PRINTB  #EVTF3D,TEMP3,TEMP4,CONOTM
(10) 022700 013746 007260
(9) 022704 013746 007254
(8) 022710 013746 007252
(7) 022714 012746 016356
(6) 022720 012746 000004
(3) 022724 010600
(4) 022726 104414
(4) 022730 062706 000012
5695 022734          ENDMSG
(3) 022734
(3) 022734 104423
5696
5697 022736          EXIT    MSG
(4) 022736 000167
(3) 022740 177772
5698
5699
```

ERR14::

```
MOV  CONOTM,-(SP)
MOV  TEMP4,-(SP)
MOV  TEMP3,-(SP)
MOV  #EVTF3D,-(SP)
MOV  #4,-(SP)
MOV  SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTB
ADD  #12,SP
```

L10007:

TRAP C\$MSG

```
.WORD JSJMP
.WORD L10007-2-
```

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-38
GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

++
THE GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION CONTAINS THE SUBROUTINES
THAT ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
--

.SBTTL CLOCK SETUP SUBROUTINE

++
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
THIS SUBROUTINE SETS UP THE CLOCK INFORMATION TABLE FOLLOWING A "CLOCK"
CALL EXECUTED IN THE INITIALIZATION CODE. BUT SINCE THE "CLOCK" CALL
SAYS NOTHING ABOUT AN LSI-11'S CLOCK, THIS ROUTINE IS ONLY USED IF A
LINE OR P-CLOCK IS FOUND.

INPUTS:
R1= POINTS TO SUPERVISOR SPACE WHERE CLOCK INFO WAS RETURNED
R2= POINTS TO "CLK" TABLE WHERE CLOCK INFO WILL BE KEPT

IMPLICIT INPUTS:
THE SUPERVISOR SPACE WHERE CLOCK INFO WAS RETURNED BY THE "CLOCK" CALL

OUTPUTS:
"CLKCSR" GETS LOADED WITH THE CLOCK'S CSR ADDRESS
"CLKBR" GETS LOADED WITH THE CLOCK'S INTERRUPT LEVEL
"CLKVEC" GETS LOADED WITH THE CLOCK'S INTERRUPT VECTOR
"CLKHZ" GETS LOADED WITH THE LINE FREQ. (HERTZ RATE) WHICH DETERMINES
THE NUMBER OF TICKS IN A SECOND

CALLING SEQUENCE:
JSR PC,CLKSET ;CALL CLOCK SETUP WITH R1 & R2 SETUP
--

CLKSET:
MOV (R1)+,(R2)+ ;LOAD CLOCK'S CSR ADDR. INTO "CLKCSR"
MOV (R1)+,(R2) ;LOAD CLOCK'S INT. LEVEL INTO "CLKBR"
ASL (R2) ;ADJUST THE INT. LEVEL FOR LOADING INTO
ASL (R2) ; THE PSW WITH A "SETVEC" CALL
ASL (R2)
ASL (R2)
ASL (R2)+
MOV (R1)+,(R2)+ ;LOAD CLOCK'S INT. VECTOR INTO "CLKVEC"
MOV (R1)+,(R2)+ ;LOAD CLOCK'S HERTZ RATE INTO "CLKHZ"
RTS PC

5701
5702
5703
5704
5705
5706
5707
5784
5785
5786
5787
5788
5789
5790
5791
5792
5793
5794
5795
5796
5797
5798
5799
5800
5801
5802
5803
5804
5805
5806
5807
5808
5809
5810
5811
5812 022742
5813 022742 012122
5814 022744 012112
5815 022746 006312
5816 022750 006312
5817 022752 006312
5818 022754 006312
5819 022756 006322
5820 022760 012122
5821 022762 012122
5822 022764 000207
5823

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-39
CLOCK SETUP SUBROUTINE

```

5825
5826
5827
5828
5829
5830
5831
5832
5833
5834
5835
5836
5837
5838
5839
5840
5841
5842
5843
5844
5845
5846
5847
5848
5849
5850
5851
5852
5853
5854
5855
5856
5857
5858
5859
5860
5861
5862
5863
5864
5865
5866
5867
5868
5869
5870
5871
5872
5873
5874
5875
5876
5877
5878
5879

```

SBTTL CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE

++
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
THIS IS THE CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE WHICH TAKES CARE OF
KEEPING THE 'TIME-SINCE-START' AND COUNTING DOWN ANY OF THE
'EVENT' TIMERS. THE TIMERS ARE USED TO TIME COMPLETION OF DEVICE
REQUESTS. THE 'TIME-SINCE-START' IS USED TO BE LOGGED WITH EACH ENTRY
INTO THE EVENT LOG.

IMPLICIT INPUTS:
TIMTCK: THE CURRENT NO. OF TICKS LEFT TO BE COUNTED UNTIL A SECOND
HAS BEEN COUNTED OFF
CLKHZ: THE NO. OF TICKS IN A SECOND, DETERMINED BY THE SYS. LINE FREQ.
TIMMIN & TIMSEC: CURRENT VALUE OF 'TIME-SINCE-START'
IN MINUTES & SECONDS
TIMER 1,2, & S: CURRENT VALUES OF THE 'EVENT TIMERS'

IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
NEW VALUE OF EVENT TIMER '1' DECREMENTED BY 1 TICK IF IT WAS NON-ZERO
NEW VALUE OF EVENT TIMER '2' DECREMENTED BY 1 TICK IF IT WAS NON-ZERO
NEW VALUE OF EVENT TIMER 'S' DECREMENTED BY 1 SECOND IF IT WAS NON-ZERO

FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
THE CLOCK IS DISABLED UPON ENTRY AND REENABLED WHEN LEAVING

CALLING SEQUENCE:
THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED WHEN THE CLOCK INTERRUPTS THRU 'CLKVEC'.
THE ADDRESS OF THIS ROUTINE WAS LOADED INTO THE CLOCK'S INTERRUPT
VECTOR WITH A SUPERVISOR 'SETVEC' CALL.

--

BGNSRV CLKINT CLKINT::

022766	005077	164346	CLR	@CLKCSR	;DISABLE THE CLOCK FROM INTERRUPTING
(3) 022766			DEC	TIMTCK	;DECREMENT THE # OF TICKS/SEC.
022772	005337	007356	BNE	1\$;GO CHECK TIMERS (182-TICKS, 3-SECONDS)
022776	001015		MOV	CLKHZ,TIMTCK	;RESET THE # OF TICKS/SEC.
023000	013737	007346 007356	INC	TIMSEC	;INC # OF SECS-SINCE-START
023006	005237	007354	CMP	#60.,TIMSEC	;SEE IF WE'VE COUNTED 60 SECS. YET
023012	022737	000074 007354	BNE	1\$;IF NOT, GO CHECK TIMERS
023020	001004		INC	TIMMIN	; ELSE INC MINUTES-SINCE-START
023022	005237	007352	CLR	TIMSEC	; AND RESTART SECOND COUNTER
023026	005037	007354			
023032	005737	007360	1\$: TST	TIMER1	;SEE IF TIMER #1, TIMING ANYTHING
023036	001402		BEQ	2\$; IF=0, NOTHING BEING TIMED CHECK NEXT TIMER
023040	005337	007360	DEC	TIMER1	; ELSE DECREMENT THE TIMER VALUE (BY 1 TICK)
023044	005737	007362	2\$: TST	TIMER2	;SEE IF TIMER #2, TIMING ANYTHING
023050	001402		BEQ	3\$; IF=0, NOTHING BEING TIMED CHECK NEXT TIMER
023052	005337	007362	DEC	TIMER2	; ELSE DECREMENT THE TIMER VALUE (BY 1 TICK)
023056	005737	007364	3\$: TST	TIMERS	;SEE IF TIMER #3, TIMING ANYTHING
023062	001406		BEQ	4\$; IF=0, NOTHING BEING TIMED, LEAVE
023064	023737	007346 007356	CMP	CLKHZ,TIMTCK	;SEE IF A SECOND HAS BEEN COUNTED OFF
023072	001002		BNE	4\$; BR IF NO
023074	005337	007364	DEC	TIMERS	; ELSE DECREMENT THE TIMER VALUE (BY 1 SEC.)

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-40
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE

5880 023100 013777 007350 164232 4\$: MOV CLKEN,@CLKCSR ;REENABLE THE CLOCK TO INTERRUPT
5881 023106 ENDSRV
(3) 023106 L10010:
(2) 023106 000002 RTI

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMU.A.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-41
EVENT LOG SUBROUTINES

```

5883      .SBTTL          EVENT LOG SUBROUTINES
5884
5885      :++
5886      : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
5887      : THIS SUBROUTINE HAS A DIFFERENT ENTRY POINT
5888      : FOR EACH EVENT TO BE LOGGED AND ALWAYS PRINTS
5889      : THE SHORT 'OPERATOR AWAKE' MESSAGE TO CONSOLE THEN LOGS THE
5890      : EVENT TYPE, TIME, AND THE OTHER 3 WORDS OF INFO PASSED TO THE
5891      : SUBROUTINE AT CALLING TIME
5892
5893      : INPUTS:
5894      : TIMMIN & TIMSEC:      CURRENT VALUE OF 'TIME-SINCE-START'
5895      : TEMP2: WORD #1 OF EVENT LOG INFORMATION (FOR MOST EVENT TYPES)
5896      : TEMP3: WORD #2 OF EVENT LOG INFORMATION
5897      : TEMP4: WORD #3 OF EVENT LOG INFORMATION
5898      : MODS:  CURRENT VALUE OF THE MODEM SIGNALS AVAILABLE FROM THE DEVICE
5899
5900      : OUTPUTS:
5901      : 'OPERATOR AWAKE' MESSAGE SENT TO THE CONSOLE
5902      : NEW EVENT LOGGED IN 'EVTLOG' (EVENT LOG)
5903      : UPDATED 'EVTPTN' (EVENT LOG ENTRY POINTER)
5904
5905      : SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
5906      : 'DVMODS' THE DEVICE SUBROUTINE THAT RETURNS MODEM STATUS IN 'MODS'
5907      : (FOR SOME EVENT TYPES)
5908
5909      : FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
5910      : TEMP:  USED TO STORE ADDRESS OF 'OPERATOR AWAKE' MESSAGE
5911      : TEMP1: USED TO SETUP THE VALUE OF THE 'EVENT TYPE' BYTE FOR LOGGING
5912
5913      : CALLING SEQUENCE:
5914      : JSR      PC,LOGTXQ      ;CALL THE LOG EVENT SUBROUTINE WITH TEMP,TEMP1,
5915      :          ..            ; TEMP2, TEMP3, AND TEMP4 SETUP
5916      :          ..            ;
5917      : JSR      PC,LOGCMP
5918      :--
5919
5920      023110      LOGTXQ:
5921      023110      012737 020003 0072'6      MOV      #STXQ,TEMP1      ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
5922      023116      012737 000000 0072'4      MOV      #TXQ,TEMP      ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
5923      023124      000510                                BR      LOGS1      ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME
5924
5925      023126      LOGTXC:
5926      023126      012737 020014 0072'4      MOV      #STXC,TEMP1      ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
5927      023134      012737 000002 0072'4      MOV      #TXC,TEMP      ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
5928      023142      000501                                BR      LOGS1      ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME
5929
5930      023144      LOGRXQ:
5931      023144      012737 020025 007'6-6      MOV      #SRXQ,TEMP1      ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
5932      023152      012737 000004 0072'4      MOV      #RXQ,TEMP      ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
5933      023160      000472                                BR      LOGS1      ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME
5934
5935      023162      LOGRXC:
5936      023162      012737 000006 0072'4      MOV      #RXC,TEMP      ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
5937      023170      000466                                BR      LOGS1      ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME
5938      023172      LGDVE:

```

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-42
 CZKMU.A.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 EVENT LOG SUBROUTINES

```

5939 023172 012737 020036 007246      MOV      #SDVE,TEMP1      ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
5940 023200 012737 000010 007244      MOV      #DER,TEMP      ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
5941 023206 000474                      BR          LOGS3          ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME
5942
5943 023210                      LOGDVI:  MOV      #SDVI,TEMP1      ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
5944 023210 012737 020060 007246      MOV      #DVI,TEMP      ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
5945 023216 012737 000012 007244      MOV      MODTYP,TEMP2
5946 023224 113737 007306 007250      MOV      MLTYP,TEMP2+1
5947 023232 113737 007310 007251      MOV      RPASS,TEMP3
5948 023240 013737 007316 007252      MOV      PARAM,TEMP4
5949 023246 013737 007314 007254      BR          LOGS3          ;SET UP EVNT ENTRIES
5950 023254 000451                      ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME
5951
5952 023256                      LOGCMP:  MOV      #SCM,TEMP1      ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
5953 023256 012737 020047 007246      MOV      #DCK,TEMP      ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
5954 023264 012737 000014 007244      BR          LOGS3
5955 023272 000442                      LOGCML:  MOV      #SCML,TEMP1
5956 023274 012737 020071 007246      MOV      #DLE,TEMP      ;SET UP MSG. AND TYPE
5957 023302 012737 000020 007244      BR          LOGS3          ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME
5958 023310 000433                      LOGCMD:  MOV      #SCMD,TEMP1
5959 023312 012737 020102 007246      MOV      #DDE,TEMP
5960 023312 012737 000022 007244      BR          LOGS3          ;GO LOG MSG TYPE AND TIME
5961 023320 012737 020102 007246      MOV      #SEOP,TEMP1
5962 023320 012737 000022 007244      MOV      #EOP,TEMP
5963 023326 000424                      BR          LOGS3          ;GO LOG MSG TYPE AND TIME
5964 023330 012737 020113 007246      MOV      #EOP,TEMP
5965 023330 012737 000024 007244      BR          LOGS3
5966 023336 012737 000024 007244      MOV      ERRCNT, -(SP)      ;SAVE CURRENT ERROR COUNT
5967 023344 000415                      JSR      PC,DVMODS      ;GO GET MODEM STATUS
5968                      MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;GET SAVED ERRCNT VALUE
5969 023346 013746 007216                      CMP      R4,ERRCNT      ;WHERE ANY ERRORS FOUND
5970 023352 004737 044474                      BEQ      1$      ;BR IF NONE
5971 023356 012604                      JMP      LOGEX      ;ELSE, LEAVE WITHOUT LOGGING ANYTHING
5972 023360 020437 007216                      ; BUT THE DEVICE ERROR FROM 'DVMODS'
5973 023364 001402                      ;AND PUT IT IN TEMP4
5974 023366 000137 023602      1$:  MOV      MODS,TEMP4
5975
5976 023372 013737 010274 007254      LOGS1:  MOV      #RXC,TEMP      ;IF RXC DONT PRINT
5977 023400                      BEQ      LOGS5
5978 023400 022737 000006 007244      BIT      #STATB,PARAM      ;IF NO STATUS SELECTED
5979 023406 001434                      BEQ      LOGS5          ;GO TO 5
5980 023410 032737 000001 007314      CMP      #10,LNCNT      ;HAVE WE DONE 10?
5981 023416 001430                      BNE      LOGS4      ;IF NOT GO TO 4
5982                      CLR      LNCNT      ;ELSE CLEAR IT
5983
5984 023420 022737 000010 007210      PRINTF  #CR      ;ELSE PRINT CR
5985 023426 001012
5986 023430 005037 007210
5987
5988
5989 023434                      MOV      #CR, -(SP)
(7) 023434 012746 020000                      MOV      #1, -(SP)
(6) 023440 012746 000001                      MOV      SP,R0
(3) 023444 012600                      TRAP      C$PRINTF
(4) 023446 104417                      ADD      #4,SP
(4) 023450 062706 000004

```

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-43
EVENT LOG SUBROUTINES

Address	Hex	Dec	Label	Op	Op2	Op3	Op4	Op5	Op6	Op7	Op8	Op9	Op10	Op11	Op12	Op13	Op14	Op15	Op16	Op17	Op18	Op19	Op20	Op21	Op22	Op23	Op24	Op25	Op26	Op27	Op28	Op29	Op30	Op31	Op32	Op33	Op34	Op35	Op36	Op37	Op38	Op39	Op40	Op41	Op42	Op43	Op44	Op45	Op46	Op47	Op48	Op49	Op50	Op51	Op52	Op53	Op54	Op55	Op56	Op57	Op58	Op59	Op60	Op61	Op62	Op63	Op64	Op65	Op66	Op67	Op68	Op69	Op70	Op71	Op72	Op73	Op74	Op75	Op76	Op77	Op78	Op79	Op80	Op81	Op82	Op83	Op84	Op85	Op86	Op87	Op88	Op89	Op90	Op91	Op92	Op93	Op94	Op95	Op96	Op97	Op98	Op99	Op100	Op101	Op102	Op103	Op104	Op105	Op106	Op107	Op108	Op109	Op110	Op111	Op112	Op113	Op114	Op115	Op116	Op117	Op118	Op119	Op120	Op121	Op122	Op123	Op124	Op125	Op126	Op127	Op128	Op129	Op130	Op131	Op132	Op133	Op134	Op135	Op136	Op137	Op138	Op139	Op140	Op141	Op142	Op143	Op144	Op145	Op146	Op147	Op148	Op149	Op150	Op151	Op152	Op153	Op154	Op155	Op156	Op157	Op158	Op159	Op160	Op161	Op162	Op163	Op164	Op165	Op166	Op167	Op168	Op169	Op170	Op171	Op172	Op173	Op174	Op175	Op176	Op177	Op178	Op179	Op180	Op181	Op182	Op183	Op184	Op185	Op186	Op187	Op188	Op189	Op190	Op191	Op192	Op193	Op194	Op195	Op196	Op197	Op198	Op199	Op200	Op201	Op202	Op203	Op204	Op205	Op206	Op207	Op208	Op209	Op210	Op211	Op212	Op213	Op214	Op215	Op216	Op217	Op218	Op219	Op220	Op221	Op222	Op223	Op224	Op225	Op226	Op227	Op228	Op229	Op230	Op231	Op232	Op233	Op234	Op235	Op236	Op237	Op238	Op239	Op240	Op241	Op242	Op243	Op244	Op245	Op246	Op247	Op248	Op249	Op250	Op251	Op252	Op253	Op254	Op255	Op256	Op257	Op258	Op259	Op260	Op261	Op262	Op263	Op264	Op265	Op266	Op267	Op268	Op269	Op270	Op271	Op272	Op273	Op274	Op275	Op276	Op277	Op278	Op279	Op280	Op281	Op282	Op283	Op284	Op285	Op286	Op287	Op288	Op289	Op290	Op291	Op292	Op293	Op294	Op295	Op296	Op297	Op298	Op299	Op300	Op301	Op302	Op303	Op304	Op305	Op306	Op307	Op308	Op309	Op310	Op311	Op312	Op313	Op314	Op315	Op316	Op317	Op318	Op319	Op320	Op321	Op322	Op323	Op324	Op325	Op326	Op327	Op328	Op329	Op330	Op331	Op332	Op333	Op334	Op335	Op336	Op337	Op338	Op339	Op340	Op341	Op342	Op343	Op344	Op345	Op346	Op347	Op348	Op349	Op350	Op351	Op352	Op353	Op354	Op355	Op356	Op357	Op358	Op359	Op360	Op361	Op362	Op363	Op364	Op365	Op366	Op367	Op368	Op369	Op370	Op371	Op372	Op373	Op374	Op375	Op376	Op377	Op378	Op379	Op380	Op381	Op382	Op383	Op384	Op385	Op386	Op387	Op388	Op389	Op390	Op391	Op392	Op393	Op394	Op395	Op396	Op397	Op398	Op399	Op400	Op401	Op402	Op403	Op404	Op405	Op406	Op407	Op408	Op409	Op410	Op411	Op412	Op413	Op414	Op415	Op416	Op417	Op418	Op419	Op420	Op421	Op422	Op423	Op424	Op425	Op426	Op427	Op428	Op429	Op430	Op431	Op432	Op433	Op434	Op435	Op436	Op437	Op438	Op439	Op440	Op441	Op442	Op443	Op444	Op445	Op446	Op447	Op448	Op449	Op450	Op451	Op452	Op453	Op454	Op455	Op456	Op457	Op458	Op459	Op460	Op461	Op462	Op463	
---------	-----	-----	-------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMU.A.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-44
REPORT BASE TABLE OR EVENT LOG

```

6015      .SBTTL  REPORT BASE TABLE OR EVENT LOG
6016      :RPT> LOG
6017      :BASE/ERROR
6018      :BASE/FULL
6019      :BASE/OFFSET=NN
6020      :HELP
6021      :EXIT
6022
6023 023604 010246      REPORT: MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;SAVE R2,R3,R4 ON THE STACK
6024 023606 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)
6025 023610 010446      MOV      R4,-(SP)
6026
6027      :PRINT HELP MESSAGE
6028      PRINTF  #RHLPO      ;BASIC HELP MESSAGE
6029
6030      (7) 023612 012746 013632      MOV      #RHLPO,-(SP)
6031      (6) 023616 012746 000001      MOV      #1,-(SP)
6032      (3) 023622 010600      MOV      SP,R0
6033      (4) 023624 104417      TRAP     C$PNTF
6034      (4) 023626 062706 000004      ADD      #4,SP
6035
6036 023632 105037 003377      GETRCL: CLRB     PSGDBD      ;INIT GOOD/BAD FLAG -1=BAD INPUT
6037 023636 105037 003376      CLRB     PSNNUF      ;INIT MORE COMMAND LINE INPUT NEEDED
6038
6039      :PRINT PROMPT 'RPT>'
6040      GMANID CLISRP,CMDBUF,A,-1,1,72.,NO
6041
6042      (3) 023642 104443      TRAP     C$GMAN
6043      (3) 023644 000406      BR       10000$
6044      (4) 023646 003060      .WORD    CMDBUF
6045      (5) 023650 000142      .WORD    T$CODE
6046      (5) 023652 012316      .WORD    CLISRP
6047      (5) 023654 177777      .WORD    -1
6048      (5) 023656 000001      .WORD    T$LOLIM
6049      (5) 023660 000110      .WORD    T$HILIM
6050      (3) 023662
6051      6035 023662 012737 003060 003362      MOV      #CMDBUF,PSBUFA      ;INPUT BUFFER
6052      6036 023670 012737 024024 003364      MOV      #CLIRT,PS TREE      ;REPORT CLI TREE
6053      6037 023676 012737 024222 003366      MOV      #CLIRAC,PSACT      ;ACTION ROUTINES
6054      6038 023704 005037 003204      CLR      QUALFG
6055      6039 023710 004737 027152      JSR      PC,PS TRV      ;GO PARSE COMMAND LINE
6056      6040 023714 105737 003377      TSTB     PSGDBD      ;COMMAND OK ?
6057      6041 023720 001412      BEQ      1$      ;YES,BRANCH
6058      6042 023722      PRINTF  #CLIERM      ;PRINT INVALID INPUT MESSAGE
6059      (7) 023722 012746 012324      MOV      #CLIERM,-(SP)
6060      (6) 023726 012746 000001      MOV      #1,-(SP)
6061      (3) 023732 010600      MOV      SP,R0
6062      (4) 023734 104417      TRAP     C$PNTF
6063      (4) 023736 062706 000004      ADD      #4,SP
6064      6043 023742 000137 023632      JMP      GETRCL      ;TRY AGAIN
6065
6066      1$: TSTB     PSNNUF      ;MORE COMMAND NEEDED ?
6067      6045 023746 105737 003376      BEQ      10$      ;NO,BRANCH
6068      6046 023752 001412      PRINTF  #CLINUF      ;INCOMPLETE MESSAGE
6069      6047 023754      MOV      #CLINUF,-(SP)
6070      (7) 023754 012746 012354      MOV      #1,-(SP)
6071      (6) 023760 012746 000001      MOV      SP,R0
6072      (3) 023764 010600      TRAP     C$PNTF
6073      (4) 023766 104417

```

(4)	023770	062706	000004
6048	023774	000137	023632
6049			
6050	024000	023727	003202
6051	024006	001402	
6052	024010	000137	023632
6053	024014	012604	
6054	024016	012603	
6055	024020	012602	
6056	024022	000207	

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-45
REPORT BASE TABLE OR EVENT LOG

JMP GETRCL

```

;TRY AGAIN

```

ADD #4,SP

Address	Hex	Hex	Hex	Hex	Label	Instruction	Comment
6049							
6050	024000	023727	003202	000002	10\$:	CMP	KEYWD1, #RPEXT
6051	024006	001402				BEQ	20\$
6052	024010	000137	023632			JMP	GETRCL
6053	024014	012604			20\$:	MOV	(SP)+, R4
6054	024016	012603				MOV	(SP)+, R3
6055	024020	012602				MOV	(SP)+, R2
6056	024022	000207				RTS	PC

```

;EXIT COMMAND ?
;YES,BRANCH
;GET ANOTHER COMMAND
;RESTORE R4
;RESTORE R3
;RESTORE R2
;RETURN

```

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-46
COMMAND LINE PARSING TREE FOR REPORT

```

6058 .SBTTL COMMAND LINE PARSING TREE FOR REPORT
6059 CLIRT: CLI CLISPA,0,R10$ :SKIP SPACES IN COMMAND LINE
6060 R10$: CLI <'?'>,RPHLP,R11$ :IF INPUT = ? THEN PRINT HELP MESSAGE
6061 :CLI CLIEXI,0 :AND EXIT PARSE
6062 R11$: CLI CLISTR,RPHLP,R12$,<'HELP'> :IF INPUT = 'HELP' THEN PRINT HELP
6063 :CLI CLIEXI,0 :MESSAGE AND EXIT PARSE
6064 R12$: CLI CLISTR,RPEXT,R13$,<'EXIT'> :IF INPUT = 'EXIT' THEN SET KEYWORD =
6065 :CLI CLIEXI,0 :RPEXT AND EXIT PARSE
6066 R13$: CLI CLISTR,RPLOG,R14$,<'LOG'> :IF INPUT = 'LOG' THEN GO PRINT EVENT
6067 :CLI CLIEXI,0 :LOG AND EXIT PARSE
6068 R14$: CLI CLISTR,RNOTNF,R30$,<'BASE'> :IF INPUT = 'BASE' THEN MORE COMMAND
6069 :CLI CLIBR,0,R15$ :LINE IS NEEDED
6070 R15$: CLI <'/'>,RNOTNF,R125$ :IF INPUT = '/' THEN LOOK FOR MORE
6071 :CLI CLISTR,RPSWE,R16$,<'ERROR'> :IF INPUT = 'ERROR' THEN GO PRINT
6072 :CLI CLIEXI,0 :ERROR INFORMATION
6073 R16$: CLI CLISTR,RPSWF,R17$,<'FULL'> :IF INPUT = 'FULL' THEN GO PRINT
6074 :CLI CLIEXI,0 :ENTIRE BASE TABLE
6075 R17$: CLI CLISTR,RNOTNF,R30$,<'OFFSET'> :IF INPUT = 'OFFSET' THEN LOOK FOR
6076 :CLI <'='>,0,R30$ :'=
6077 :CLI CLIOCT,RPSWO,R30$ :IF INPUT = OCTAL VALUE THEN GO
6078 :CLI CLIEXI,0 :PRINT SINGLE BASE TABLE ITEM
6079 R30$: CLI CLIRRR,0
6080 R125$: CLI CLIEXI,0

```

CZKMJAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMJA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-47
CLI ACTION DISPATCHER AND ROUTINES

```

6082      .SBTTL  CLI ACTION DISPATCHER AND ROUTINES
6083      CLIRAC: ASL      R2          ;SET UP INDEX
6084      MOV      10$(R2),R2        ;
6085      ADD      #10$,R2           ;
6086      JSR      PC,(R2)           ;GO DO ACTION
6087      RTS      PC               ;RETURN
6088      10$:    .WORD    ACTRNL-10$ ;NULL
6089      .WORD    ACTRHL-10$        ;HELP ROUTINE
6090      .WORD    ACTREX-10$        ;EXIT ROUTINE
6091      .WORD    ACTRLG-10$        ;REPORT EVENT LOG ROUTINE
6092      .WORD    ACTSWE-10$        ;REPORT ERRORS ROUTINE
6093      .WORD    ACTSWF-10$        ;REPORT ENTIRE BASE TABLE
6094      .WORD    ACTSWO-10$        ;REPORT SINGLE BASE ADDRESS
6095      .WORD    ACTRNF-10$        ;MORE COMMAND NEEDED
6096
6097      ;MORE COMMAND NEEDED
6098      024260 112737 177777 003376 ACTRNF: MOV      #-1,PSNNUF ;MORE COMMAND NEEDED
6099      024266 000207          ACTRNL: RTS      PC          ;NULL
6100
6101      ;PRINT HELP MESSAGE
6102      024270 012702 003230 ACTRHL: MOV      #RHLPTB,R2 ;INDEX FOR HELP MESSAGES
6103      024274          1$:    PRINTF    #HLPF,(R2)+ ;PRINT IT
6104      (8) 024274 012246          ;
6105      (7) 024276 012746 013037          ;
6106      (6) 024302 012746 000002          ;
6107      (3) 024306 010600          ;
6108      (4) 024310 104417          ;
6109      (4) 024312 062706 000006          ;
6110      024316 020227 003246          ;
6111      024322 001364          ;
6112      024324 012737 000001 003202      CMP      R2,#RHLPEN ;LAST MESSAGE ?
6113      024332 000207          BNE      1$ ;NO,BRANCH
6114
6115      ;EXIT REPORT LEVEL
6116      024334 012737 000002 003202 ACTREX: MOV      #RPEXT,KEYWD1 ;SET KEYWORD AND RETURN
6117      024342 000207          RTS      PC
6118
6119      ;PRINT ERROR LOG
6120      024344 004737 025104 003202 ACTRLG: JSR      PC,REPLOG ;GO PRINT EVENT LOG
6121      024350 012737 000003          MOV      #RPLOG,KEYWD1 ;SET KEYWORD
6122      024356 000207          RTS      PC ;RETURN
6123
6124      ;PRINT ONLY ERROR LOCATIONS
6125      024360 012737 003250 007266 ACTSWE: MOV      #DMCIND,INDEX ;SETUP KMS11 MESSAGES
6126      024366 062737 000006 007266      ADD      #6,INDEX ;POINT TO CORRECT MESSAGE
6127      024374 012737 003300 007270      MOV      #DMCEND,INDEXE ;LAST KMS11 ADDRESS
6128      024402 012737 017370 007272      MOV      #BASE,BEND ;SET UP LAST ADDRESS
6129      024410 062737 000012 007272      ADD      #12,BEND ;TO BE PRINTED
6130      024416 012737 017370 007274      MOV      #BASE,BDATA ;BASE TABLE START ADDRESS
6131      024424 062737 000003 007274      ADD      #3,BDATA ;ERROR START ADDRESS
6132      024432 004737 024646          JSR      PC,RPBASE ;GO PRINT DATA
6133      024436 000207          RTS      PC ;RETURN
6134
6135      ;PRINT FULL BASE TABLE
6136      024440 012737 003250 007266 ACTSWF: MOV      #DMCIND,INDEX ;SETUP KMS11 MESSAGES
6137      024446 012737 003300 007270      MOV      #DMCEND,INDEXE ;LAST MESSAGE

```

```

MOV      (R2)+,-(SP)
MOV      #HLPF,-(SP)
MOV      #2,-(SP)
MOV      SP,R0
TRAP     C$PNTF
ADD      #6,SP

```

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-48
CLI ACTION DISPATCHER AND ROUTINES

6132	024454	012737	017370	007272		MOV	#BASE,BEND	:TABLE START ADDRESS	
6133	024462	062737	000377	007272		ADD	#377,BEND	:PRINT 256. BYTES OF DATA	
6134	024470	012737	017370	007274		MOV	#BASE,BDATA	:FIRST ADDRESS TO PRINT	
6135	024476	004737	024646		20\$:	JSR	PC,RPBASE	:GO PRINT DATA	
6136	024502	000207				RTS	PC	:RETURN	
6137									
6138									
6139	024504	105037	003376						
6140	024510	012737	000377	007272		ACTSWO:	CLRB PSNUF	:INIT NOT ENOUGH FLAG	
6141	024516	023737	003372	007272		MOV	#377,BEND	:BASE TABLE FOR KMS11 = 256 BYTES	
6142	024524	101416				CMP	PSNUM,BEND	:KMS11 = 256 BYTES	
6143	024526					BLOS	10\$:YES,BRANCH	
(8)	024526	013746	003372			PRINTF	#RPTIV,PSNUM	:PRINT ILLEGAL VALUE	
(7)	024532	012746	014202						MOV PSNUM,-(SP)
(6)	024536	012746	000002						MOV #RPTIV,-(SP)
(3)	024542	010600							MOV #2,-(SP)
(4)	024544	104417							MOV SP,R0
(4)	024546	062706	000006						TRAP C\$PNTF
6144	024552	112737	177777	003377		ADD	#6,SP		
6145	024560	000431				MOVB	#-1,PSGDBD	:SET BAD DATA	
6146	024562	013701	003372		10\$:	BR	30\$:RETURN	
6147	024566	006301				MOV	PSNUM,R1	:OFFSET VALUE	
6148	024570	012737	003250	007266		ASL	R1	:MULTIPLY BY 2	
6149	024576	060137	007266			MOV	#DMCIND,INDEX	:KMS11 MESSAGES	
6150	024602	012737	003300	007270		ADD	R1,INDEX	:GET RIGHT MESSAGE	
6151	024610	012737	017370	007272		MOV	#DMCEND,INDEXE	:LAST KMS11 MESSAGE	
6152	024616	063737	003372	007272		MOV	#BASE,BEND	:TABLE ADDRESS	
6153	024624	012737	017370	007274		ADD	PSNUM,BEND	:LAST ADDRESS	
6154	024632	063737	003372	007274		MOV	#BASE,BDATA	:BASE ADDRESS	
6155	024640	004737	024646		20\$:	ADD	PSNUM,BDATA	:ADD OFFSET	
6156	024644	000207			30\$:	JSR	PC,RPBASE	:GO PRINT SINGLE LOCATION	
						RTS	PC	:RETURN	

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMU.A.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-49
CLI ACTION DISPATCHER AND ROUTINES

```

6158      ;;PRINT BASE TABLE SUBROUTINE
6159      :FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION - THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PRINT DATA
6160      :      STORED IN THE BASE TABLE AREA IN MEMORY. THIS BASE
6161      :      TABLE IS UPDATED BY THE KMS11. THE USER HAS THE
6162      :      OPTION OF PRINTING THE FULL TABLE, PRINTING THE FIRST
6163      :      FEW ERROR LOCATIONS OR A SINGLE LOCATION.
6164
6165      :DEFINITIONS
6166      :      INDEX - CONTAINS POINTER TO KMS11 DATA
6167      :      DESCRIPTION MESSAGES.
6168      :      INDEXE - CONTAINS POINTER TO LAST KMS11
6169      :      DESCRIPTION MESSAGES.
6170      :      BEND - LAST LOCATION IN TABLE TO BE PRINTED.
6171      :      BDATA - ADDRESS OF DATA TO BE PRINTED.
6172
6173      :      THE ABOVE VARIABLES MUST BE ASSIGNED THE CORRECT VALUES
6174      :      BEFORE THIS SUBROUTINE IS CALLED.
6175
6176
6177      024646 010146      RPBASE: MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;SAVE R1
6178      024650 010246      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;SAVE R2
6179      024652      PRINTF  #BTHEAD      ;PRINT BRIEF HEADER MESSAGE
6180      (7) 024652 012746 025006      MOV      #BTHEAD,-(SP)
6181      (6) 024656 012746 000001      MOV      #1,-(SP)
6182      (3) 024662 010600      MOV      SP,R0
6183      (4) 024664 104417      TRAP     C$PNTF
6184      (4) 024666 062706 000004      ADD      #4,SP
6185      024672 013702 007266      MOV      INDEX,R2      ;POINTER TO MESSAGES
6186      024676 013701 007274      MOV      BDATA,R1      ;ADDRESS OF DATA
6187      024702 010137 007252      10$: MOV      R1,TEMP3      ;SAVE CURRENT ADDRESS OF DATA
6188      024706 112137 007246      MOV      (R1)+,TEMP1      ;READ DATA
6189      024712 020237 007270      CMP      R2,INDEXE      ;END OF MESSAGES?
6190      024716 002402      BLT      20$      ;NO,BRANCH
6191      024720 013702 007270      MOV      INDEXE,R2      ;SEE MANUAL MESSAGE
6192      024724 012237 007250      20$: MOV      (R2)+,TEMP2      ;READ MESSAGE ADDRESS
6193      024730      PRINTF  #DMFMT,TEMP3,<B,TEMP1>,TEMP2      ;PRINT DATA AND MESSAGE
6194      (10) 024730 013746 007250      MOV      TEMP2,-(SP)
6195      (9) 024734 005046      CLR      -(SP)
6196      (9) 024736 153716 007246      BISB     TEMP1,(SP)
6197      (8) 024742 013746 007252      MOV      TEMP3,-(SP)
6198      (7) 024746 012746 025057      MOV      #DMFMT,-(SP)
6199      (6) 024752 012746 000004      MOV      #4,-(SP)
6200      (3) 024756 010600      MOV      SP,R0
6201      (4) 024760 104417      MOV      SP,R0
6202      (4) 024762 062706 000012      TRAP     C$PNTF
6203      024766 020137 007272      ADD      #12,SP
6204      024772 101743      CMP      R1,BEND      ;LAST ADDRESS ?
6205      024774 105037 003376      BLOS     10$      ;NO,BRANCH
6206      025000 012602      CLRB     P$NUF      ;CLEAR ENOUGH FLAG
6207      025002 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;RESTORE R2
6208      025004 000207      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;RESTORE R1
6209      RTS      PC      ;RETURN
6210
6211      025006 047045 040445 042101 BTHEAD: .ASCIIZ /%N%ADDRESS%S2%ACONTENTS%S6%ADESCRIPTION/
6212      025014 051104 051505 022523
6213      025022 031123 040445 047503
6214      025030 052116 047105 051524

```

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-50
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 CLI ACTION DISPATCHER AND ROUTINES

	025036	051445	022466	042101	
	025044	051505	051103	050111	
	025052	044524	047117	000	
6197	025057	045	022516	030523	DMFMT: .ASCIZ /%N%S1%06%S5%03%S5%T/
	025064	047445	022466	032523	
	025072	047445	022463	032523	
	025100	052045	000		
6198	025104				.EVEN

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-51
PRINT EVENT LOG

```

6200      .SBTTL PRINT EVENT LOG
6201      ;PRINT THE EVENT LOG
6202      REPLOG: MOV R2,-(SP)      ;SAVE R2
6203      MOV R3,-(SP)      ;SAVE R3
6204      MOV R4,-(SP)      ;SAVE R4
6205      MOV EVTPTR,R2      ;MAKE R2 A POINTER TO EVENT TABLE
6206      CMP EVTLOG,#-1      ;SEE IF EVENT TABLE IS EMPTY
6207      BNE RPT0      ;BR IF NO
6208      PRINTS #NULEVT      ;IF EMPTY TELL OPERATOR.
        (7) 025126 012746 016073      MOV #NULEVT,-(SP)
        (6) 025132 012746 000001      MOV #1,-(SP)
        (3) 025136 010600      MOV SP,R0
        (4) 025140 104416      TRAP C$PNTS
        (4) 025142 062706 000004      ADD #4,SP
6209      025146 000137 025742      JMP ENDEVT      ;AND END
6210
6211      025152 162702 000012      RPT: SUB #12,R2      ;NOW POINT BACK TO TOP OF ENTRY U
6212      ;JUST PRINTED
6213
6214      025156 020227 007370      CMP R2,#EVTLOG      ;POINTING TO TOP OF EVNT LOG QUEUE?
6215      025162 001010      BNE RPT1      ; BR IF NO
6216      025164 012702 010272      MOV #EVTEND,R2      ;SET R2 TO POINT TO BOTTOM OF LOG
6217      025170 026227 177776      CMP -2(R2),#-1
6218      025176 001007      BNE RPT0      ;IF END OF LOG IS NOT EMPTY
6219      025200 000137 025742      JMP ENDEVT      ;CONTINUE...ELSE EXIT
6220
6221      025204 020237 007366      RPT1: CMP R2,EVTPTR      ;ARE WE BACK TO POINTER?
6222      025210 001002      BNE RPT0      ;IF NOT CONTINUE
6223      025212 000137 025742      JMP ENDEVT      ;IF SO EXIT....
6224
6225      025216 162702 000012      RPT0: SUB #12,R2      ;POINT R2 TO START OF ENTRY
6226      025222      RPTAA: PRINTS #EVTFO      ;PRINT EVENT ENTRY HEADER
        (7) 025222 012746 016133      MOV #EVTFO,-(SP)
        (6) 025226 012746 000001      MOV #1,-(SP)
        (3) 025232 010600      MOV SP,R0
        (4) 025234 104416      TRAP C$PNTS
        (4) 025236 062706 000004      ADD #4,SP
6227      025242 112203      MOVB (R2)+,R3      ;PUT EVENT TYPE INTO R3
6228      025244 112237 010432      MOVB (R2)+,EVTICK      ;PUT EVENT TIME (TICKS,SECS,MINS IN TEMP LOC.S)
6229      025250 112237 010426      MOVB (R2)+,EVTSEC
6230      025254 112237 010430      MOVB (R2)+,EVTMIN
6231      025260      PRINTS #EVTFO,EVTMIN,EVTSEC,EVTICK,EVTLSR(R3) ;PRINT EVENT TIME AND DESCRIPT.
        (11) 025260 016346 010332      MOV EVTLST(R3),-(SP)
        (10) 025264 013746 010432      MOV EVTTCK,-(SP)
        (9) 025270 013746 010426      MOV EVTSEC,-(SP)
        (8) 025274 013746 010430      MOV EVTMIN,-(SP)
        (7) 025300 012746 016226      MOV #EVTFO,-(SP)
        (6) 025304 012746 000005      MOV #5,-(SP)
        (3) 025310 010600      MOV SP,R0
        (4) 025312 104416      TRAP C$PNTS
        (4) 025314 062706 000014      ADD #14,SP
6232      025320 000173 010442      JMP @RPTDSP(R3)      ;DISPATCH TO DECODING SECTION FOR SPECIFIC TYPE
6233
6234      025324 012237 010434      RPTTX2: MOV (R2)+,EVTADD      ;STORE MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR PRINTING
6235      025330 012237 010436      MOV (R2)+,EVTBCT      ;STORE BYTE COUNT FOR PRINTING
6236      025334 012203      MOV (R2)+,R3      ;STORE MODEM STATUS FOR PRINTING

```


CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-52
PRINT EVENT LOG

```

6237 025336          PRINTS #EVTf2,EVTADD,EVTBCT      ;PRINT ADDR,BYTE CNT
(9) 025336 013746 010436
(8) 025342 013746 010434
(7) 025346 012746 016255
(6) 025352 012746 000003
(3) 025356 010600
(4) 025360 104416
(4) 025362 062706 000010
6238 025366 004737 025752
6239 025372 000137 025152
6240
6241 025376 012237 010440
6242 025402 012237 010472
6243 025406 012237 010474
6244 025412
(8) 025412 013746 010440
(7) 025416 012746 016327
(6) 025422 012746 000002
(3) 025426 010600
(4) 025430 104416
(4) 025432 062706 000006
6245 025436
(9) 025436 013746 010474
(8) 025442 013746 010472
(7) 025446 012746 016341
(6) 025452 012746 000003
(3) 025456 010600
(4) 025460 104416
(4) 025462 062706 000010
6246 025466 000137 025152
6247
6248 025472 005037 010472
6249 025476 005037 010474
6250 025502 112237 010472
6251 025506 112237 010474
6252 025512 012237 010476
6253 025516 012237 010500
6254 025522 010246
6255 025524 004737 026650
6256 025530 012602
6257 025532 000137 025152
6258
6259 025536
6260 025536 012237 010434
6261 025542 012237 010436
6262 025546 012237 010440
6263 025552
(10) 025552 013746 010440
(9) 025556 013746 010436
(8) 025562 013746 010434
(7) 025566 012746 016600
(6) 025572 012746 000004
(3) 025576 010600
(4) 025600 104416
(4) 025602 062706 000012
6264

          JSR      PC,RPTMSB      ;GO PRINT MODEM STATUS
          JMP      RPT            ;GO BACK FOR NEXT EVENT ENTRY

RPTDER:  MOV      (R2)+,EVTTMP     ;GET ADDRESS OF DEVICE INFO MESSAGE
          MOV      (R2)+,DEV1      ;STORE DEVICE REG CONTENTS FOR PRINTING
          MOV      (R2)+,DEV2
          PRINTS   #EVTf3,EVTTMP   ;PRINT DEVICE REG CONTENTS.

          MOV      EVTTMP,-(SP)
          MOV      #EVTf3,-(SP)
          MOV      #2,-(SP)
          MOV      SP,R0
          TRAP     C$PNTS
          ADD      #6,SP

          PRINTS   #EVTf3C,DEV1,DEV2

          MOV      DEV2,-(SP)
          MOV      DEV1,-(SP)
          MOV      #EVTf3C,-(SP)
          MOV      #3,-(SP)
          MOV      SP,R0
          TRAP     C$PNTS
          ADD      #10,SP

          JMP      RPT            ;GO BACK FOR NEXT EVENT ENTRY

RPTDVI:  CLR      DEV1
          CLR      DEV2          ;CLEAR UPPER BYTES OF DEV1 & DEV2 BEFORE USE
          MOVB     (R2)+,DEV1     ;STORE SETUP OPERATION PARAMETERS FOR PRINTING
          MOVB     (R2)+,DEV2
          MOV      (R2)+,DEV3
          MOV      (R2)+,DEV4
          MOV      R2,-(SP)       ;SAVE R2 ON THE STACK
          JSR      PC,SHWOP       ;GO PRINT MODE, MAINT-LOOP TYPE, PARAMTERS.
          MOV      (SP)+,R2       ;RESTORE R2
          JMP      RPT            ;GO BACK FOR NEXT EVENT ENTRY

;;REPORT END OF PASS OR ^C ABORT
RPTABO:
RPTTEOP: MOV      (R2)+,EVTADD
          MOV      (R2)+,EVTBCT
          MOV      (R2)+,EVTTMP
          PRINTS   #EVTf4B,EVTADD,EVTBCT,EVTTMP   ;PRINT ADDR,RXBYTES,CMPBYTES.

          MOV      EVTTMP,-(SP)
          MOV      EVTBCT,-(SP)
          MOV      EVTADD,-(SP)
          MOV      #EVTf4B,-(SP)
          MOV      #4,-(SP)
          MOV      SP,R0
          TRAP     C$PNTS
          ADD      #12,SP

```

CZKMUAD KMS11-3L PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUAD.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-53
PRINT EVENT LOG

```

6265 025600 000137 025152          JMP      RPT          ;THEN GO GET NEXT EVENT ENTRY
6266
6267
6268 025612 012237 010434          RPTDDE: MOV      (R2)+,EVTADD      ;STORE MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR PRINTING
6269 025616 012237 010436          MOV      (R2)+,EVTBCT      ;STORE BYTE COUNT FOR PRINTING
6270 025622 012237 010440          MOV      (R2),EVTTMP      ;STORE TOTAL # OF CMP ERRORS
6271 025626          PRINTS  #EVT4,EVTADD,EVTBCT,EVTMP      ;PRINT ADDR, BYTE CNT, # CMP ERRS
        MOV      EVTMP,-(SP)
        MOV      EVTBCT,-(SP)
        MOV      EVTADD,-(SP)
        MOV      #EVT4,-(SP)
        MOV      #4,-(SP)
        MOV      SP,R0
        TRAP     C$PNTS
        ADD      #12,SP
(10) 025626 013746 010440
(9) 025632 013746 010436
(8) 025636 013746 010434
(7) 025642 012746 016400
(6) 025646 012746 000004
(3) 025652 010600
(4) 025654 104416
(4) 025656 062706 000012
6272 025662 000137 025152          JMP      RPT          ;THEN GO GET NEXT EVENT ENTRY
6273
6274 025666          RPTDLE:
6275 025666 012237 010434          RPTDCK: MOV      (R2)+,EVTADD      ;STORE MSG ADDR FOR PRINT
6276 025672 012237 010436          MOV      (R2)+,EVTBCT      ;STORE BYTE COUNT
6277 025676 012237 010440          MOV      (R2)+,EVTTMP      ;STORE BYTE COUNT COMP
6278 025702          PRINTS  #EVT4A,EVTADD,EVTBCT,EVTMP      ;PRINT ADDR,RXBYTES,CMPBYTES.
        MOV      EVTMP,-(SP)
        MOV      EVTBCT,-(SP)
        MOV      EVTADD,-(SP)
        MOV      #EVT4A,-(SP)
        MOV      #4,-(SP)
        MOV      SP,R0
        TRAP     C$PNTS
        ADD      #12,SP
(10) 025702 013746 010440
(9) 025706 013746 010436
(8) 025712 013746 010434
(7) 025716 012746 016502
(6) 025722 012746 000004
(3) 025726 010600
(4) 025730 104416
(4) 025732 062706 000012
6279
6280 025736 000137 025152          JMP      RPT          ;THEN GO GET NEXT EVENT ENTRY
6281
6282 025742 012604          ENDEVT: MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;RESTORE R4,R3,R2
6283 025744 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3
6284 025746 012602          MOV      (SP)+,R2
6285 025750 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE
6286
6287
6288          ;REPORT MODEM STATUS SUBROUTINE
6289          ; PART OF STATISICAL REPORTING (DUMPING EVENT LOG)
6290
6291 025752          RPTMSB: PRINTS  #EVMOHD          ;PRINT MODEM STATUS HEADER
        MOV      #EVMOHD,-(SP)
        MOV      #1,-(SP)
        MOV      SP,R0
        TRAP     C$PNTS
        ADD      #4,SP
(7) 025752 012746 016766
(6) 025756 012746 000001
(3) 025762 010600
(4) 025764 104416
(4) 025766 062706 000004
6292 025772 012704 010276          MOV      #MOBITS,R4      ;MAKE R4 A POINTER TO MODEM SIG. BIT DEF. TABLE
6293 025776 012705 010314          MOV      #MOMSGS,R5      ;MAKE R5 A POINTER TO MODEM MSG. POSITION TABLE
6294 026002 005714          6$: TST      (R4)          ;SEE IF BIT AVAILABLE FROM DEVICE
6295 026004 001004          BNE      7$          ;BR IF THAT MODEM SIG. AVAILABLE
6296 026006 112735 000130          MOVB     #'X',@ (R5)+      ;ELSE PUT 'X' IN REPORT IF SIGNAL NOT AVAILABLE
6297 026012 005724          TST      (R4)+          ;BUMP R4 TO POINT TO NEXT BIT DEFINITION
6298 026014 000407          BR      9$          ;GO SEE IF CHECKED ALL MODEM SIGNALS
6299 026016 032403          7$: BIT      (R4)+,R3      ;IF THERE, SEE IF THAT BIT IN DEVICE'S ENTRY=1

```

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-54
PRINT EVENT LOG

6300	026020	001403	
6301	026022	112735	000061
6302	026026	000402	
6303	026030	112735	000060
6304	026034	020427	010314
6305	026040	002760	
6306	026042		
(7)	026042	012746	017046
(6)	026046	012746	000001
(3)	026052	010600	
(4)	026054	104416	
(4)	026056	062706	000004
6307	026062	000207	
6308			
6309			

```

      BEQ      8$
      MOV8     #'1,a(R5)+
      BR       9$
8$:    MOV8     #'0,a(R5)+
9$:    CMP      R4,#MOBITE
      BLT      6$
      PRINTS   #EVMOST

```

```

:BR IF BIT (SIGNAL) VALUE =0
:IF=1, PUT '1' IN REPORT MESSAGE
:GO SEE IF ALL MODEM SIGNALS CHECKED
:IF BIT(SIGNAL)=0, PUT '0' IN REPORT MESSAGE
:SEE IF ALL BITS(SIGNALS) CHECKED
:LOOP UNTIL ALL SIGNALS(BITS) CHECKED
:THEN PRINT MODEM SIGNAL VALUE MESSAGE

```

```

MESSAGE
MOV      #EVMOST,-(SP)
MOV      #1,-(SP)
MOV      SP,R0
TRAP     C$PNTS
ADD      #4,SP

```

RTS	PC
-----	----

```

;RETURN TO EVENT DECODING

```

CZKMUAD KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUAD.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-55
DUMP BYTES OR WORDS

6311 .SBTTL DUMP BYTES OR WORDS

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: DUMPSR - DUMP BYTES OR WORDS SUBROUTINE
:
: THIS SUBROUTINE PRINTS THE CONTENTS OF THE LOCATIONS BETWEEN
: A STARTING AND END ADDRESS IN LOCS. 'STADD' AND 'ENADD'.
: THE WORD OR BYTE CONTENTS ARE PRINTED 8 TO A LINE WITH THE
: ADDRESS OF THE FIRST BYTE AS THE FIRST 6 OCTAL CHARS. FOLLOWED
: BY A SEMICOLON.
:
: INPUTS:
: STADD= STARTING ADDRESS (FIRST LOC. TO PRINT)
: ENADD= END ADDRESS (LAST LOCATION TO DUMP)
: BYTBIT= 1 IF SUPPOSED TO PRINT 'BYTES'
:         0 IF SUPPOSED TO PRINT 'WORDS'
:
: OUTPUTS:
: CONTENTS OF A RANGE OF LOC.S PRINTED ON THE OPERATORS CONSOLE.
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
: JSR PC,DUMPSR          ;CALL DUMP BYTES SUBROUTINE
:--

```

```

6338 026064 013702 007220
6339 026070 005003
6340 026072
(8) 026072 010246
(7) 026074 012746 016065
(6) 026100 012746 000002
(3) 026104 010600
(4) 026106 104417
(4) 026110 062706 000006
6341 026114 005737 007224
6342 026120 001416
6343 026122 112237 007244
6344 026126
(8) 026126 005046
(8) 026130 153716 007244
(7) 026134 012746 016047
(6) 026140 012746 000002
(3) 026144 010600
(4) 026146 104417
(4) 026150 062706 000006
6345 026154 000411
6346 026156
(8) 026156 012246
(7) 026160 012746 016056
(6) 026164 012746 000002
(3) 026170 010600
(4) 026172 104417
(4) 026174 062706 000006
6347 026200 020237 007222

```

```

DUMPSR: MOV STADD,R2      ;SET R2 UP TO STARTING ADDR.
DUM4:   CLR R3            ;CLEAR R3
        PRINTF #BASM1,R2 ;PRINT ADDRESS

```

```

MOV R2,-(SP)
MOV #BASM1,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #6,SP

```

```

DUM3: TST BYTBIT          ;IS THIS BYTE OR WORD
      BEQ DUM1            ;BR IF WORD
      MOVB (R2)+,TEMP     ;MOV BYTE TO TEMP
      PRINTF #BASM3,<B,TEMP> ;PRINT BYTE

```

```

CLR -(SP)
BISB TEMP,(SP)
MOV #BASM3,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #6,SP

```

```

DUM1: BR DUM2
      PRINTF #BASM2,(R2)+ ;PRINT WORD

```

```

MOV (R2)+,-(SP)
MOV #BASM2,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #6,SP

```

```

DUM2: CMP R2,ENADD        ;COMPARE FOR LAST ADD

```

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-56
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 DUMP BYTES OR WORDS

6348	026204	003005		BGT	DUMEX	:IF DONE EXIT
6349	026206	005203		INC	R3	:ELSE BUMP R3
6350	026210	022703	000010	CMP	#8, R3	:HAVE WE PRINTED 8 ACCROSS
6351	026214	001725		BEQ	DUM4	:IF SO GO BACK TO 4
6352	026216	000736		BR	DUM3	:ELSE GO BACK AND PRINT ANOTHER
6353						:BYTE OR WORD
6354	026220	000207		DUMEX:	RTS	:RETURN TO CALLER
6355					PC	

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-57
UPDATE TOTAL CHAR. COUNT SUBROUTINE

```

6357      .SBTTL      UPDATE TOTAL CHAR. COUNT SUBROUTINE
6358
6359      :++
6360      : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
6361      :     UPDATES TOTAL CHAR. COUNT TOTCC BASED ON CURCC.
6362      :     LAST MESSAGE IS TRUNCATED TO FIT INTO THE
6363      :     BUFFER IF TOTAL CHAR. COUNT EXCEEDS 'BUFLIM' A MESSAGE
6364      :     IS PRINTED TELLING THE OPERATOR THE TRUNCATION OCCURED.
6365
6366      : INPUTS:
6367      :     CURCC= CHAR. COUNT OF MESSAGE BEING ADDED
6368      :     TOTCC= TOTAL CHAR COUNT OF BUFFER ITS BEING ADDED TO
6369
6370      : OUTPUTS:
6371      :     MESSAGE TO OPERATOR IF MESSAGE TRUNCATED TO FIT
6372
6373      : FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
6374      :     LOCATION 'TEMP' USED FOR CALCULATIONS
6375
6376      : CALLING SEQUENCE:
6377      :     JSR      PC,ADCC      ;UPDATED TOTAL CHAR. COUNT
6378      :--
6379
6380      026222 063737 007230 007240 ADDCC: ADD      CURCC,TOTCC      ;ADD CURRENT TO TOTAL
6381      026230 022737 001000 007240      CMP      #BUFLIM,TOTCC      ; COMPARE TO 'BUFLIM'
6382      026236 103027      BHIS     ADDC1      ;IF NOT MORE THEN 'BUFLIM' EXIT
6383
6384      : PRINT MESSAGE AND TRUNCATE COUNT
6385
6386      026240      PRINTF #MSGTRU
6387
6388      (7) 026240 012746 015104      MOV      #MSGTRU,-(SP)
6389      (6) 026244 012746 000001      MOV      #1,-(SP)
6390      (3) 026250 010600      MOV      SP,R0
6391      (4) 026252 104417      TRAP     C$PNTF
6392      (4) 026254 062706 000004      ADD      #4,SP
6393
6394      026260 163737 007230 007240      SUB      CURCC,TOTCC      ;SUB CURRENT FROM TOTAL
6395      026266 012737 001000 007244      MOV      #BUFLIM,TEMP      ;MOV 'BUFLIM' TO TEMP
6396      026274 163737 007240 007244      SUB      TOTCC,TEMP      ;SUB TOTAL FROM 'BUFLIM'
6397      026302 013737 007244 007230      MOV      TEMP,CURCC      ;AND ESTABLISH NEW CURRENT
6398      026310 063737 007230 007240      ADD      CURCC,TOTCC      ;ADD 'ADJUSTED CURRENT' TO TOTAL CHAR. CNT.
6399      026316 000207      ADDC1: RTS      PC      ;RETURN TO CALLER

```

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-58
BUILD MESSAGE BUFFERS SUBROUTINE

```

6395      .SBTTL          BUILD MESSAGE BUFFERS SUBROUTINE
6396
6397      **
6398      FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
6399      BLDBUF-- BUILD POINTER TABLE AND BUFFERS
6400
6401      THIS SUBROUTINE ADDS A MESSAGE TO THE TRANSMIT OR EXPECT LIST
6402      USING THE POINTER, BYTE COUNT, AND ADDRESS PASSED TO IT.
6403
6404      INPUTS:
6405      CURCC= CHAR. COUNT OF MESSAGE TO BE ADDED
6406      CURADD= ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE ADDED
6407      CPTR= ADDRESS OF POINTER TABLE WORD WHERE MESSAGE POINTERS ARE
6408            TO BE BUILT
6409      MSGTYP= VALUE TO USE AS AN INDEX TO FIND SOURCE OF MESSAGE DATA
6410            INDEX INTO DMSGCT() AND DMSGAD().
6411
6412      OUTPUTS:
6413      A MESSAGE ADDED TO EITHER TXB F OR CMPBUF
6414      APPROPRIATE POINTERS IN PTRTAB POINTER TABLE
6415
6416      CALLING SEQUENCE:
6417      JSR PC,BLDBUF          ;BUILD MESSAGE IN BUFFER AND ADD PTRS.
6418      --
6419
6419      BLDBUF:
6420      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;SAVE R2 AND R3 ON THE STACK
6421      MOV      R3,-(SP)
6422      MOV      CPTR,R2
6423
6424      BLDB1:  MOV      CURADD,(R2)+      ;PUT CURRENT ADD ON POINTER TAB
6425              MOV      CURCC,(R2)+      ;PUT CURRENT CC ON POINTER TAB
6426              MOV      R2,CPTR          ;PUT UPDATED R2 BACK TO CURRENT POINT
6427              MOV      MSGTYP,R2        ;GET MESSAGE TYPE TO USE AS INDEX
6428              ASL      R2                ;DOUBLE FOR WORD INDEX
6429              MOV      CURADD,TEMP       ;MOVE CURRENT ADD TO TEMP
6430              ADD      CURCC,TEMP        ;ADD CHAR COUNT TO IT TO GET END
6431              MOV      CURADD,R3        ;SET R3 TO CURRENT START ADD
6432      BLDB2:  MOV      DMSGCT(R2),TEMP2  ;GET BYTE COUNT
6433              MOV      DMSGAD(R2),R4    ;PUT STARTING FROM ADD IN R4
6434              ADD      R4,TEMP2         ;ADD IT TO TEMP2 TO GET END OF FROM
6435      BLDB3:  MOVB     (R4)+,(R3)+      ;MOV BYTE FROM PATTERN TO BUFFER
6436              CMP      R3,TEMP         ;ALL DONE?
6437              BEQ      BLDBEX          ;IF SO EXIT
6438              CMP      R4,TEMP2        ;IS PATTERN COUNT EXPIRED
6439              BEQ      BLDB2           ;IF SO GO START AGAIN
6440              BR       BLDB3           ;IF NOT GET ANOTHER BYTE
6441      BLDBEX: ADD      CURCC,CURADD     ;BUMP CURADD
6442              MOV      (SP)+,R3        ;RESTORE R3 AND R2
6443              MOV      (SP)+,R2
6444              RTS      PC              ;RETURN TO CALLER
6445
6419 026320
6420 026320 010246
6421 026322 010346
6422 026324 013702 007234
6423
6424 026330 013722 007236
6425 026334 013722 007230
6426 026340 010237 007234
6427 026344 013702 007226
6428 026350 006302
6429 026352 013737 007236 007244
6430 026360 063737 007230 007244
6431 026366 013703 007236
6432 026372 016237 002150 007250
6433 026400 016204 002176
6434 026404 060437 007250
6435 026410 112423
6436 026412 020337 007244
6437 026416 001404
6438 026420 020437 007250
6439 026424 001762
6440 026426 000770
6441 026430 063737 007230 007236
6442 026436 012603
6443 026440 012602
6444 026442 000207
6445

```

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-59
CREATE FACSIMILE OF TX BUFFER AND MESSAGE LIST

.SBTTL CREATE FACSIMILE OF TX BUFFER AND MESSAGE LIST

..++

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

FACSIMILE: THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CREATE A FACSIMILE OF THE
OF THE TRANSMIT LIST AND TRANSMIT BUFFER IN THE
EXPECTED LIST AND EXPECTED BUFFER. THE ROUTINE IS
NORMALLY CALLED WHEN USER COMMAND 'SET E [EXPECT]=
T [TRANSMIT] IS ENTERED.

CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,FACSIMILE

DEFINITIONS CMPBUF = EXPECTED DATA BUFFER HOLDS MAX 512 BYTES
TXBUF = TRANSMIT DATA BUFFER HOLDS MAX 512 BYTES
TTOTCC = NUMBER OF BYTES IN TXBUF
PTRTAB = TOP OF MESSAGE LIST POINTER TABLE
CTOTCC = NUMBER OF BYTES IN EXPECT MESSAGE
CMPTOT = NUMBER OF EXPECTED MESSAGES
CMPPTR = EXPECTED MESSAGE LIST POINTER
TXPTR = TRANSMIT MESSAGE LIST POINTER
TXMTOT = NUMBER OF TRANSMIT MESSAGES
CCURAD = STORAGE ADDRESS OF MESSAGE IN CMPBUF
MSGLIN = MAXIMUM NUMBER OF MESSAGES THAT CAN BE STORED

BEGIN FACSIMILE ROUTINE

(*COPY TXBUF ==> CMPBUF*)

..SAVE R1

..INIT R1

..REPEAT

....[CMPBUF]R1=[TXBUF]R1

....R1=R1+1

..UNTIL R1 = BUFLIM

(*NOW CALCULATE EXPECT LIST MESSAGE POINTER*)

..CMPPTR = PTRTAB + (2 * MSGLIM)

(*NOW PRIME THE WHILE - DO LOOP*)

..TXPTR = PTRTAB

..CCURAD = CMPBUF

..TXPTR = TXPTR + 2

..CTOTCC = [TXPTR]

..CMPTOT = 0

..WHILE TXMTOT <> CMPTOT DO

....[CMPPTR] = CCURAD

....CMPPTR = CMPPTR + 2

....[CMPPTR] = CTOTCC

....TXPTR = TXPTR + 4

....CCURAD = CCURAD + CTOTCC

....CTOTCC = [TXPTR]

....CMPPTR = CMPPTR + 2

....CMPTOT = CMPTOT + 1

..END WHILE DO

..CTOTCC = TTOTCC

END FACSIMILE ROUTINE

6447
6448
6449
6450
6451
6452
6453
6454
6455
6456
6457
6458
6459
6460
6461
6462
6463
6464
6465
6466
6467
6468
6469
6470
6471
6472
6473
6474
6475
6476
6477
6478
6479
6480
6481
6482
6483
6484
6485
6486
6487
6488
6489
6490
6491
6492
6493
6494
6495
6496
6497
6498
6499
6500
6501
6502

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-60
CREATE FACSIMILE OF TX BUFFER AND MESSAGE LIST

6503	026444					FACSIMILE:		
6504	026444	010146				MOV	R1, -(SP)	;SAVE R1
6505	026446	005001				CLR	R1	;INIT R1
6506	026450	116161	003400	005400	10\$:	MOVB	TXBUF(R1),CMPBUF(R1)	;COPY TX BUFFER TO EXPECTED BUFFER
6507	026456	005201				INC	R1	;BUMP INDEX
6508	026460	020127	001000			CMP	R1,#BUFLIM	;ALL DATA COPIED ?
6509	026464	001371				BNE	10\$;NO,BRANCH
6510								
6511	026466	012701	000017		20\$:	MOV	#MSGLIM,R1	;MESSAGE LIMIT
6512	026472	006301				ASL	R1	;MULTIPLY BY 2
6513	026474	006301				ASL	R1	;MULTIPLY BY 2
6514	026476	012737	006400	007154		MOV	#PTRTAB,CMPPTR	;TOP OF POINTER TABLE
6515	026504	060137	007154			ADD	R1,CMPPTR	;START OF EXPECTED POINTER TABLE
6516	026510	005001				CLR	R1	;INIT R1
6517								
6518						;SET UP	WHILE - DO LOOP	
6519	026512	012737	006400	007152		MOV	#PTRTAB, TXPTR	;TX POINTER NOW AT TOP OF TABLE
6520	026520	012737	005400	007162		MOV	#CMPBUF, CCURAD	;TRANSFER ADDRESS OF 1ST MESSAGE
6521	026526	062737	000002	007152		ADD	#2, TXPTR	;BUMP POINTER
6522	026534	017737	160412	007160		MOV	@TXPTR, CTOTCC	;BYTE COUNTER 1ST MESSAGE
6523	026542	005037	007156			CLR	CMPTOT	;INIT EXPECTED MESSAGE COUNT
6524								
6525						;WHILE TX MESSAGE TOTAL <> EXPECTED MESSAGE TOTAL DO		
6526	026546	023737	007172	007156	30\$:	CMP	TXMTOT, CMPTOT	;ALL MESSAGES COPIED ?
6527	026554	001430				BEQ	40\$;YES,BRANCH
6528	026556	013777	007162	160370		MOV	CCURAD, @CMPPTR	;TRANSFER ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
6529	026564	062737	000002	007154		ADD	#2, CMPPTR	;BUMP POINTER
6530	026572	013777	007160	160354		MOV	CTOTCC, @CMPPTR	;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE
6531	026600	062737	000004	007152		ADD	#4, TXPTR	;BUMP TX MESSAGE POINTER
6532	026606	063737	007160	007162		ADD	CTOTCC, CCURAD	;CALC. TRANSFER ADDRESS
6533	026614	017737	160332	007160		MOV	@TXPTR, CTOTCC	;BYTE COUNT NEXT MESSAGE
6534	026622	062737	000002	007154		ADD	#2, CMPPTR	;BUMP POINTER
6535	026630	005237	007156			INC	CMPTOT	;INCREMENT MESSAGE COUNT
6536	026634	000744				BR	30\$;DO IT AGAIN
6537						;END WHILE - DO		
6538	026636	013737	007174	007160	40\$:	MOV	TTOTCC, CTOTCC	;COPY TOTAL CHARACTER COUNT
6539								
6540						;END ROUTINE		
6541	026644	012601				MOV	(SP)+, R1	;RESTORE R1
6542	026646	000207				RTS	PC	;RETURN
6543								
6544								

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-61
SHOW MODE OF OPERATION, LOOP TYPE AND QUALIFIERS

```

6546      .SBTTL      SHOW MODE OF OPERATION, LOOP TYPE AND QUALIFIERS
6547
6548      :++
6549      : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
6550      :   SHWOP - SHOW MODE OF OPERATION, LOOP, QUALIFIERS
6551      :   PRINTED ON THE OPERATOR'S CONSOLE.
6552
6553      : INPUTS:
6554      :   DEV1=  MODE TYPE (MODTYP)
6555      :   DEV2=  MAINT LOOP TYPE (MLTYP)
6556      :   DEV3=  'RUN PASS' COUNT (RPASS) - COUNT DOWN
6557      :   DEV4=  PARAMETERS WORD (PARAM)
6558
6559      : IMPLICIT INPUTS:
6560      :   MODES= TABLE OF ADDRESSES OF MODE NAME STRINGS
6561      :   LOOPS= TABLE OF ADDRESSES OF LOOP TYPE NAMES
6562
6563      : CALLING SEQUENCE:
6564      :   JSR PC,SHWOP
6565      : --
6566
6567      SHWOP:  MOV     DEV1,R2      ;GET THE MODE TYPE IN R2
6568             ASL     R2          ;MAKE IT A WORD TABLE OFFSET
6569             MOV     MODES(R2),TEMP ;GET ADDRESS OF MODE-IN-ASCII
6570             MOV     DEV2,R2      ;GET MAINTENANCE LOOP TYPE
6571             ASL     R2
6572             MOV     #LP00,TEMP3   ;LOAD TEMP3 TO POINT TO '/LOOP='
6573             TST     R2           ;SEE IF /LOOP=XXXXX OR NONE
6574             BNE     10$          ;BR IF /LOOP= OF SOME KIND
6575             MOV     #LP0,TEMP3    ;IF NO LOOP THEN DON'T PRINT '/LOOP='
6576             MOV     LOOPS(R2),TEMP1 ;GET ADDRESS OF LOOP-IN-ASCII
6577             MOV     DEV3,TEMP2    ;GET NUMBER OF PASSES
6578             PRINTS #SHF0,TEMP,TEMP3,TEMP1,TEMP2
6579
6580             MOV     TEMP2,-(SP)
6581             MOV     TEMP1,-(SP)
6582             MOV     TEMP3,-(SP)
6583             MOV     TEMP,-(SP)
6584             MOV     #SHF0,-(SP)
6585             MOV     #5,-(SP)
6586             MOV     SP,R0
6587             TRAP    C$PNTS
6588             ADD     #14,SP
6589
6590             CLR     R2           ;NOW SET UP FOR QUALIFIERS IN ASCII
6591             MOV     #PST,TEMP
6592             BIT     #STATB,DEV4   ;SEE IF /STATUS OR /NOSTATUS
6593             BNE     1$           ;BR IF /STATUS
6594             MOV     #PNST,TEMP
6595             MOV     #PCK,TEMP1
6596             BIT     #DATCKB,DEV4  ;SEE IF /CHECK OR /NOCHECK
6597             BNE     2$           ;BR IF /CHECK
6598             MOV     #PNCK,TEMP1
6599             MOV     #PEC,TEMP2
6600             BIT     #ECHOB,DEV4   ;SEE IF /ECHO OR /NOECHO
6601             BNE     3$           ;BR IF /ECHO
6602             MOV     #PNEC,TEMP2

```

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-62
 CLKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 SHOW MODE OF OPERATION, LOOP TYPE AND QUALIFIERS

```

6593 027064 012737 014557 007256 3$: MOV #PMS,TEMP5 ;ASSUME /MODEM ;REV B EC
6594 027072 032737 000010 010500 BIT #MOCHK,DEV4 ;MODEM CHECK ? ;REV B EC
6595 027100 001003 BNE 5$ ;YES,BRANCH ;REV B EC
6596 027102 012737 014555 007256 MOV #PNMS,TEMP5 ;'/NOMODEM' MESSAGE ;REV B EC
6597
6615
6616 027110 5$: PRINTS #SHF1,TEMP,TEMP1,TEMP2,TEMP5 ;,TEMP3,TEMP4 **;SEE NOTE ABOVE
(11) 027110 013746 007256 MOV TEMP5,-(SP)
(10) 027114 013746 007250 MOV TEMP2,-(SP)
(9) 027120 013746 007246 MOV TEMP1,-(SP)
(8) 027124 013746 007244 MOV TEMP,-(SP)
(7) 027130 012746 015225 MOV #SHF1,-(SP)
(6) 027134 012746 000005 MOV #5,-(SP)
(3) 027140 010600 MOV SP,R0
(4) 027142 104416 TRAP C$PNTS
(4) 027144 062706 000014 ADD #14,SP
6617 027150 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
6618
6619

```

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-63
TRAVERSE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINES

```

6621 .SBTTL TRAVERSE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINES
6622
6623
6624
6625
6626
6627
6628
6629
6630
6631
6632
6633
6634
6635
6636
6637
6638
6639 027152
6640 027152 013704 003362
6641 027156 013703 003364
6642 027162 105714
6643 027164 001441
6644 027166 121327 000013
6645 027172 003023
6646 027174 111305
6647 027176 006305
6648 027200 016505 027214
6649 027204 062705 027214
6650 027210 004715
6651 027212 000763
6652
6653
6654 027214 000114
6655 027216 000134
6656 027220 000152
6657 027222 000162
6658 027224 000204
6659 027226 000270
6660 027230 000604
6661 027232 000650
6662 027234 000270
6663 027236 000256
6664 027240 000736
6665
6666
6667
6668 027242 121314
6669 027244 001403
6670 027246 004737 027312
6671 027252 000743
6672 027254 004737 027272
6673 027260 062703 000004
6674
6675 027264 005204
6676 027266 000735

```

```

P$TRV SUBROUTINE
:PARSE THE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINE
:TAKE ACTIONS (VIA ACTION TREE) AS PARSING LINE
:PARSING DIRECTIONS FROM 'CLI PARSING NODES'
:REGS USED:
:
:R1,R5=SCRATCH
:R2=ACTION CODE PARAMETER FROM TREE
:R3=PARSE TREE PCINTER
:R4=INPUT STRING POINTER
:CALLING SEQUENCE:
:JSR PC,P$TRV
:--
P$TRV: MOV PSBUFA,R4
MOV P$TREE,R3
P$TR5: TSTB (R4) ;SEE IF ANY CHARS LEFT IN INPUT STRING
BEQ P$EXIT ;BR IF NO
CMPB (R3),#11. ;SEE IF SPECIAL CLI CHAR CODE OR ASCII
BGT 20$ ;BR IF REGULAR ASCII CHAR.
MOVB (R3),R5 ;GET SPECIAL CHAR CODE INTO R5
ASL R5
MOV 10$(R5),R5 ;BUILD TRAVERSE ROUTINE ADDRESS
ADD #10$,R5
JSR PC,(R5) ;JSR TO SPECIAL CLI TRAVERSE ROUTINE
BR P$TR5 ;GO SEE IF MORE OF STRING LEFT

10$: ;TRAVERSE TABLE FOR 'CLI FUNTIONS'
.WORD TRVERR-10$ ;TAKE ERROR ACTION
.WORD TRVEXI-10$ ;TAKE EXIT ACTION
.WORD TRVBR-10$ ;TAKE BRANCH ACTION
.WORD TRVBIF-10$ ;TEST PSGDBD & TAKE BRANCH
.WORD TRVSPA-10$ ;SKIP SPACES OR TABS IN CMD LINE
.WORD TRVNUM-10$ ;TRAVERSE NUMERIC FIELD
.WORD TRVALP-10$ ;TRAVERSE ALPHABETICS
.WORD TRVALN-10$ ;TRAVERSE ALPHANUMERICS
.WORD TRVOCT-10$ ;SAME AS TRVNUM
.WORD TRVDEC-10$ ;SAME AS CLINUM BUT DECIMAL
.WORD TRVSTR-10$ ;FIND ASCIIZ MATCH IN CMD LINE

;NOT A SPECIAL CODE
20$: CMPB (R3),(R4) ;SEE IF FIRST CHAR OF STRING IS A MATCH
BEQ 22$ ;BR IF A MATCH
JSR PC,TRVBR ;IF NOT A MATCH, GO TAKE MISS BRANCH
BR P$TR5 ;THEN GO BACK PT'G TO MISS NODE
22$: JSR PC,TRVACT ;IF A MATCH, GO DO ACTION DEFINED BY
ADD #4,R3 ;ACTION CODE IN CLI NODE, THEN
;ADJUST PTR TO NEXT CLI NODE
;ADJUST BUF PTR TO NEXT CHAR IF MATCH
INC R4
BR P$TR5

```

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMU.A.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-64
TRAVERSE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINES

```

6677
6678 027270 000207      P$EXIT: R1S      PC      ;RETURN FROM PARSER
6679
6680      ;-----
6681
6682      ;GOTO USER ACTION ROUTINE
6683 027272 116302 000001  TRVACT: MOV 1(R3),R2      ;GET ACTION CODE FROM CLI NODE
6684 027276 042702 177400  BIC #177400,R2      ;CLEAR ANY SIGN EXTENSION
6685 027302 013705 003366  MOV P$ACT,R5      ;GET ADDRESS OF CLI ACTION ROUTINE
6686 027306 004715      JSR PC,(R5)      ;GO DO ACTION DEFINED BY CODE
6687 027310 000207      RTS PC      ;RETURN TO CALLING CODE
6688
6689      ;TAKE BRANCH IN TREE
6690 027312 016305 000002  TRVBRC: MOV 2(R3),R5      ;GET BRANCH DISPLACEMENT FROM TREE
6691 027316 060503      ADD R5,R3      ; AND POINT R3 TO THE 'MISS' NODE
6692 027320 000207      RTS PC      ; RETURN TO P$TRV
6693
6694      ;NO BRANCH TAKEN
6695 027322 062703 000004  TRVNOB: ADD #4,R3      ;THINGS OK, UPDATE R3 TO POINT TO NEXT
6696 027326 000207      RTS PC      ; NODE AND RETURN TO P$TRV
6697
6698      ;-----
6699 027330 004737 027272  TRVERR: JSR PC,TRVACT      ;TAKE ERROR ACTION
6700 027334 112737 177777 003377  MOVB #-1,P$GDBD      ;SET ERROR RETURN FLAG
6701 027342 005726      ST (SP)+      ;GET RID OF 'JSR PUSH TO TRVERR'
6702 027344 000137 027270  JMP P$EXIT      ;RETURN DIRECT TO EXIT OF P$TRV ROUTINE
6703
6704 027350 004737 027272  TRVEXI: JSR PC,TRVACT      ;TAKE EXIT ACTION
6705 027354 105037 003377  CLRB P$GDBD      ;SET GOOD/BAD FLAG TO 'SUCCESS (0)'
6706 027360 005726      TST (SP)+      ;GET RID OF 'JSR PUSH TO TRVEXI'
6707 027362 000137 027270  JMP P$EXIT      ;RETURN DIRECT TO EXIT OF P$TRV ROUTINE
6708
6709 027366 004737 027272  TRVBR: JSR PC,TRVACT      ;GO TAKE BRANCH ACTION
6710 027372 000137 027312  JMP TRVBRC
6711
6712 027376 004737 027272  TRVBIF: JSR PC,TRVACT
6713 027402 105737 003377  TSTB P$GDBD      ;SEE IF P$GDBD SET OR CLEARED BY ACTION
6714 027406 001402      BEQ 1$      ;IF CLEAR FALL THRU TO NEXT NODE
6715 027410 000137 027312  JMP TRVBRC      ;ELSE TAKE THE 'MISS' BRANCH
6716 027414 000137 027322  1$: JMP TRVNOB      ;JUST UPDATE TO NEXT NODE IF THINGS OK
6717
6718 027420 005005      TRVSPA: CLR R5      ;CLEAR 'SPACE OR TAB FOUND' FLAG
6719 027422 121427 000011  1$: CMPB (R4),#11      ;SEE IF CHAR. IN CMD LINE= TAB
6720 027426 001003      BNE 2$      ;BR IF NO, NOT A TAB
6721 027430 005204      INC R4      ;INC INPUT STRING POINTER
6722 027432 005205      INC R5      ;INDICATE A TAB FOUND
6723 027434 000772      BR 1$      ;GO CHECK NEXT CHAR
6724
6725 027436 121427 000040  2$: CMPB (R4),#40      ;SEE IF CHAR. IN CMD LINE= SPACE
6726 027442 001003      BNE 10$      ;BR IF NO, NON-SPACE OR NON-TAB CHAR.
6727 027444 005204      INC R4      ;INC INPUT STRING POINTER
6728 027446 005205      INC R5      ;INDICATE A SPACE FOUND
6729 027450 000764      BR 1$      ;GO CHECK NEXT CHAR
6730 027452 005705      10$: TST R5      ;SEE IF ANY SPACES OR TABS FOUND
6731 027454 001404      BEQ 15$      ;BR IF NO, TAKE NO ACTION
6732 027456 004737 027272  JSR PC,TRVACT      ;GO TAKE ACTION IF ANY FOUND

```

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-65
TRAVERSE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINES

6733	027462	000137	027322		JMP	TRVNOB		:JUST GO UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE IF OK
6734	027466	000137	027312	15\$:	JMP	TRVBRC		:TAKE BRANCH (MISS) IF NONE FOUND
6735								
6736								
6737	027472	012737	000012	003374	TRVDEC:	MOV	#10.,PSRADX	:USE DECIMAL AS RADIX AND ASSUME +
6738	027500	000137	027512		JMP	TRVNMA		
6739	027504				TRVOCT:	;(SAME AS TRVNUM SINCE DEFAULT RADIX IS OCTAL)		
6740	027504	012737	000010	003374	TRVNUM:	MOV	#8.,PSRADX	:USE OCTAL AS RADIX AND ASSUME +
6741	027512	005005			TRVNMA:	CLR	R5	:CLEAR DIGIT COUNTER
6742	027514	121427	000053		CMPB	(R4),#'+		:SEE IF THERE'S A + SIGN THERE
6743	027520	001001			BNE	10\$:BR IF NO
6744	027522	000406			BR	11\$:ELSE PSRADX ALREADY SAYS +, JUST BR
6745	027524	121427	000055	10\$:	CMPB	(R4),#'-		:SEE IF THERE'S A - SIGN THERE
6746	027530	001004			BNE	1\$:BR IF NO
6747	027532	112737	177777	003375	MOVB	#-1,PSRADX+1		:SET 'MINUS FLAG' (HI BYTE OF PSRADX)
6748	027540	005204		11\$:	INC	R4		:BUMP R4 TO POINT TO FIRST CHAR
6749								
6750	027542	121427	000060	1\$:	CMPB	(R4),#60		:SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A '0'
6751	027546	002434			BLT	2\$:BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC)
6752	027550	121427	000067		CMPB	(R4),#67		:SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A '7'
6753	027554	003426			BLE	13\$:BR IF YES
6754	027556	123727	003374	000012	CMPB	PSRADX,#10.		:SEE IF IN DECIMAL MODE
6755	027564	001417			BEQ	12\$:BR IF YES (CAN USE HIGHER LIMIT)
6756	027566	121427	000071		CMPB	(R4),#71		:SEE IF DIGIT WAS A 8 OR 9
6757	027572	003022			BGT	2\$:BR IF NON-NUMERIC
6758	027574				PRINTF	#CLIBRX		:ELSE WAS A 8 OR 9 WHEN IN OCTAL RADIX
(7)	027574	012746	012421					MOV #CLIBRX,-(SP)
(6)	027600	012746	000001					MOV #1,-(SP)
(3)	027604	010600						MOV SP,R0
(4)	027606	104417						TRAP C\$PNTF
(4)	027610	062706	000004					ADD #4,SP
6759	027614	112737	177777	003377	MOVB	#-1,PSGDBD		:SET ERROR RETURN FLAG
6760	027622	000474			BR	5\$:PRINT ERROR AND TAKE MISS
6761								
6762	027624	121427	000071	12\$:	CMPB	(R4),#71		:SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A '9'
6763	027630	003003			BGT	2\$:BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC)
6764	027632	005204		13\$:	INC	R4		:UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR.
6765	027634	005205			INC	R5		:INDICATE A NUMERIC FOUND
6766	027636	000741			BR	1\$:GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR.
6767								
6768	027640	005705		2\$:	TST	R5		:SEE IF FOUND ANY NUMERICS
6769	027642	001464			BEQ	5\$:BR IF NO, TAKE 'MISS' BRANCH
6770	027644	010401			MOV	R4,R1		:GET POINTER TO START OF NUMERIC STRING
6771	027646	160501			SUB	R5,R1		
6772	027650	005037	003372		CLR	PSNUM		:CLEAR LOC. WHERE VALUE WILL BE STORED
6773	027654	112102		3\$:	MOVB	(R1)+,R2		:GET ASCII CHAR AND CONVERT IT TO A #
6774	027656	162702	000060		SUB	#60,R2		
6775	027662	006337	003372		ASL	PSNUM		:SHIFT CURRENT VALUE TO MAKE ROOM
6776	027666	103437			BCS	7\$:ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
6777	027670	013737	003372	003370	MOV	PSNUM,PSCNT		:SAVE FOR LATER IN CASE DECIMAL RADIX
6778	027676	006337	003372		ASL	PSNUM		
6779	027702	103431			BCS	7\$:ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
6780	027704	006337	003372		ASL	PSNUM		
6781	027710	103426			BCS	7\$:ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
6782	027712	123727	003374	000012	CMPB	PSRADX,#10.		:SEE IF DECIMAL RADIX
6783	027720	001004			BNE	4\$:BR IF NOT EQUAL

CZKMUJAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-66
CZKMUJ.A.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 TRAVERSE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINES

6784	027722	063737	003370	003372	ADD	P\$CNT,P\$NUM	
6785	027730	103416			BCS	7\$:ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
6786	027732	060237	003372	4\$:	ADD	R2,P\$NUM	
6787	027736	103413			BCS	7\$:ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
6788	027740	005305			DEC	R5	
6789	027742	001344			BNE	3\$	
6790	027744	105737	003375		TSTB	P\$RADX+1	:SEE IF NUM WAS PRECEDED BY A - SIGN
6791	027750	001402			BEQ	15\$: BR IF NO
6792	027752	005437	003372		NEG	P\$NUM	: ELSE NEGATE THE NUMBER BEFORE LEAVING
6793	027756	004737	027272	15\$:	JSR	PC,TRVACT	:SINCE NUMERIC FOUND, GO TAKE ACTION
6794	027762	000137	027322		JMP	TRVNOB	:GO POINT R3 TO NEXT NODE
6795							
6796	027766			7\$:	PRINTF	#CLINBG	:PRINT NUMBER TOO BIG ERROR
(7)	027766	012746	012377				MOV #CLINBG,-(SP)
(6)	027772	012746	000001				MOV #1,-(SP)
(3)	027776	010600					MOV SP,R0
(4)	030000	104417					TRAP C\$PNTF
(4)	030002	062706	000004				ADD #4,SP
6797	030006	112737	177777	003377	MOVB	#-1,P\$GDBD	:SET ERROR RETURN FLAG
6798	030014	000137	027312	5\$:	JMP	TRVBRC	:TAKE 'MISS' BRANCH
6799							
6800							
6801	030020	005005		TRVALP:	CLR	R5	:CLEAR ALPHA FOUND FLAG
6802	030022	121427	000101	1\$:	CMPB	(R4),#101	:SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A 'A'
6803	030026	002406			BLT	2\$:BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA)
6804	030030	121427	000132		CMPB	(R4),#132	:SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A 'Z'
6805	030034	003003			BGT	2\$:BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA)
6806	030036	005204			INC	R4	:UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR
6807	030040	005205			INC	R5	:INDICATE AN ALPHA WAS FOUND
6808	030042	000767			BR	1\$:GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR.
6809	030044	005705		2\$:	TST	R5	:SEE IF ANY ALPHA'S WERE FOUND
6810	030046	001404			BEQ	3\$:BR IF NO
6811	030050	004737	027272		JSR	PC,TRVACT	:IF ANY FOUND TAKE ACTION
6812	030054	000137	027322		JMP	TRVNOB	:THEN UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE -NO BRANCH
6813	030060	000137	027312	3\$:	JMP	TRVBRC	:NONE FOUND, TAKE MISS BRANCH
6814							
6815	030064	005005		TRVALN:	CLR	R5	:CLEAR ALPHANUM FOUND FLAG
6816	030066	121427	000060	10\$:	CMPB	(R4),#60	:SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A '0'
6817	030072	002417			BLT	2\$:BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC OR ALPHA)
6818	030074	121427	000072		CMPB	(R4),#72	:SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A '9'
6819	030100	003003			BGT	1\$:BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC)
6820	030102	005204			INC	R4	:UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR.
6821	030104	005205			INC	R5	:INDICATE A NUMERIC FOUND
6822	030106	000767			BR	10\$:GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR.
6823	030110	121427	000101	1\$:	CMPB	(R4),#101	:SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A 'A'
6824	030114	002406			BLT	2\$:BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA)
6825	030116	121427	000132		CMPB	(R4),#132	:SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A 'Z'
6826	030122	003003			BGT	2\$:BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA)
6827	030124	005204			INC	R4	:UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR
6828	030126	005205			INC	R5	:INDICATE AN ALPHA FOUND
6829	030130	000756			BR	10\$:GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR.
6830	030132	005705		2\$:	TST	R5	:SEE IF ANY ALPHANUM'S WERE FOUND
6831	030134	001404			BEQ	3\$:BR IF NO
6832	030136	004737	027272		JSR	PC,TRVACT	:IF ANY FOUND TAKE ACTION
6833	030142	000137	027322		JMP	TRVNOB	:THEN UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE -NO BRANCH
6834	030146	000137	027312	3\$:	JMP	TRVBRC	:NONE FOUND, TAKE MISS BRANCH

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-67
TRAVERSE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINES

```

6835
6836
6837
6838 030152 010401          TRVSTR: MOV      R4,R1          ;POINT R1 TO CMD STRING
6839 030154 010305          MOV      R3,R5
6840 030156 062705 000006   ADD      #6,R5          ;POINT R5 TO MATCH STRING FROM CLI NODE
6841 030162 005037 003370   CLR      P$CNT          ;CLEAR CHAR MATCH COUNT
6842 030166 105715          2$:  TSTB     (R5)          ;SEE IF END OF MATCH STRING YET
6843 030170 001411          BEQ      10$          ;BR IF YES
6844 030172 105711          TSTB     (R1)          ;SEE IF END OF CMD LINE YET
6845 030174 001407          BEQ      10$          ;BR IF YES
6846 030176 121115          CMPB     (R1),(R5)        ;SEE IF CHARACTERS MATCH
6847 030200 001005          BNE      10$          ;BR IF NO
6848 030202 005237 003370   INC      P$CNT          ;MATCH -INCREMENT MATCH COUNT
6849 030206 005201          INC      R1          ;UPDATE STRING POINTERS
6850 030210 005205          INC      R5
6851 030212 000765          BR       2$          ;BR TO CONTINUE CHECKING CHARS.
6852
6853 030214 005737 003370   10$:  TST      P$CNT          ;WHEN DONE SEE IF ANY MATCHES FOUND
6854 030220 001406          BEQ      15$          ;IF NO, GO TAKE THE MISS BRANCH
6855 030222 010104          MOV      R1,R4          ;POINT CMD POINTER TO END OF STRING &
6856 030224 004737 027272   JSR      PC,TRVACT        ;IF A MATCH FOUND, GO DO MATCH ACTION
6857 030230 066303 000004   ADD      4(R3),R3          ;UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE (NO BRANCH)
6858 030234 000207          RTS      PC          ; (NO RETURN THRU TRVNOB SINCE DIFFERNT
6859                                     ; DISPLACEMENT DUE TO MATCH STRING)
6860 030236 000137 027312   15$:  JMP      TRVBRC          ; GO TAKE BRANCH
6861
6862                                     ; (PARSED OK), -1 IF ILL CMD.....
6863 -----
6864

```


CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-68
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 REPORT CODING SECTION

.SBTTL REPORT CODING SECTION

;++
: THE REPORT CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE
: 'PRINTS' CALLS THAT GENERATE STATISTICAL RREPORTS.
:--

6866
6867
6868
6869
6870
6871
6872
6873
6874
(3)
6875
6887
6888
6889
6890
6897
6898
6905
6906
(3)
(3)

030242
030242

030242 004737 023604

030246
030246
030246 104425

BGNRPT

.

LSRPT::

JSR PC,REPORT

;CALL SUBROUTINE TO DUMP EVENT LOG
; AND BASE TABLE

ENDRPT

L10011: TRAP CSRPT

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-69
PROTECTION TABLE

.SBTTL PROTECTION TABLE

::++
: THIS TABLE IS USED BY THE RUNTIME SERVICES
: TO PROTECT THE LOAD MEDIA.
:--

6908
6909
6910
6911
6912
6913
6914
6915
(3)
6916
6917
6918
6919
6920
6921
6922

030250
030250

BGNPROT

L\$PROT::

030250 177777
030252 177777
030254 177777

-1
-1
-1

:OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR CSR ADDRESS
:OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR MASSBUS ADDRESS
:OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR DRIVE NUMBER

ENDPROT

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-70
INITIALIZE SECTION

```
.SBTTL INITIALIZE SECTION
```

```

:++
: THE INITIALIZE SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED
: AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH PASS.
:--

```

6937				.SBTTL	INITIALIZE SECTION	
6938				:++		
6939				:	THE INITIALIZE SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED	
6940				:	AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH PASS.	
6941				:--		
6942						
6943						
6944	030256			BGNINIT		
(3)	030256					L\$INIT::
6945						
6969	030256	005037	003202	CLR	KEYWD1	:INIT USER COMMAND VARIABLE
6970	030262	005737	007302	TST	DCLFLG	:CLEANUP & EXIT ?
6971	030266	001403		BEQ	INIT1	:NO BRANCH
6972	030270	005037	007302	CLR	DCLFLG	:CLEAR FLAG
6973	030274			DOCLN		:GO CLEANUP
(3)	030274	104444				TRAP C\$DCLN
6974						
6975	030276	012737	177777	007304	INIT1:	MOV #-1,RESFLG :SET RESTART FLAG
6976	030304				READEF #EF.START	:IF HERE CAUSE OF START, DO SOME INIT
(3)	030304	012700	000040			MOV #EF.START,R0
(3)	030310	104447				TRAP C\$REFG
6977	030312				BCOMPLETE START	
(2)	030312	103417				BCS START
6978	030314				READEF #EF.RESTART	:IF HERE CAUSE OF RESTART, DO SOME INIT
(3)	030314	012700	000037			MOV #EF.RESTART,R0
(3)	030320	104447				TRAP C\$REFG
6979	030322				BCOMPLETE RESTRT	
(2)	030322	103513				BCS RESTRT
6980	030324				READEF #EF.CONTINUE	:SEE IF WE'RE HERE CAUSE OF A CONTINUE
(3)	030324	012700	000036			MOV #EF.CONTINUE,R0
(3)	030330	104447				TRAP C\$REFG
6981	030332				BNCOMPLETE S1	:BR IF NOT HERE CAUSE OF CONITNUE
(2)	030332	103002				BCC S1
6982	030334	000137	031314		JMP ENDIT	:JMP IF HERE CAUSE OF A CONTINUE
6983	030340			S1:	READEF #EF.NEW	:SEE IF THIS IS A 'NEW PASS'
(3)	030340	012700	000035			MOV #EF.NEW,R0
(3)	030344	104447				TRAP C\$REFG
6984	030346				BCOMPLETE NEW	:IF YES, BR AROUND LOGUNIT # SETUP
(2)	030346	103521				BCS NEW
6985	030350	000523			BR GETPRM	
6986						
6987	030352	005037	007304		START:	CLR RESFLG :CLEAR RESTART FLAG SINCE HERE ON START
6988	030356	005037	007344		CLR CLKVEC	:CLEAR CLK VECTOR PTR. AS A FLAG IN
6989						: NO CLOCK IS FOUND.
6990	030362	012702	007340		MOV #CLKCSR,R2	:SETUP R2 AS A PTR. TO CLOCK INFO BLOCK
6991	030366				CLOCK L,R1	:LOOK FOR A LINE CLOCK
(3)	030366	012700	000114			MOV #'L,R0
(3)	030372	104462				TRAP C\$CLK
(3)	030374	010001				MOV R0,R1
6992	030376				BNCOMPLETE S2	: IF NONE THERE GO LOOK FOR A P-CLOCK
(2)	030376	103006				BCC S2
6993	030400	004737	022742		JSR PC,CLKSET	: GO SET UP CLOCK INFO TABLE & CLK VEC.
6994	030404	012737	000100	007350	MOV #LCLEN,CLKEN	:SETUP THE ENABLE LINE CLOCK DATA
6995	030412	000457			BR RESTRT	
6996						
6997	030414			S2:	CLOCK P,R1	:LOOK FOR A P-CLOCK SINCE NO LINE CLOCK

CZKMUJAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUJAO.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-71
INITIALIZE SECTION

```

(3) 030414 012700 000120      MOV      #'P,RO
(3) 030420 104462              TRAP      C$CLCK
(3) 030422 010001              MOV      RO,R1
6998 030424              BNCOMPLETE    S3      : IF NONE THERE GO SEE IF THIS IS LSI
(2) 030424 103017              BCC      S3
6999 030426 004737 022742      JSR      PC,CLKSET      : ELSE GO SET UP CLOCK INFO & VECTOR
7000 030432 062737 000002 007340  ADD      #2,CLKCSR      : POINT CLKCSR TO P-CLK COUNT SET REG.
7001 030440 012777 001600 156672  MOV      #PCLKCT,@CLKCSR : LOAD CLK SET REG. WITH COUNT VALUE
7002 030446 162737 000002 007340  SUB      #2,CLKCSR      : POINT CLKCSR BAC TO P-CLK CSR
7003 030454 012737 000111 007350  MOV      #PCLKEN,CLKEN : SETUP THE ENABLE THE P-CLK DATA
7004 030462 000433              BR      RESTRT
7005
7006 030464              S3:      READBUS      : READ BUS TYPE TO SEE IF ON AN LSI
(3) 030464 104407              TRAP      C$RDBU
7007 030466              BNCOMPLETE    S4      : BR IF NOT, NO CHANCE OF A CLOCK
(2) 030466 103021              BCC      S4
7008 030470 012737 000100 007344  MOV      #100,CLKVEC      : LOAD 100 AS CLK VECTOR
7009 030476 005037 007342              CLR      CLKBR          : LOAD 0 AS CLK INT. LEVEL
7010 030502 012737 007350 007340  MOV      #CLKEN,CLKCSR   : KLUDGE UP THE CSR & ENABLE DATA LOCS
7011 030510              GMANID    L5060,CLKHZ,D,377,50..60.,YES
(3) 030510 104443              TRAP      C$GMAN
(3) 030512 000406              BR      10000$
(4) 030514 007346              .WORD    CLKHZ
(5) 030516 000052              .WORD    T$CODE
(5) 030520 014603              .WORD    L5060
(5) 030522 000377              .WORD    377
(5) 030524 000062              .WORD    T$LOLIM
(5) 030526 000074              .WORD    T$HILIM
(3) 030530              10000$:
7012 030530 000410              BR      RESTRT
7013
7014 030532              S4:      PRINTF    #NOCLK      : INFORM OPR. NO CLOCK, & EXIT INIT
(7) 030532 012746 014714              MOV      #NOCLK,-(SP)
(6) 030536 012746 000001              MOV      #1,-(SP)
(3) 030542 010600              MOV      SP,RO
(4) 030544 104417              TRAP      C$PNTF
(4) 030546 062706 000004              ADD      #4,SP
7015
7016 030552 005037 007352      RESTRT: CLR      TIMMIN      : CLEAR TIME SINCE START LOCATIONS
7017 030556 005037 007354      CLR      TIMSFC
7018 030562 013737 007346 007356  MOV      CLKHZ,TIMTCK : LOAD TICKS/SEC
7019 030570 012702 007370      MOV      #EVTLOG,R2   : INIT EVENT TABLE TO ALL 1'S AFTER EACH
7020 030574 010237 007366      MOV      R2,EVTPTIR  : START OR RES AND INIT TABLE POINTER
7021 030600 012722 177777      1$:      MOV      #-1,(R2)+
7022 030604 020227 010272      CMP      R2,#EVTEND
7023 030610 001373              BNE      1$
7024
7025 030612 012737 177777 007276  NEW:      MOV      #-1,LOGUNT : INITIALIZE LOGICAL UNIT #
7026
7027 030620 005237 007276      GETPRM: INC      LOGUNT : POINT TO NEXT LOGICAL UNIT
7028 030624 023737 007276 002012  CMP      LOGUNT,L$UNIT : SEE IF PAST MAX. LOG. UNIT #
7029 030632 002367              BGE      NEW          : BR IF YES, AND START OVER
7030
7031 030634              GPHARD    LOGUNT,R1 : GET THE P-TABLE FOR THIS LOG. UNIT
(3) 030634 013700 007276              MOV      LOGUNT,RO
(3) 030640 104442              TRAP      C$GPHRD

```

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMU.A.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-72
INITIALIZE SECTION

```

(3) 030642 010001
7032 030644          BNCOMPLETE      GETPRM          ;IF NO P-TABLE AVAIL., GO GET NEXT ONE
(2) 030644 103365          BCC          GETPRM
7033
7034 030646 011137 007312      MOV      (R1),FHDPLX          ;PUT FULL OR HALF DUPLEX ANSWER IN LOC.
7035
7046
7047          ;DEVICE DEPENDENT PART OF GETTING INFO FROM P-TABLE
7048
7049 030652 016137 000002 012202      MOV      2(R1),SELO          ;STORE AWAY CSR ADDRESSES
7050 030660 016137 000002 012204      MOV      2(R1),BSEL1
7051 030666 005237 012204          INC      BSEL1
7052 030672 016137 000002 012206      MOV      2(R1),SEL2
7053 030700 062737 000002 012206      ADD      #2,SEL2
7054 030706 016137 000002 012210      MOV      2(R1),BSEL3
7055 030714 062737 000003 012210      ADD      #3,BSEL3
7056 030722 016137 000002 012212      MOV      2(R1),SEL4
7057 030730 062737 000004 012212      ADD      #4,SEL4
7058 030736 016137 000002 012214      MOV      2(R1),BSEL5
7059 030744 062737 000005 012214      ADD      #5,BSEL5
7060 030752 016137 000002 012216      MOV      2(R1),SEL6
7061 030760 062737 000006 012216      ADD      #6,SEL6
7062 030766 016137 000002 012220      MOV      2(R1),BSEL7
7063 030774 062737 000007 012220      ADD      #7,BSEL7
7064
7065 031002 016137 000004 012222      MOV      4(R1),INVEC          ;STORE AWAY INPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR
7066 031010 016137 000004 012224      MOV      4(R1),OUTVEC
7067 031016 062737 000004 012224      ADD      #4,OUTVEC          ;BUILD OUTPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR
7068 031024 016137 000006 012226      MOV      6(R1),INTPRI          ;STORE AWAY INTERRUPT PRIORITY
7069
7070          ;INITIALIZATION CODE - LOAD FIRMWARE INTO KMC-11B
7071
7072 031032 005005          LDFIRM: CLR      R5          ;SPECIFY INITIAL CRAM ADDRESS
7073 031034 012704 031326      MOV      #MCBGL,R4          ;POINT TO KMS11 FIRMWARE IMAGE
7074 031040 012777 002000 161134      MOV      #RAMO,@SELO          ;SPECIFY LOAD CRAM
7075 031046 010577 161140      2$: MOV      R5,@SEL4          ;WRITE CRAM ADDRESS
7076 031052 011477 161140      MOV      (R4),@SEL6          ;WRITE IMAGE WORD TO CRAM
7077 031056 017702 161134      MOV      @SEL6,R2          ;READBACK WORD JUST WRITTEN
7078 031062 022402          CMP      (R4)+,R2          ;IF WORD READ BACK IS WORD WRITTEN
7079 031064 001446          BEQ      10$          ; THEN CONTINUE LOADING
7080          ;FAILURE LOADING FIRMWARE
7081 031066 010537 007250      MOV      R5,TEMP2          ;SAVE CRAM ADDRESS
7082 031072 016437 177776 007252      MOV      -2(R4),TEMP3          ;SAVE WORD LOADED
7083 031100 010237 007254      MOV      R2,TEMP4          ;SAVE WORD READ BACK
7084 031104          PRINTF      #FIRMLD          ;PRINT FAILURE MESSAGE
(7) 031104 012746 035326          MOV      #FIRMLD,-(SP)
(6) 031110 012746 000001          MOV      #1,-(SP)
(3) 031114 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4) 031116 104417          TRAP      C$PNTF
(4) 031120 062706 000004          ADD      #4,SP
7085 031124          PRINTF      #DATAHD          ;PRINT HEADER
(7) 031124 012746 035366          MOV      #DATAHD,-(SP)
(6) 031130 012746 000001          MOV      #1,-(SP)
(3) 031134 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4) 031136 104417          TRAP      C$PNTF
(4) 031140 062706 000004          ADD      #4,SP

```

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-73
INITIALIZE SECTION

```

7086 031144          PRINTF #DATAID,TEMP2,TEMP3,TEMP4          ;PRINT DATA
(10) 031144 013746 007254          MOV      TEMP4,-(SP)
(9)  031150 013746 007252          MOV      TEMP3,-(SP)
(8)  031154 013746 007250          MOV      TEMP2,-(SP)
(7)  031160 012746 035437          MOV      #DATAID,-(SP)
(6)  031164 012746 000004          MOV      #4,-(SP)
(3)  031170 010600          MOV      SP,R0
(4)  031172 104417          TRAP     C$PNTF
(4)  031174 062706 000012          ADD      #12,SP
7087 031200          DOCLN                                ;CLEAN UP AND EXIT
(3)  031200 104444          TRAP     C$DCLN
7088
7089                                ;CONTINUE LOADING FIRMWARE
7090 031202 005205          10$: INC      R5                ;UPDATE THE CRAM ADDRESS
7091 031204 022704 035326      CMP      #MCENDL,R4          ;TEST FOR DONE LOADING KMS11 FIRMWARE
7092 031210 001316          BNE      2$                ;LOOP TIL FIRMWARE LOADED
7093                                ;FIRMWARE LOADED
7094
7095          SETVEC CLKVEC,#CLKINT,#340          ;SETUP CLOCK VECTOR
7096 031212          MOV      #340,-(SP)
(7)  031212 012746 000340          MOV      #CLKINT,-(SP)
(6)  031216 012746 022766          MOV      CLKVEC,-(SP)
(5)  031222 013746 007344          MOV      #3,-(SP)
(4)  031226 012746 000003          TRAP     C$SVEC
(3)  031232 104437          ADD      #10,SP
(2)  031234 062706 000010
7097
7098          ;DEVICE DEPENDENT VECTOR SETUP
7099
7100          SETVEC INVEC,#DVINS,INTPRI          ;SETUP INPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR
7101 031240          MOV      INTPRI,-(SP)
(7)  031240 013746 012226          MOV      #DVINS,-(SP)
(6)  031244 012746 045310          MOV      INVEC,-(SP)
(5)  031250 013746 012222          MOV      #3,-(SP)
(4)  031254 012746 000003          TRAP     C$SVEC
(3)  031260 104437          ADD      #10,SP
(2)  031262 062706 000010
7102          SETVEC OUTVEC,#DVOUTS,INTPRI          ;SETUP OUTPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR
7103 031266          MOV      INTPRI,-(SP)
(7)  031266 013746 012226          MOV      #DVOUTS,-(SP)
(6)  031272 012746 045320          MOV      OUTVEC,-(SP)
(5)  031276 013746 012224          MOV      #3,-(SP)
(4)  031302 012746 000003          TRAP     C$SVEC
(3)  031306 104437          ADD      #10,SP
(2)  031310 062706 000010
7104
7105          ENDIT:
7106          SETPRI #PRI00                ;SET THE 'RUN' PRIORITY TO 0
7107 031314          MOV      #PRI00,R0
(3)  031314 012700 000000          TRAP     C$SPRI
(3)  031320 104441
7108
7109          EXITIT: EXIT      INIT
7110 031322          TRAP     C$EXIT
(3)  031322 104432          .WORD    L10013-
(3)  031324 004140
7111
7112          MCBEGL:
7113          .WORD    ^0063220,^0063223,^0063237,^0063232,^0061200,^0061202,^0003370,^0063130
7114 031326 063220 063223 063237
7115
7116
7117
7118

```

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-74
INITIALIZE SECTION

	031334	063232	061200	061202		
	031342	003370	063130			
7119	031346	076423	063060	101414	.WORD	^0076423,^0063060,^0101414,^0100407,^0003401,^0063231,^0010162,^0000626
	031354	100407	003401	063231		
	031362	010162	000626			
7120	031366	062234	016403	016402	.WORD	^0062234,^0016403,^0016402,^0016406,^0016407,^0016401,^0010210,^0016455
	031374	016406	016407	016401		
	031402	010210	016455			
7121	031406	016461	010067	016471	.WORD	^0016461,^0010067,^0016471,^0002471,^0043236,^0010022,^0016424,^0002424
	031414	002471	043236	010022		
	031422	016424	002424			
7122	031426	043235	010240	016642	.WORD	^0043235,^0010240,^0016642,^0002642,^0000600,^0061221,^0110642,^0020620
	031434	002642	000600	061221		
	031442	110642	020620			
7123	031446	173202	020640	167203	.WORD	^0173202,^C020640,^0167203,^0010210,^0140620,^0123620,^0113246,^0010211
	031454	010210	140620	123620		
	031462	113246	010211			
7124	031466	140620	060601	103214	.WORD	^0140620,^0060601,^0103214,^0123400,^0001620,^0117044,^0023660,^0060520
	031474	123400	001620	117044		
	031502	023660	060520			
7125	031506	103105	060610	001620	.WORD	^0103105,^0060610,^0001620,^0103047,^0060521,^0102447,^0103447,^0123420
	031514	103047	060521	102447		
	031522	103447	123420			
7126	031526	060400	103047	000500	.WORD	^0060400,^0103047,^0000500,^0063301,^0114657,^0000677,^0100646,^0123400
	031534	063301	114657	000677		
	031542	100646	123400			
7127	031546	103512	114444	060520	.WORD	^0103512,^0114444,^0060520,^0103606,^0120400,^0001620,^0103066,^0123400
	031554	103606	120400	001620		
	031562	103066	123400			
7128	031566	102532	002655	102127	.WORD	^0102532,^0002655,^0102127,^0001620,^0002723,^0102527,^0002702,^0060601
	031574	001620	002723	102527		
	031602	002702	060601			
7129	031606	102103	100447	102143	.WORD	^0102133,^0100447,^0102143,^0002461,^0000500,^0061260,^0010177,^0016402
	031614	002461	000500	061260		
	031622	010177	016402			
7130	031626	002400	042233	114511	.WORD	^0002400,^0042233,^0114511,^0060721,^0102133,^0002461,^0010017,^0136500
	031634	060721	102133	002461		
	031642	010017	136500			
7131	031646	136520	122560	123000	.WORD	^0136520,^0122560,^0123000,^0000500,^0061260,^0002133,^0040620,^0103167
	031654	000500	061260	002133		
	031662	040620	103167			
7132	031666	010151	016406	002700	.WORD	^0010151,^0016406,^0002700,^0063161,^0000641,^0003374,^0110743,^0003004
	031674	063161	000641	003374		
	031702	110743	003004			
7133	031706	063070	010017	000745	.WORD	^0063070,^0010017,^0000745,^0110463,^0010154,^0057310,^0057231,^0057235
	031714	110463	010154	057310		
	031722	057231	057235			
7134	031726	043237	043232	063170	.WORD	^0043237,^0043232,^0063170,^0063161,^0000606,^0114434,^0002514,^0000415
	031734	063161	000606	114434		
	031742	002514	000415			
7135	031746	123220	063260	000600	.WORD	^0123220,^0063260,^0000600,^0104457,^0002650,^0010240,^0050220,^0123040
	031754	104457	002650	010240		
	031762	050220	123040			
7136	031766	055302	050220	074520	.WORD	^0055302,^0050220,^0074520,^0055224,^0055225,^0055227,^0055226,^0103752
	031774	055224	055225	055227		
	032002	055226	103752			

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-75
INITIALIZE SECTION

7137	032006	010240	043220	002642	.WORD	^0010240,^0043220,^0002642,^0000776,^0060360,^0101640,^0000402,^0062400
	032014	000776	060360	101640		
	032022	000402	062400			
7138	032026	043220	010241	040360	.WORD	^0043220,^0010241,^0040360,^0101645,^0100447,^0000757,^0063261,^0100447
	032034	101645	100447	000757		
	032042	063261	100447			
7139	032046	123440	103466	000500	.WORD	^0123440,^0103466,^0000500,^0061262,^0100667,^0123560,^0001620,^0102677
	032054	061262	100667	123560		
	032062	001620	102677			
7140	032066	002113	060600	116351	.WORD	^0002113,^0060600,^0116351,^0123000,^0000500,^0061260,^0010211,^0002461
	032074	123000	000500	061260		
	032102	010211	002461			
7141	032106	100447	123220	000515	.WORD	^0100447,^0123220,^0000515,^0063260,^0000404,^0061011,^0114734,^0000500
	032114	063260	000404	061011		
	032122	114734	000500			
7142	032126	063310	100661	010070	.WORD	^0063310,^0100661,^0010070,^0053220,^0016401,^0014543,^0136500,^0136520
	032134	053220	016401	014543		
	032142	136500	136520			
7143	032146	136560	136540	010070	.WORD	^0136560,^0136540,^0010070,^0002471,^0060360,^0101720,^0000406,^0062400
	032154	002471	060360	101720		
	032162	000406	062400			
7144	032166	000402	063310	100663	.WORD	^0000402,^0063310,^0100663,^0010023,^0053220,^0016401,^0136500,^0136520
	032174	010023	053220	016401		
	032202	136500	136520			
7145	032206	136560	136540	010023	.WORD	^0136560,^0136540,^0010023,^0002424,^0000462,^0060360,^0101663,^0000405
	032214	002424	000462	060360		
	032222	101663	000405			
7146	032226	062400	100663	000757	.WORD	^0062400,^0100663,^0000757,^0063670,^0001620,^0107015,^0000400,^0063233
	032234	063670	001620	107015		
	032242	000400	063233			
7147	032246	000427	104425	000700	.WORD	^0000427,^0104425,^0000700,^0123220,^0061311,^0100630,^0120600,^0102047
	032254	123220	061311	100630		
	032262	120600	102047			
7148	032266	114725	000404	114657	.WORD	^0114725,^0000404,^0114657,^0000720,^0110554,^0000727,^0063270,^0104504
	032274	000720	110554	000727		
	032302	063270	104504			
7149	032306	000000	000000	000000	.WORD	^0000000,^0000000,^0000000,^0000000,^0000000,^0000000,^0000000,^0000000
	032314	000000	000000	000000		
	032322	000000	000000			
7150	032326	023200	060601	106012	.WORD	^0023200,^0060601,^0106012,^0107412,^0000601,^0060360,^0101742,^0000405
	032334	107412	000601	060360		
	032342	101742	000405			
7151	032346	060360	105424	000620	.WORD	^0060360,^0105424,^0000620,^0060360,^0115760,^0002212,^0000400,^0063223
	032354	060360	115760	002212		
	032362	000400	063223			
7152	032366	000757	063270	060070	.WORD	^0000757,^0063270,^0060070,^0110665,^0000703,^0063223,^0100447,^0023204
	032374	110665	000703	063223		
	032402	100447	023204			
7153	032406	070215	054620	106042	.WORD	^0070215,^0054620,^0106042,^0060601,^0107440,^0000710,^0010012,^0104560
	032414	060601	107440	000710		
	032422	010012	104560			
7154	032426	000402	063301	000462	.WORD	^0000402,^0063301,^0000462,^0063223,^0056226,^0056227,^0123220,^0000501
	032434	063223	056226	056227		
	032442	123220	000501			
7155	032446	063260	003305	040665	.WORD	^0063260,^0003305,^0040665,^0001620,^0001620,^0001620,^0001620,^0061311
	032454	001620	001620	001620		

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-76
INITIALIZE SECTION

7156	032462	001620	061311		
	032466	100447	100453	104756	.WORD ^0100447,^0100453,^0104756,^0010167,^0076604,^0076605,^0000470,^0104425
	032474	010167	076604	076605	
7157	032502	000470	104425		
	032506	000522	063223	023600	.WORD ^0000522,^0063223,^0023600,^0060757,^0060641,^0107514,^0060610,^0001620
	032514	060757	060641	107514	
7158	032521	060610	001620		
	032526	103047	106110	010153	.WORD ^0103047,^0106110,^0010153,^0062600,^0010003,^0002401,^0003374,^0100447
	032534	062600	010003	002401	
7159	032542	003374	100447		
	032546	060600	060772	103447	.WORD ^0060600,^0060772,^0103447,^0104502,^0060600,^0060372,^0105506,^0060530
	032554	104502	060600	060372	
7160	032562	105506	060530		
	032566	113705	100447	060601	.WORD ^0113705,^0100447,^0060601,^0107716,^0020600,^0060371,^0105531,^0063173
	032574	107716	020600	060371	
7161	032602	105531	063173		
	032606	104532	063071	000534	.WORD ^0104532,^0063071,^0000534,^0104425,^0063164,^0105137,^0063165,^0000542
	032614	104425	063164	105137	
7162	032622	063165	000542		
	032626	020200	104425	000544	.WORD ^0020200,^0104425,^0000544,^0104540,^0023200,^0020640,^0116157,^0060601
	032634	104540	023200	020640	
7163	032642	116157	060601		
	032646	107746	060610	001620	.WORD ^0107746,^0060610,^0001620,^0117303,^0010153,^0062617,^0000701,^0010013
	032654	117303	010153	062617	
7164	032662	000701	010013		
	032666	043220	062460	010151	.WORD ^0043220,^0062460,^0010151,^0016402,^0062620,^0010001,^0040620,^0061620
	032674	016402	062620	010001	
7165	032702	040620	061620		
	032706	062620	116252	114700	.WORD ^0062620,^0116252,^0114700,^0060573,^0115456,^0000400,^0063223,^0060610
	032714	060573	115456	000400	
7166	032722	063223	060610		
	032726	117024	001620	107210	.WORD ^0117024,^0001620,^0107210,^0010162,^0054373,^0115402,^0054373,^0115426
	032734	010162	054373	115402	
7167	032742	054373	115426		
	032746	010164	054373	115516	.WORD ^0010164,^0054373,^0115516,^0054373,^0115411,^0054373,^0105773,^0100447
	032754	054373	115411	054373	
7168	032762	105773	100447		
	032766	023640	060400	103451	.WORD ^0023640,^0060400,^0103451,^0110402,^0123600,^0102047,^0022203,^0000672
	032774	110402	123600	102047	
7169	033002	022203	000672		
	033006	063223	000621	104641	.WORD ^0063223,^0000621,^0104641,^0123600,^0102047,^0000646,^0063223,^0022203
	033014	123600	102047	000646	
7170	033022	063223	022203		
	033026	000421	061310	100447	.WORD ^0000421,^0061310,^0100447,^0123600,^0000720,^0104630,^0120600,^0102047
	033034	123600	000720	104630	
7171	033042	120600	102047		
	033046	023140	062066	063164	.WORD ^0023140,^0062066,^0063164,^0105256,^0063165,^0105724,^0022202,^0023140
	033054	105256	063165	105724	
7172	033062	022202	023140		
	033066	062066	023160	062107	.WORD ^0062066,^0023160,^0062107,^0115016,^0063164,^0105270,^0063165,^0105643
	033074	115016	063164	105270	
7173	033102	063165	105643		
	033106	000633	104425	123200	.WORD ^0000633,^0104425,^0123200,^0000577,^0061270,^0104652,^0023200,^0062202
	033114	000577	061270	104652	
7174	033122	023200	062202		
	033126	060601	117571	104664	.WORD ^0060601,^0117571,^0104664,^0023213,^0000706,^0104425,^0104756,^0000711

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-77
INITIALIZE SECTION

	033134	023213	000706	104425		
	033142	104756	000711			
7175	033146	104425	000403	060353	.WORD	^0104425,^0000403,^0060353,^0000716,^0105140,^0104471,^0000534,^0104540
	033154	000716	105140	104471		
	033162	000534	104540			
7176	033166	123600	102047	000576	.WORD	^0123600,^0102047,^0000576,^0061270,^0000726,^0104540,^0120620,^0116051
	033174	061270	000726	104540		
	033202	120620	114051			
7177	033206	023200	026140	116206	.WORD	^0023200,^0020640,^0116206,^0060601,^0107746,^0000702,^0010014,^0104560
	033214	060601	107146	000702		
	033222	010014	104560			
7178	033226	000410	010177	114507	.WORD	^0000410,^0010177,^0114507,^0020600,^0060373,^0105754,^0060521,^0107351
	033234	020600	060373	105754		
	033242	060521	107351			
7179	033246	104415	000565	063261	.WORD	^0104415,^0000565,^0063261,^0104415,^0063164,^0100447,^0023605,^0107763
	033254	104415	063164	100447		
	033262	023605	107763			
7180	033266	060525	107766	164463	.WORD	^0060525,^0107766,^0164463,^0000600,^0063310,^0104760,^0000420,^0063310
	033274	000600	063310	104760		
	033302	000420	063310			
7181	033306	164463	000402	114657	.WORD	^0164463,^0000402,^0114657,^0060530,^0103365,^0107422,^0100447,^0000000
	033314	060530	103365	107422		
	033322	100447	000000			
7182	033326	060530	107620	060610	.WORD	^0060530,^0107620,^0060610,^0113405,^0100451,^0112032,^0112410,^0100451
	033334	113405	100451	112032		
	033342	112410	100451			
7183	033346	001620	103051	112432	.WORD	^0001620,^0103051,^0112432,^0000450,^0063222,^0060521,^0113021,^0000620
	033354	000450	063222	060521		
	033362	113021	000620			
7184	033366	111024	060610	112026	.WORD	^0111024,^0060610,^0112026,^0000601,^0062230,^0100451,^0000601,^0063222
	033374	000601	062230	100451		
	033402	000601	063222			
7185	033406	000405	110424	020660	.WORD	^0000405,^0110424,^0020660,^0001620,^0103051,^0000773,^0063270,^0000443
	033414	001620	103051	000773		
	033422	063270	000443			
7186	033426	063222	000410	063226	.WORD	^0063222,^0000410,^0063226,^0063166,^0111413,^0002011,^0000626,^0110424
	033434	063166	111413	002011		
	033442	000626	110424			
7187	033446	063472	062220	070216	.WORD	^0063472,^0062220,^0070216,^0016403,^0076612,^0000543,^0060376,^0111504
	033454	016403	076612	000543		
	033462	060376	111504			
7188	033466	000406	063016	000506	.WORD	^0000406,^0063016,^0000506,^0063222,^0056224,^0056225,^0043227,^0123200
	033474	063222	056224	056225		
	033502	043227	123200			
7189	033506	000620	063260	003306	.WORD	^0000620,^0063260,^0003306,^0054666,^0042230,^0001620,^0001620,^0001620
	033514	054666	042230	001620		
	033522	001620	001620			
7190	033526	001620	061310	043626	.WORD	^0001620,^0061310,^0043626,^0100447,^0000726,^0110461,^0000477,^0063667
	033534	100447	000726	110461		
	033542	000477	063667			
7191	033546	062230	000513	110554	.WORD	^0062230,^0000513,^0110554,^0000522,^0063166,^0111117,^0063167,^0010171
	033554	000522	063166	111117		
	033562	063167	010171			
7192	033566	042230	110554	123600	.WORD	^0042230,^0110554,^0123600,^0102051,^0022010,^0000527,^0110574,^0000533
	033574	102051	022010	000527		
	033602	110574	000533			

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-78
INITIALIZE SECTION

7193	033606	063222	000401	110424	.WORD	^0063222,^0000401,^0110424,^0000402,^0062231,^0062230,^0020500,^0112153
	033614	000402	062231	062230		
	033622	020500	112153			
7194	033626	000542	110554	123600	.WORD	^0000542,^0110554,^0123600,^0102051,^0022010,^0023100,^0062064,^0063166
	033634	102051	022010	023100		
	033642	062064	063166			
7195	033646	111153	063167	101763	.WORD	^0111153,^0063167,^0101763,^0000556,^0063222,^0100451,^0123600,^0102051
	033654	000556	063222	100451		
	033662	123600	102051			
7196	033666	022030	023100	062064	.WORD	^0022030,^0023100,^0062064,^0023120,^0062105,^0111376,^0063166,^0111172
	033674	023120	062105	111376		
	033702	063166	111172			
7197	033706	063167	101763	123600	.WORD	^0063167,^0101763,^0123600,^0000542,^0063222,^0000556,^0063260,^0061070
	033714	000542	063222	000556		
	033722	063260	061070			
7198	033726	104506	010151	043226	.WORD	^0104506,^0010151,^0043226,^0000605,^0110520,^0010152,^0000610,^0110520
	033734	000605	110520	010152		
	033742	000610	110520			
7199	033746	000403	060346	000616	.WORD	^0000403,^0060346,^0000616,^0063222,^0111223,^0110517,^0000627,^0063222
	033754	063222	111223	110517		
	033762	000627	063222			
7200	033766	000403	060366	111625	.WORD	^0000403,^0060366,^0111625,^0000400,^0110424,^0060612,^0110424,^0000631
	033774	000400	110424	060612		
	034002	110424	000631			
7201	034006	110530	000402	062231	.WORD	^0110530,^0000402,^0062231,^0062230,^0000404,^0063710,^0060530,^0113644
	034014	062230	000404	063710		
	034022	060530	113644			
7202	034026	000776	063270	000400	.WORD	^0000776,^0063270,^0000400,^0110554,^0000576,^0110641,^0000577,^0061271
	034034	110554	000576	110641		
	034042	000577	061271			
7203	034046	010236	043220	063460	.WORD	^0010236,^0043220,^0063460,^0076620,^0111256,^0100457,^0043220,^0063460
	034054	076620	111256	100457		
	034062	043220	063460			
7204	034066	062620	111263	100457	.WORD	^0062620,^0111263,^0100457,^0002650,^0063074,^0060601,^0102047,^0103447
	034074	002650	063074	060601		
	034102	102047	103447			
7205	034106	060610	061620	103164	.WORD	^0060610,^0061620,^0103164,^0111277,^0116306,^0117706,^0110737,^0000605
	034114	111277	116306	117706		
	034122	110737	000605			
7206	034126	063310	003374	060612	.WORD	^0063310,^0003374,^0060612,^0060377,^0111737,^0010015,^0043220,^0062460
	034134	060377	111737	010015		
	034142	043220	062460			
7207	034146	010003	040620	061620	.WORD	^0010003,^0040620,^0061620,^0062620,^0106371,^0010151,^0016403,^0110741
	034154	062620	106371	010151		
	034162	016403	110741			
7208	034166	120620	116051	000402	.WORD	^0120620,^0116051,^0000402,^0062231,^0062230,^0060601,^0113764,^0070216
	034174	062231	062230	060601		
	034202	113764	070216			
7209	034206	040620	112242	000775	.WORD	^0040620,^0112242,^0000775,^0063670,^0112242,^0000400,^0063222,^0010151
	034214	063670	112242	000400		
	034222	063222	010151			
7210	034226	016401	000405	016700	.WORD	^0016401,^0000405,^0016700,^0063310,^0100447,^0120600,^0102047,^0070604
	034234	063310	100447	120600		
	034242	102047	070604			
7211	034246	103574	036400	036420	.WORD	^0103574,^0036400,^0036420,^0000402,^0063004,^0023100,^0062004,^0023120
	034254	000402	063004	023100		

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-79
INITIALIZE SECTION

7212	034262	062004	023120		
	034266	062105	123200	115166	.WORD ^0062105,^0123200,^0115166,^0110575,^0000774,^0063270,^0063233,^0010067
	034274	110575	000774	063270	
7213	034302	063233	010067		
	034306	043220	000404	063310	.WORD ^0043220,^0000404,^0063310,^0000400,^0063222,^0114531,^0123200,^0000404
	034314	000400	063222	114531	
7214	034322	123200	000404		
	034326	061010	110566	010016	.WORD ^0061010,^0110566,^0010016,^0043220,^0062460,^0010151,^0016402,^0016703
	034334	043220	062460	010151	
	034342	016402	016703		
7215	034346	114700	117013	100447	.WORD ^0114700,^0117013,^0100447,^0000727,^0063270,^0110737,^0123220,^0000515
	034354	000727	063270	110737	
	034362	123220	000515		
7216	034366	063260	000404	061011	.WORD ^0063260,^0000404,^0061011,^0104664,^0002212,^0104601,^0010011,^0043220
	034374	104664	002212	104601	
	034402	010011	043220		
7217	034406	042460	060617	063232	.WORD ^0042460,^0060617,^0063232,^0000406,^0010067,^0053236,^0063310,^0003374
	034414	000406	010067	053236	
	034422	063310	003374		
7218	034426	113727	040620	102051	.WORD ^0113727,^0040620,^0102051,^0110732,^0000600,^0123000,^0061300,^0002507
	034434	110732	000600	123000	
	034442	061300	002507		
7219	034446	100447	010177	016401	.WORD ^0100447,^0010177,^0016401,^0002400,^0043230,^0114511,^0070075,^0060601
	034454	002400	043230	114511	
	034462	070075	060601		
7220	034466	116472	014477	063265	.WORD ^0116472,^0014477,^0063265,^0077220,^0054660,^0060365,^0115476,^0115100
	034474	077220	054660	060365	
	034502	115476	115100		
7221					
7222	034506	020540	116074	000676	.WORD ^0020540,^0116074,^0000676,^0104425,^0000624,^0104425,^0040364,^0114467
	034514	104425	000624	104425	
	034522	040364	114467		
7223	034526	010151	016402	002711	.WORD ^0010151,^0016402,^0002711,^0010175,^0036540,^0036560,^0000420,^0016400
	034534	010175	036540	036560	
	034542	000420	016400		
7224	034546	062620	002212	000404	.WORD ^0062620,^0002212,^0000404,^0063222,^0003001,^0114662,^0060610,^0001620
	034554	063222	003001	114662	
	034562	060610	001620		
7225	034566	117123	000600	104741	.WORD ^0117123,^0000600,^0104741,^0010151,^0016407,^0000411,^0110742,^0040757
	034574	010151	016407	000411	
	034602	110742	040757		
7226	034606	107573	070200	002400	.WORD ^0107573,^0070200,^0002400,^0010067,^0002471,^0000543,^0060360,^0115542
	034614	010067	002471	000543	
	034622	060360	115542		
7227	034626	000406	062400	010241	.WORD ^0000406,^0062400,^0010241,^0053223,^0016600,^0062460,^0010241,^0002642
	034634	053223	015600	062460	
	034642	010241	002642		
7228	034646	000776	060363	115555	.WORD ^0000776,^0060363,^0115555,^0000402,^0062403,^0000420,^0063301,^0010153
	034654	000402	062403	000420	
	034662	063301	010153		
7229	034666	043237	010067	053620	.WORD ^0043237,^0010067,^0053620,^0054620,^0116527,^0104573,^0000404,^0063000
	034674	054620	116527	104573	
	034702	000404	063000		
7230	034706	110575	023333	115576	.WORD ^0110575,^0023333,^0115576,^0000406,^0060360,^0115603,^0060601,^0106746
	034714	000406	060360	115603	
	034722	060601	106746		

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 23-80
INITIALIZE SECTION

7231	034726	060521	107340	104664	.WORD	^0060521,^0107340,^0104664,^0063164,^0000743,^0104425,^0010001,^0002401
	034734	063164	000743	104425		
	034742	010001	002401			
7232	034746	010167	057224	057225	.WORD	^0010167,^0057224,^0057225,^0062571,^0010241,^0053223,^0016604,^0072615
	034754	062571	010241	053223		
	034762	016604	072615			
7233	034766	016400	017300	014402	.WORD	^0016400,^0017300,^0014402,^0042660,^0056705,^0076604,^0010241,^0062403
	034774	042660	056705	076604		
	035002	010241	062403			
7234	035006	000776	060363	115646	.WORD	^0000776,^0060363,^0115646,^0000462,^0060375,^0115650,^0000405,^0063015
	035014	000462	060375	115650		
	035022	000405	063015			
7235	035026	000420	063301	060610	.WORD	^0000420,^0063301,^0060610,^0107015,^0000400,^0104425,^0002642,^0114633
	035034	107015	000400	104425		
	035042	002642	114633			
7236	035046	000742	114637	010152	.WORD	^0000742,^0114637,^0010152,^0043620,^0060400,^0103361,^0000401,^0010177
	035054	043620	060400	103361		
	035062	000401	010177			
7237	035066	016400	062620	010241	.WORD	^0016400,^0062620,^0010241,^0053220,^0016601,^0002574,^0010241,^0002642
	035074	053220	016601	002574		
	035102	010241	002642			
7238	035106	000776	060360	115675	.WORD	^0000776,^0060360,^0115675,^0000402,^0062400,^0000420,^0063701,^0116311
	035114	000402	062400	000420		
	035122	063701	116311			
7239	035126	010171	043231	063071	.WORD	^0010171,^0043231,^0063071,^0000401,^0063310,^0104415,^0023640,^0060400
	035134	000401	063310	104415		
	035142	023640	060400			
7240	035146	103447	010154	000442	.WORD	^0103447,^0010154,^0000442,^0076670,^0076611,^0076615,^0076617,^0000461
	035154	076670	076611	076615		
	035162	076617	000461			
7241	035166	010210	002756	003004	.WORD	^0010210,^0002756,^0003004,^0010017,^0104443,^0000402,^0063004,^0023140
	035174	010017	104443	000402		
	035202	063004	023140			
7242	035206	062006	023160	062107	.WORD	^0062006,^0023160,^0062107,^0101271,^0060601,^0116340,^0070604,^0117346
	035214	101271	060601	116340		
	035222	070604	117346			
7243	035226	070604	117746	056222	.WORD	^0070604,^0117746,^0056222,^0056223,^0123200,^0104640,^0010210,^0002455
	035234	056223	123200	104640		
	035242	010210	002455			
7244	035246	114644	000600	063301	.WORD	^0114644,^0000600,^0063301,^0000604,^0063230,^0000400,^0063222,^0100663
	035254	000604	063230	000400		
	035262	063222	100663			
7245	035266	060601	103746	000610	.WORD	^0060601,^0103746,^0000610,^0063301,^0100746,^0000000,^0000000,^0000000
	035274	063301	100746	000000		
	035302	000000	000000			
7246	035306	000000	000000	000000	.WORD	^0000000,^0000000,^0000000,^0000000,^0000000,^0000000,^0000000,^0000000
	035314	000000	000000	000000		
	035322	000000	000000			
7247	035326					
7248		004000				

MCENDL:

MCSIZL==.-MCBEG

:END OF KMS11 FIRMWARE IMAGE
:SIZE OF KMS11 FIRMWARE IMAGE

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 24
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 INITIALIZE SECTION

7250
7251
7263
7264

035326	047045	051445	022463	FIRMLD: .ASCIZ /%N%S3%AFailure LOADING FIRMWARE/
035334	043101	044501	052514	
035342	042522	046040	040517	
035350	044504	043516	043040	
035356	051111	053515	051101	

7265

035366	047045	022462	031523	DATAHD: .ASCIZ /%N2%S3%AADDRESS%S3%ALOADED%S3%AREAD BACK/
035374	040445	042101	051104	
035402	051505	022523	031523	
035410	040445	047514	042101	
035416	042105	051445	022463	
035424	051101	040505	020104	

7266

035432	040502	045503	000	
035437	045	022516	031523	DATALD: .ASCIZ /%N%S3%06%S4%06%S3%06/
035444	047445	022466	032123	
035452	047445	022466	031523	
035460	047445	000066		

7267

7268

7269

7270

(3)

(3)

035464	
035464	
035464	104411

.EVEN

ENDINIT

L10013:

TRAP

CSINIT

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 24-1
AUTODROP SECTION

.SBTTL AUTODROP SECTION

;++
: THIS CODE IS EXECUTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE INITIALIZE CODE IF
: THE 'ADR' FLAG WAS SET. THE UNIT(S) UNDER TEST ARE CHECKED TO
: SEE IF THEY WILL RESPOND. THOSE THAT DON'T ARE IMMEDIATELY
: DROPPED FROM TESTING.
:--

7272
7273
7274
7275
7276
7277
7278
7279
7280

7281 035466
(3) 035466

7282
7289

7290 035466
(3) 035466
(3) 035466

104461

BGNAUTO

ENDAUTO

LSAUTO::

L10014: TRAP CSAUTO

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUJA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 24-2
CLEANUP CODING SECTION

.SBTTL CLEANUP CODING SECTION

;;
; THE CLEANUP CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED
; AFTER THE HARDWARE TESTS HAVE BEEN PERFORMED.
;--

```

7292
7293
7294
7295
7296
7297
7298
7299 035470          BGNCLN
(3) 035470
7300
7309 035470 005077 151644      CLR      @CLKCSR      ;DISABLE CLOCK
7310 035474          SETPRI  #PRI07      ;SET PROCESSOR PRIORITY BACK TO 7
(3) 035474 012700 000340      MOV      #PRI07,R0
(3) 035500 104441          TRAP
7311 035502 022737 000057 003202  CMP      #EXIT,KEYWD1  ;'EXIT' COMMAND ?
7312 035510 001416          BEQ      EXITCLN      ;YES,BRANCH
7313
7314      ;;^C WAS ENTERED-- LOG IT
7315 035512 012737 000026 007244      MOV      #ABO,TEMP      ;EVENT TYPE
7316 035520 013737 007212 007254      MOV      NOBUF,TEMP4    ;:BUFFER NOT AVAILABLE
7317 035526 013737 007214 007250      MOV      PSCNT,TEMP2    ;:PASSES
7318 035534 013737 007216 007252      MOV      ERRcnt,TEMP3   ;:ERRORS
7319 035542 004737 023500          CALL  LOGS5      ;GO LOG IT
7320 035546          EXITCLN:EXIT  CLN
(3) 035546 104432          TRAP      C$EXIT
(3) 035550 000002          .WORD    L10015-.
7321
7333
7334
7335      .EVEN
7336
7337 035552          ENDCLN
(3) 035552
(3) 035552 104412          L10015:  TRAP      C$CLEAN

```


CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 24-3
DROP UNIT SECTION

.SBTTL DROP UNIT SECTION

;++
: THE DROP-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT CAUSES A DEVICE
: TO NO LONGER BE TESTED.
:--

7339					
7340					
7341					
7342					
7343					
7344					
7345					
7346	035554		BGNDU		
(3)	035554			LSDU::	
7347					
7356					
7357	035554		EXIT DU		
(4)	035554	000167		.WORD	JSJMP
(3)	035556	000000		.WORD	L10016-2-
7358					
7370					
7371			.EVEN		
7372					
7373	035560		ENDDU		
(3)	035560			L10016:	
(3)	035560	104453		TRAP	CSDU

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 24-4
ADD UNIT SECTION

.SBTTL ADD UNIT SECTION

;;
; THE ADD-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS ANY CODE THE PROGRAMMER WISHES
; TO BE EXECUTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ADDING OF A UNIT BACK
; TO THE TEST CYCLE.
;--

7375
7376
7377
7378
7379
7380
7381
7382
7383
7384
7393
7394
7395
7407
7408
7409
7410
7411
7412

035562
(3) 035562

BGNAU

LSAU::

035562
(4) 035562 000167
(3) 035564 000000

EXIT AU

.WORD JSJMP
.WORD L10017-2-.

.EVEN

ENDAU

035566
(3) 035566
(3) 035566 104452

L10017: TRAP CSAU

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 24-5
TEST 1: SETUP AND MODES OF OPERATION

.SBTTL TEST 1: SETUP AND MODES OF OPERATION

```

:++
: TEST TO DETECT FAULTS IN THE DATA COMMUNICATION LINK. THIS TEST WILL
: THE PROVIDE COVERAGE NECESSARY TO ISOLATE FAILURES TO THE COMPUTER
: EQUIPMENT, THE COMMUNICATION LINK, OR THE MODEM.
:--

```

```

7414
7415
7416
7417
7418
7419
7420
7421
7422
7429
7435
7436 035570          BGNTST                      T1::
(3) 035570
7437
7443
7444          .SBTTL          PROGRAM SETUP SECTION
7445
7446 035570 013777 007350 151542          MOV          CLKEN,@CLKCSR      ;ENABLE THE CLOCK
7447
7448 035576
7449 035576 005001          GTXRXB:
7450 035600 012737 000001 007360          GTRA2:      CLR          R1
7451 035606 005737 007360          1$:      MOV          #1,TIMER1      ;SET TIMER TO COUNT 1 TICK
7452 035612 001412          TST          TIMER1      ;CHECK FOR IT TO BE COUNTED OFF
7453 035614 005301          BEQ          GTRA3      ;BRANCH IF CLOCK EXISTS (COUNTED A TICK)
7454 035616 001373          DEC          R1
7455 035620          BNE          1$      ;KEEP CHECKING UNTIL R1 DOES FULL COUNTDOWN
(7) 035620 012746 014714          PRINTF          #NOCLK      ;PRINT BAD CLK MSG AND WARN OF HANG IF TIMEOUT
(6) 035624 012746 000001          MOV          #NOCLK,-(SP)
(3) 035630 010600          MOV          #1,-(SP)
(4) 035632 104417          MOV          SP,R0
(4) 035634 062706 000004          TRAP          C$PNTF
7456          ADD          #4,SP
7457 035640 005737 007304          GTRA3:      TST          RESFLG      ;SEE IF HERE AFTER A RESTART.
7458 035644 001117          BNE          GTRA5      ;BR IF HERE CAUSE OF A RESTART
7459
7460          ; CLEAR COUNTS AND SET UP DEFAULTS
7461
7462 035646 005037 007240          GTRA4:      CLR          TOTCC      ;CLEAR TOTAL CHAR. COUNT TEMP. LOC.
7463 035652 005037 007174          CLR          TTOTCC      ; CLEAR TOTAL CHAR. COUNT FOR TX BUFF
7464 035656 005037 007160          CLR          CTOTCC      ; CLEAR TOTAL CHAR. COUNT FOR CMP BUF
7465 035662 012701 006400          MOV          #PTRTAB,R1      ;INIT TRANSMIT MESSAGE POINTER
7466 035666 010137 007152          MOV          R1, TXPTR
7467 035672 005037 007150          CLR          RXPTR      ; ZERO RX POINTER
7468 035676 012702 000017          MOV          #MSG LIM,R2
7469 035702 006302          ASL          R2
7470 035704 006302          ASL          R2
7471 035706 010137 007154          MOV          R1,CMPPTR
7472 035712 060237 007154          ADD          R2,CMPPTR      ;INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER
7473
7474 035716 012737 000005 007226          MOV          #5,MSGTYP      ;SET UP DEFAULT MSG TYPE (QUICK FOX - ITP MSG)
7475 035724 013737 002162 007230          MOV          MSG5C,CURCC      ;SET UP DEFAULT CHAR COUNT
7476 035732 012737 003400 007176          MOV          #TXBUF,TCURAD      ;SET UP CURRENT ADD TO START OF TX BUFFER
7477 035740 012737 005400 007162          MOV          #CMPBUF,CCURAD      ;SET UP CURRENT ADD TO START OF CMP BUFFER
7478
7479 035746 013737 007176 007236          MOV          TCURAD,CURADD      ;SETUP CURRENT ADDR TO START OF TXBUF

```

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 24-6
PROGRAM SETUP SECTION

```

7480 035754 013737 007152 007234      MOV      TXPTR,CPTR      ;SETUP CURRENT POINTER TABLE POINTER FOR TXBUF
7481 035762 004737 026320              JSR      PC,BLDBUF      ; GO BUILD POINTER TABLE AND BUFFER
7482 035766 012737 000001 007172      MOV      #1,TXMTOT      ;BUMP TOTAL MESSAGE COUNT
7483
7484 035774 013737 007154 007234      MOV      CMPPTR,CPTR      ;SET UP START OF COMPARE POINTER TABLE
7485 036002 013737 007162 007236      MOV      CCURAD,CURADD      ;SET UP CURRENT ADDR. TO START OF CMPBUF
7486 036010 012737 000005 007226      MOV      #5,MSGTYP
7487 036016 013737 002162 007230      MOV      MSGSC,CURCC
7488 036024 004737 026320              JSR      PC,BLDBUF      ;PUT DEFAULT MESSAGE INTO CMPBUF
7489 036030 012737 000001 007156      MOV      #1,CMPTOT      ;BUMP THE COMP MESSG COUNT
7490 036036 012737 000003 007306      MOV      #ACT,MODTYP      ;SET DEFAULT MODE= ACTIVE
7491 036044 005037 007310              CLR      MLTYP      ;SET DEFAULT MAINTENANCE LOOP MODE =NONE
7492 036050 012737 000001 007316      MOV      #1,RPASS      ;SET UP DEFAULT 'RUN PASS' COUNT TO 1
7493 036056 012737 000002 007314      MOV      #2,PARAM      ;SET UP PROG. PARAMETERS - DATACHECKING ENABLED
7494
7495 036064              PRINTF      #HLP0      ;
7496
7497 036064 012746 012761              MOV      #HLP0,-(SP)
7498 036070 012746 000001              MOV      #1,-(SP)
7499 036074 010600              MOV      SP,RO
7500 036076 104417              TRAP      C$PNTF
7501 036100 062706 000004              ADD      #4,SP
7502 036104 013737 007306 010472      GTRAS: MOV      MODTYP,DEV1
7503 036112 013737 007310 010474      MOV      MLTYP,DEV2
7504 036120 013737 007316 010476      MOV      RPASS,DEV3
7505 036126 013737 007314 010500      MOV      PARAM,DEV4
7506 036134 004737 026650      JSR      PC,SHWOP      ;PRINT TO OPERATOR THE CURRENT MODE.....
7507
7508 036140              MANUAL      ;SEE IF MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED
7509 036140 104450              TRAP      C$MANI
7510 036142              BCOMPLETE      GETCL      ; BR IF YES (UAM=0 AND NOT CHAINED)
7511 036142 103412              BCS      GETCL
7512 036144 005737 007316      TST      RPASS      ;SEE IF THIS IS FIRST 'DCLT PASS'
7513 036150 001002      BNE      1$      ; BR IF NOT COMPLETED 1 PASS
7514 036152              EXIT      TST      ; IF DONE 1 PASS IN UNATTENDED MODE - EXIT
7515 036152 104432              TRAP      C$EXIT
7516 036154 010106              .WORD      L10020-
7517 036156 012737 000001 007310 1$: MOV      #TTL,MLTYP      ;SET UP DEFAULT FOR UNATTENDED MODE
7518 036164 000137 041214      JMP      GTR9      ; 'R M=ACT/LO=1/PAS=1/NOST/CH' AND RUN
7519
7520              .SBTTL      COMMAND LINE FETCH & INTERPRETATION SECTION
7521
7522 036170 105037 003377      GETCL: CLRB      PSGBD      ;CLEAR CMD LINE PARSING ERROR FLAGS
7523 036174 105037 003376      CLRB      PSNUF
7524 036200              GMANID      CLISPM,CMDBUF,A,-1,1,72.,NO      ;GET A COMMAND LINE FROM OPR.
7525 036200 104443              TRAP      C$GMAN
7526 036202 000406              BR      10000$
7527 036204 003060              .WORD      CMDBUF
7528 036206 000142              .WORD      T$CODE
7529 036210 012310              .WORD      CLISPM
7530 036212 177777              .WORD      -1
7531 036214 000001              .WORD      T$LOLIM
7532 036216 000110              .WORD      T$HILIM
7533 036220              10000$:
7534 036220 012737 003060 003362      MOV      #CMDBUF,PSBUFA
7535 036226 012737 010502 003364      MOV      #CLITRE,P$TREE
7536 036234 012737 037162 003366      MOV      #CLIACT,P$ACT

```

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMU.A.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 24-7
COMMAND LINE FETCH & INTERPRETATION SECTION

7518	036242	005037	003204		CLR	QUALFG		;CLEAR QUALIFIER FLAG LOCATION
7519	036246	004737	027152		JSR	PC,PSTRV		;GO PARSE COMMAND LINE
7520	036252	105737	003377		TSTB	PSGDBD		;SEE IF PARSED OK OR AN ERROR
7521	036256	001412			BEQ	1\$		
7522	036260				PRINTF	#CLIERM		
(7)	036260	012746	012324				MOV	#CLIERM,-(SP)
(6)	036264	012746	000001				MOV	#1,-(SP)
(3)	036270	010600					MOV	SP,R0
(4)	036272	104417					TRAP	C\$PNTF
(4)	036274	062706	000004				ADD	#4,SP
7523	036300	000137	036170		JMP	GETCL		
7524	036304	105737	003376	1\$:	TSTB	PSNNUF		;SEE IF INCOMPLETE COMMAND TYPED
7525	036310	001412			BEQ	10\$		
7526	036312				PRINTF	#CLINUF		
(7)	036312	012746	012354				MOV	#CLINUF,-(SP)
(6)	036316	012746	000001				MOV	#1,-(SP)
(3)	036322	010600					MOV	SP,R0
(4)	036324	104417					TRAP	C\$PNTF
(4)	036326	062706	000004				ADD	#4,SP
7527	036332	000137	036170		JMP	GETCL		
7528								
7529	036336	023727	003202	000060	10\$:	CMP	KEYWD1,#SETET	;WAS 'SET EXPECT = TRANMIT' ENTERED?
7530	036344	001711			BEQ	GETCL		;YES,BRANCH
7531								
7532	036346	023727	003202	000005		CMP	KEYWD1,#HLP	;SEE IF HELP WAS TYPED
7533	036354	001705			BEQ	GETCL		;GO GET CMD AGAIN IF YES
7534	036356	023727	003202	000055		CMP	KEYWD1,#PRNT	;SEE IF PRINT WAS TYPED
7535	036364	001701			BEQ	GETCL		;GO GET CMD AGAIN IF YES
7536	036366	023727	003202	000004		CMP	KEYWD1,#RUN	;SEE IF RUN WAS TYPED
7537	036374	001002			BNE	11\$;BR IF NO
7538	036376	000137	041214		JMP	GTR9		;START EXEC. IF YES
7539	036402	023727	003202	000052	11\$:	CMP	KEYWD1,#DMPS	;SEE IF DUMP WAS TYPED
7540	036410	001004			BNE	12\$;BR IF NO
7541	036412	004737	026064		JSR	PC,DUMPSR		;ELSE, DUMP PART OF MEMORY
7542	036416	000137	036170		JMP	GETCL		;THEN RETURN TO GET ANOTHER CMD.
7543	036422	023727	003202	000057	12\$:	CMP	KEYWD1,#EXIT	;EXIT COMMAND ?
7544	036430	001005			BNE	13\$;NO,BRANCH
7545	036432	012737	000001	007302		MOV	#1,DCLFLG	;SET CLEANUP & EXIT FLAG
7546	036440				EXIT	TST		;GO BACK TO INIT ROUTINE
(3)	036440	104432					TRAP	C\$EXIT
(3)	036442	007620					.WORD	L10C20--.
7547	036444	023727	003202	000001	13\$:	CMP	KEYWD1,#CLEAR	;SEE IF CLEAR WAS TYPED
7548	036452	001646			BEQ	GETCL		;IF YES, BACK TO GET ANOTHER CMD.
7549	036454	023727	003202	000002		CMP	KEYWD1,#SHOW	;SEE IF SHOW WAS TYPED
7550	036462	001642			BEQ	GETCL		;IF YES, BACK TO GET ANOTHER CMD.
7551	036464	023727	003202	000010	4\$:	CMP	KEYWD1,#SETEXP	;SEE IF SET EXPECTED
7552	036472	001512			BEQ	2\$;BR IF YES (A SETEXP WAS TYPED)
7553	036474	013737	007174	007240	5\$:	MOV	TOTCC,TOTCC	
7554	036502	023727	007240	001000		CMP	TOTCC,#BUFLIM	;SEE IF BUFFER ALREADY FULL
7555	036510	002414			BLT	15\$;BR IF NOT FULL (BUFLIM # OF CHARS.)
7556	036512				PRINTF	#MSGTRN,#BUFEX		;ELSE TELL OPR. AND DON'T BUILD MSG.
(8)	036512	012746	015035				MOV	#BUFEX,-(SP)
(7)	036516	012746	015053				MOV	#MSGTRN,-(SP)
(6)	036522	012746	000002				MOV	#2,-(SP)
(3)	036526	010600					MOV	SP,R0
(4)	036530	104417					TRAP	C\$PNTF

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 24-8
COMMAND LINE FETCH & INTERPRETATION SECTION

```

JMP      GETCL
TST      CTOTCC
BNE      7$
CLR      CMPTOT
MOV      #PTRTAB,R1
MOV      #MSGLIM,R2
ASL      R2
ASL      R2
MOV      R1,CMPPTR
ADD      R2,CMPPTR
MOV      CMPTOT,R1
CMP      R1,#MSGLIM
BLT      18$
PRINTF   #MSGTRN,#TABEX

```

: ELSE TELL OPR. AND DON'T BUILD MSG.

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052)

30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 24-9
COMMAND LINE FETCH & INTERPRETATION SECTION

(8) 037036 012746 014775
(7) 037042 012746 015053
(6) 037046 012746 000002
(3) 037052 010600
(4) 037054 104417
(4) 037056 062706 000006
7600 037062 000137 036170
7601 037066 006301
7602 037070 006301
7603 037072 060137 007154
7604 037076 013737 007154 007234
7605 037104 013737 007162 007236
7606 037112 004737 026222
7607 037116 004737 026320
7608 037122 013737 007234 007154
7609 037130 005237 007156
7610 037134 013737 007236 007162
7611 037142 013737 007240 007160
7612 037150 005337 003206
7613 037154 001261
7614 037156 000137 036170
7615
7616
7617
7618
7619

18\$:

JMP GETCL
ASL R1
ASL R1
ADD R1,CMPPTR
MOV CMPPTR,CPTR
MOV CCURAD,CURADD
JSR PC,ADDCC
JSR PC,BLDBUF
MOV CPTR,CMPPTR
INC CMPTOT
MOV CURADD,CCURAD
MOV TOTCC,CTOTCC
DEC QUALVL
BNE 2\$
JMP GETCL

MOV #TABEX,-(SP)
MOV #MSGTRN,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C\$PNTF
ADD #6,SP

: THEN GO GET A NEW COMMAND.
: # OF MSGS *4 = NEXT FREE PTR BLOCK

:ADD IN XHAR. COUNT AND CHECK TOTAL

:UPDATE CHAR. COUNT, CURR ADDR. & PTR

:IF COPY WAS GIVEN, PUT MSG IN BUFF
: AGAIN
:GO BACK UNTIL GET A 'RUN'

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 24-10
COMMAND LINE FETCH & INTERPRETATION SECTION

```

7621
7622
7623
7624
7625 037162
7626 037162 006302
7627 037164 016202 037200
7628 037170 062702 037200
7629 037174 004712
7630 037176 000207
7631
7632
7633 037200 000150
7634 037202 000152
7635 037204 000162
7636 037206 001604
7637 037210 000262
7638 037212 000172
7639 037214 000306
7640 037216 000434
7641 037220 000756
7642 037222 000766
7643 037224 001004
7644 037226 001014
7645 037230 001024
7646 037232 001116
7647 037234 001612
7648 037236 001136
7649 037240 001216
7650 037242 001224
7651 037244 001234
7652 037246 001244
7653 037250 001254
7654 037252 001264
7655 037254 001302
7656 037256 001370
7657 037260 001400
7658 037262 001420
7659 037264 001426
7660 037266 001436
7661 037270 001446
7662 037272 001456
7663 037274 001504
7664 037276 001514
7665 037300 001620
7666 037302 001634
7667 037304 001666
7668 037306 001676
7669 037310 001706
7670 037312 001716
7671 037314 001726
7672 037316 001736
7673 037320 000142
7674 037322 001174
7675 037324 000712
7676 037326 000742

```

.SBTTL ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES
 : USER MUST CLEAR/SET PSGDBD IF USE 'CLIBIF' IN CONNECTION WITH ACTION
 : F.2 WILL HOLD ACTION CODE FROM PARSING (CLI) NODE
 :
 :CLIACT: ASL R2 ;MULTIPLY ACTION CODE BY 2
 MOV 10\$(R2),R2 ;OFFSET VALUE
 ADD #10\$,R2 ;ADD BASE VALUE
 JSR PC,(R2) ;GO DO ACTION
 RTS PC ;RETURN TO TRVACT:
 :
 :BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF ACTIONS TAKEN
 10\$: .WORD ACTNUL-10\$;NULL
 .WORD ACTCLR-10\$;CLEAR
 .WORD ACTSHO-10\$;SHOW
 .WORD ACTCHK-10\$;CHECK
 .WORD ACTRUN-10\$;RUN
 .WORD ACTHLP-10\$;HELP
 .WORD ACTCSE-10\$;CLEAR OR SHOW EXPECTED
 .WORD ACTCST-10\$;CLEAR OR SHOW TRANSMIT
 .WORD ACTSTE-10\$;SET EXPECTED
 .WORD ACTSTT-10\$;SET TRANSMIT
 .WORD ACTSZE-10\$;SIZE
 .WORD ACTCOP-10\$;COPY
 .WORD ACTNUM-10\$;NUMERIC VALUE FOR SIZE OR COPY
 .WORD ACTOPM-10\$;QUOTED MESSAGE FROM USER
 .WORD ACTSTS-10\$;STATUS
 .WORD ACTEQO-10\$;END OF QUOTED MESSAGE FROM USER
 .WORD ACTMSO-10\$;ONES
 .WORD ACTMS1-10\$;ZEROS
 .WORD ACTMS2-10\$;1ALT
 .WORD ACTMS3-10\$;0ALT
 .WORD ACTMS4-10\$;ITEP
 .WORD ACTMS5-10\$;CCITT
 .WORD ACTMS6-10\$;ALPHA
 .WORD ACTATV-10\$;ACTIVE MODE
 .WORD ACTPAS-10\$;PASSIVE MODE
 .WORD ACTREC-10\$;RECEIVE MODE
 .WORD ACTLIS-10\$;LISTEN MODE
 .WORD ACTDLL-10\$;DOWNLINE LOAD
 .WORD ACTTRA-10\$;TRANSMIT MODE
 .WORD ACTTAL-10\$;TALK MODE
 .WORD ACTNO-10\$;NO
 .WORD ACTECH-10\$;ECHO
 .WORD ACTCRC-10\$;SET CRC BIT
 .WORD ACTPRO-10\$;SET PROTOCOL BIT
 .WORD ACTRPS-10\$;STATUS
 .WORD ACTMOP-10\$;REMOTE STATION IN MAINTENANCE LOOP MODE
 .WORD ACTTLP-10\$;INTERNAL T.T.L
 .WORD ACTCLP-10\$;CABLE LOOP
 .WORD ACTLLP-10\$;LOCAL MODEM LOOP
 .WORD ACTRLP-10\$;REMOTE MODEM LOOP
 .WORD ACTNUF-10\$;MORE COMMAND LINE NEEDED
 .WORD ACTBCR-10\$;BAD CHARACTER IN OPERATOR MESSAGE
 .WORD ACTDMS-10\$;DUMP MEMORY START ADDRESS
 .WORD ACTDME-10\$;DUMP MEMORY END ADDRESS

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 24-11
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

7677	037330	000734	.WORD	ACTDMQ-10\$:DUMP WORD
7678	037332	000246	.WORD	ACTPRT-10\$:PRINT
7679	037334	001626	.WORD	ACTMOS-10\$:MODEM ACTION
7680	037336	000236	.WORD	ACTEXT-10\$:EXIT ACTION
7681	037340	001326	.WORD	ACTSEX-10\$:SET E=T ACTION
7682					

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 24-12
ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

7684									
7685	037342	112737	177777	003376	ACTNUF: MOV	#-1,PSNNUF		;SET FLAG TO SAY NEED MORE OF COMMAND	
7686	037350	000207			ACTNUL: RTS	PC		;RETURN TO PARSER	
7687									
7688	037352	012737	000001	003202	ACTCLR: MOV	#CLEAR,KEYWD1		;SET LOC TO SAY A CLEAR WAS TYPED	
7689	037360	000207			RTS	PC			
7690									
7691	037362	012737	000002	003202	ACTSHO: MOV	#SHOW,KEYWD1		;SET LOC. TO SAY A SHOW WAS TYPED	
7692	037370	000207			RTS	PC			
7693									
7694	037372	012702	003210		ACTHLP: MOV	#HLPTAB,R2		;SETUP R2 AS A POINTER TO HELP MSG TABLE	
7695	037376				1\$: PRINTF	#HLPF,(R2)+		;PRINT HELP INFORMATION MESSAGES	
(8)	037376	012246						MOV (R2)+,-(SP)	
(7)	037400	012746	013037					MOV #HLPF,-(SP)	
(6)	037404	012746	000002					MOV #2,-(SP)	
(3)	037410	010600						MOV SP,R0	
(4)	037412	104417						TRAP C\$PNTF	
(4)	037414	062706	000006					ADD #6,SP	
7696	037420	020227	003230		CMP	R2,#HLPEND		;SEE IF ALL INFO PRINTED YET	
7697	037424	001364			BNE	1\$;IF NO KEEP PRINTING	
7698	037426	012737	000005	003202	MOV	#HLP,KEYWD1		;SET LOC. TO SAY A HELP WAS TYPED	
7699	037434	000207			RTS	PC			
7700	037436	012737	000057	003202	ACTEXT: MOV	#EXIT,KEYWD1		;EXIT COMMAND	
7701	037444	000207			RTS	PC			
7702	037446	012737	000055	003202	ACTPRT: MOV	#PRNT,KEYWD1		;SET LOC. TO SAY A HELP WAS TYPED	
7703	037454	004737	023604		JSR	PC,REPORT		;CALL ROUTINE TO PRINT EVENT LOG AND BASE TABLE	
7704	037460	000207			RTS	PC			
7705									
7706	037462	012737	000004	003202	ACTRUN: MOV	#RUN,KEYWD1		;SET RUN FLAG	
7707	037470	112737	177777	003376	MOVB	#-1,PSNNUF		;SET FLAG TO SAY NEED MORE OF COMMAND	
7708	037476	012737	000001	007316	MOV	#1,RPASS		;SET DEFAULT RUN 'PASS' TO 1	
7709	037504	000207			RTS	PC			
7710									
7711	037506	012701	006400		ACTCSE: MOV	#PTRTAB,R1			
7712	037512	012702	000017		MOV	#MSGLIM,R2			
7713	037516	006302			ASL	R2			
7714	037520	006302			ASL	R2			
7715	037522	010137	007154		MOV	R1,CMPPTR			
7716	037526	060237	007154		ADD	R2,CMPPTR		;INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER	
7717	037532	013701	007154		MOV	CMPPTR,R1			
7718									
7719	037536	013702	007156		MOV	CMPTOT,R2			
7720	037542	105037	003376		CLRB	PSNNUF		;FLAG THAT HAVE VALID COMMAND AT THIS PT.	
7721	037546	023727	003202	000002	CMP	KEYWD1,#SHOW		;SEE IF A CLEAR OR SHOW WAS TYPED	
7722	037554	001500			BEQ	ACTSHW		;BR IF A SHOW WAS TYPED	
7723	037556	012737	000001	007156	MOV	#1,CMPTOT		;CLEAR COMPARE MESSAGE COUNT, CHAR. COUNT	
7724	037564	005037	007160		CLR	CTOTCC		; AND RESET POINTER	
7725									
7726	037570	012701	006400		MOV	#PTRTAB,R1			
7727	037574	012702	000017		MOV	#MSGLIM,R2			
7728	037600	006302			ASL	R2			
7729	037602	006302			ASL	R2			
7730	037604	010137	007154		MOV	R1,CMPPTR			
7731	037610	060237	007154		ADD	R2,CMPPTR		;INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER	
7732	037614	013737	007154	007234	MOV	CMPPTR,CPTR		;SET UP TO FILL IN DEFAULT MESSAGE	
7733	037622	012701	005400		MOV	#CMPBUF,R1			

CZKMUJAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUJ.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 24-13
ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

7734	037626	010137	007162		MOV	R1,CCURAD	
7735	037632	000431			BR	ACTCLB	
7736							
7737	037634	012701	006400		ACTCST: MOV	#PTRTAB,R1	
7738	037640	013702	007172		MOV	TXMTOT,R2	
7739	037644	105037	003376		CLRB	PSNNUF	:FLAG THAT HAVE VALID COMMAND AT THIS PT.
7740	037650	023727	003202	000002	CMP	KEYWD1,#SHOW	:SEE IF A CLEAR OR SHOW WAS TYPED
7741	037656	001437			BEQ	ACTSHW	:BR IF A SHOW WAS TYPED
7742	037660	012737	000001	007172	MOV	#1,TXMTOT	:CLEAR TRANSMIT MESSAGE COUNT, CHAR. COUNT
7743	037666	005037	007174		CLR	TTOTCC	: AND RESET POINTER
7744	037672	012737	006400	007152	MOV	#PTRTAB, TXPTR	
7745	037700	013737	007152	007234	MOV	TXPTR,CPTR	
7746	037706	012701	003400		MOV	#TXBUF,R1	
7747	037712	010137	007176		MOV	R1,TCURAD	
7748							
7749	037716	012702	001000		ACTCLB: MOV	#BUFLIM,R2	
7750	037722	010137	007236		MOV	R1,CURADD	:SET UP TO PUT DEFAULT MSG IN LIST AFTER 033'S
7751	037726	012737	000005	007226	MOV	#5,MSGTYP	
7752	037734	013737	002162	007230	MOV	MSG5C,CURCC	
7753	037742	105021			1\$: CLRB	(R1)+	:FILL EXPT OR TRAN BUFFER WITH 0'S IF A CLEAR
7754	037744	005302			DEC	R2	:DO 'BUFLIM' NUMBER OF BYTE LOCATIONS
7755	037746	001375			BNE	1\$	
7756	037750	004737	026320		JSR	PC,BLDBUF	: 'CLEAR' REALLY MEANS TO PUT DEFAULT MSG IN
7757	037754	000207			RTS	PC	:WHEN DONE, RETURN TO PARSER
7758							
7759							
7760	037756	012705	003322		ACTSHW: MOV	#SHTAB,R5	
7761	037762	122571	000000		5\$: CMPB	(R5)+,2(R1)	:LOOK AT FIRST BYTE OF MSG TO DECIPHER TYPE
7762	037766	001404			BEQ	6\$	
7763	037770	020527	003331		CMP	R5,#SHTEND	:SEE IF LOOKED AT ALL OF DEFAULTS YET
7764	037774	001372			BNE	5\$	
7765	037776	005205			INC	R5	:MUST BE OPR. SPEC'D THEN
7766	040000	162705	003323		6\$: SUB	#SHTAB+1,R5	
7767	040004	006305			ASL	R5	
7768	040006	016137	000002	007244	MOV	2(R1),TEMP	
7769	040014				PRINTF	#SHMSG,SHTYTB(R5),TEMP	:PRINT MSG SIZE & TYPE
(9)	040014	013746	007244				MOV TEMP,-(SP)
(8)	040020	016546	003302				MOV SHTYTB(R5),-(SP)
(7)	040024	012746	014242				MOV #SHMSG,-(SP)
(6)	040030	012746	000003				MOV #3,-(SP)
(3)	040034	010600					MOV SP,R0
(4)	040036	104417					TRAP C\$PNTF
(4)	040040	062706	000010				ADD #10,SP
7770	040044	062701	000004				
7771	040050	005302			ADD	#4,R1	:BUMP R1 TO NEXT SET OF POINTERS
7772	040052	001341			DEC	R2	
7773	040054	013737	007306	010472	BNE	ACTSHW	
7774	040062	013737	007310	010474	MOV	MODTYP,DEV1	
7775	040070	013737	007316	010476	MOV	MLTYP,DEV2	
7776	040076	013737	007314	010500	MOV	RPASS,DEV3	
7777	040104	004737	026650		MOV	PARAM,DEV4	
7778	040110	000207			JSR	PC,SHWOP	:SHOW THE OPERATOR THE CURRENT MODE..... ALSO
7779					RTS	PC	
7780	040112	013737	003372	007220	ACTDMS: MOV	PSNUM,STADD	:SETUP STARTING ADDRESS FOR DUMP
7781	040120	005037	007224		CLR	BYTBIT	:SET DEFAULT OF WORD DUMP
7782	040124	012737	000052	003202	MOV	#DMP5,KEYWD1	:FLAG THAT A DUMP WAS TYPED

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 24-14
ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

					BR	ACTDME	
7783	040132	000403					
7784							
7785	040134	012737	177777	007224	ACTDMQ: MOV	#-1,BYTBIT	;SET DUMP FLAG TO 'DUMP-WORD'
7786	040142	013737	003372	007222	ACTDME: MOV	PSNUM,ENADD	;SETUP END ADDRESS FOR DUMP (=START IF NO 'EEE'
7787	040150	105037	003376		ACTDMX: CLRB	PSNUF	;CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG, 'DUMP N-N/B' IS VALID
7788	040154	000207			RTS	PC	
7789							

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25
ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

```

7791
7792
7793 040156 012737 000010 003202 ACTSTE: MOV #SETEXP,KEYWD1
7794 040164 000403 BR ACTSTX
7795
7796 040166 012737 000011 003202 ACTSTT: MOV #SETTRN,KEYWD1
7797 040174 012737 000001 003206 ACTSTX: MOV #1,QUALVL ;SET UP DEFAULT COPY TO 1 (/COPY=0)
7798 040202 000207 RTS PC
7799
7800 040204 012737 000012 003204 ACTSIZE: MOV #SIZE,QUALFG
7801 040212 000207 RTS PC
7802
7803 040214 012737 000013 003204 ACTCOP: MOV #QCOPY,QUALFG
7804 040222 000207 RTS PC
7805
7806 040224 023727 003204 000012 ACTNUM: CMP QUALFG,#SIZE ;SEE IF A SIZE OR COPY TYPED
7807 040232 001023 BNE 1$ ;BR IF IT WAS A COPY
7808 040234 005737 003372 TST PSNUM ;CHECK TO BE SURE DIDN'T TRY SIZE=0
7809 040240 001014 BNE 3$ ; BR IF NO
7810 040242 PRINTF #CLISEO
7811 (7) 040242 012746 012613 MOV #CLISEO,-(SP)
7812 (6) 040246 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
7813 (3) 040252 010600 MOV SP,R0
7814 (4) 040254 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
7815 (4) 040256 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
7816 040262 112737 177777 003377 MOV #1,PSGDBD ;SEE ERROR-IN-CMD FLAG
7817 040270 000411 BR 2$
7818 040272 013737 003372 007230 3$: MOV PSNUM,CURCC ;IF A SIZE LOAD CURCC WITH BYTE COUNT
7819 040300 000405 BR 2$
7820 040302 013737 003372 003206 1$: MOV PSNUM,QUALVL ;IF A COPY, LOAD COPY COUNT
7821 040310 005237 003206 INC QUALVL ;INCREMENT SO FIRST DEC MAKES IT REAL #
7822 040314 000522 2$: BR ACTMEX
7823
7824 040316 012737 000007 007226 ACTOPM: MOV #7,MSGTYP
7825 040324 010437 007244 MOV R4,TEMP ;KEEP TRACK OF START OF QUOTED TEXT
7826 040330 005237 007244 INC TEMP ; SO CAN CALC OPCNT AT END OF QUOTES
7827 040334 000207 RTS PC
7828
7829 040336 010402 ACTEQO: MOV R4,R2
7830 040340 163702 007244 SUB TEMP,R2
7831 040344 010237 007230 MOV R2,CURCC ;CALC BYTE COUNT FOR QUOTED TEXT
7832 040350 010237 002166 MOV R2,OPCNT
7833 040354 000701 007244 MOV TEMP,R1
7834 040360 012705 002524 MOV #OPBUF,R5
7835 040364 112125 1$: MOV (R1)+,(R5)+ ;COPY QUOTED TEXT TO OPBUF
7836 040366 005302 DEC R2
7837 040370 001375 BNE 1$
7838 040372 000473 BR ACTMEX
7839
7840 040374 ACTBCR: PRINTF #CLIBCR ;BAD CHAR. IN OPR. QUOTED STRING
7841 (7) 040374 012746 012546 MOV #CLIBCR,-(SP)
7842 (6) 040400 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
7843 (3) 040404 010600 MOV SP,R0
7844 (4) 040406 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
7845 (4) 040410 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
7846 040414 000207 RTS PC

```

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMU.A.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-1
ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

```

7837      :SET THE MESSAGE TYPE AS PER COMMAND LINE
7838 040416 005037 007226      ACTMS0: CLR      MSGTYP
7839 040422 000435              BR      ACTME1
7840 040424 012737 000001 007226 ACTMS1: MOV      #1,MSGTYP      ;ALL ONES
7841 040432 000431              BR      ACTME1
7842 040434 012737 000002 007226 ACTMS2: MOV      #2,MSGTYP      ;ONES & ZEROS
7843 040442 000425              BR      ACTME1
7844 040444 012737 000003 007226 ACTMS3: MOV      #3,MSGTYP      ;ZEROS & ONES
7845 040452 000421              BR      ACTME1
7846 040454 012737 000004 007226 ACTMS4: MOV      #4,MSGTYP      ;CCITT
7847 040462 000415              BR      ACTME1
7848 040464 012737 000005 007226 ACTMS5: MOV      #5,MSGTYP      ;QUICK FOX
7849 040472 013737 002162 007230      MOV      MSG5C,CURCC      ;SETUP DEFAULT SIZE FOR THIS TYPE
7850 040500 000430              BR      ACTMEX
7851 040502 012737 000006 007226 ACTMS6: MOV      #6,MSGTYP      ;ALPHA/NUM
7852 040510 013737 002164 007230      MOV      MSG6C,CURCC      ;SETUP DEFAULT SIZE FOR THIS TYPE
7853
7854 040516 012737 000100 007230 ACTME1: MOV      #64.,CURCC      ;SETUP DEFAULT SIZE FOR MSG0-4
7855 040524 000416              BR      ACTMEX      ;GO TO EXIT
7856
7857 040526 022737 000010 003202 ACTSEX: CMP      #SETEXP,KEYWD1      ;DID WE GET HERE FROM 'SET E =' COMMAND?
7858 040534 001404              BEQ      10$      ;YES,BRANCH
7859 040536 112737 177777 003377      MOV      #1,PSGDBD      ;SET ERROR FLAG
7860 040544 000406              BR      ACTMEX      ;GO TO EXIT
7861 040546 004737 026444          10$: JSR      PC,FACSIMILE      ;GO COPY TRANSMIT BUFFER TO EXPECT BUFFER
7862 040552 012737 000060 003202      MOV      #SETET,KEYWD1      ;SET FLAG TO BE USED IN T1::
7863 040560 000400              BR      ACTMEX      ;GO TO EXIT
7864
7865 040562 105037 003376          ACTMEX: CLRB     PSNUF      ;CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG
7866 040566 000207              RTS      PC
7867

```

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-2
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

7869	040570	012737	000003	007306	ACTATV: MOV	#ACT,MODTYP	
7870	040576	000432			BR	ACTM2X	
7871							
7872	040600	012737	000002	007306	ACTPAS: MOV	#PAS,MODTYP	
7873	040606	105037	003376		CLRB	PSNNUF	:CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG
7874	040612	005037	007310		CLR	MLTYP	:CLEAR MAINT LOOP TYPE
7875	040616	000207			RTS	PC	
7876							
7877	040620	005037	007306		ACTREC: CLR	MODTYP	
7878	040624	000417			E }	ACTM2X	
7879							
7880	040626	012737	000006	007306	ACTLIS: MOV	#LIS,MODTYP	
7881	040634	000413			BR	ACTM2X	
7882							
7883	040636	012737	000004	007306	ACTDLL: MOV	#DOW,MODTYP	
7884	040644	000407			BR	ACTM2X	
7885							
7886	040646	012737	000001	007306	ACTTRA: MOV	#TRA,MODTYP	
7887	040654	000403			BR	ACTM2X	
7888							
7889	040656	012737	000005	007306	ACTTAL: MOV	#TAL,MODTYP	
7890							
7891	040664	042737	000004	007314	ACTM2X: BIC	#ECHOB,PARAM	:DISABLE /ECHO (ALL BUT PASSIVE MODE)
7892	040672	105037	003376		CLRB	PSNNUF	:CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG
7893	040676	005037	007310		CLR	MLTYP	:CLEAR MAINT LOOP TYPE
7894	040702	000207			RTS	PC	
7895							

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-3
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

7897	040704	012737	000036	003204	ACTNO:	MOV	#NO,QUALFG	
7898	040712	000207				RTS	PC	
7899								
7900	040714	022737	000036	003204	ACTECH:	CMP	#NO,QUALFG	
7901	040722	001422				BEQ	1\$	
7902	040724	052737	000004	007314		BIS	#ECHOB,PARAM	
7903	040732	022737	000002	007306		CMP	#PAS,MODTYP	
7904	040740	001416				BEQ	2\$	
7905	040742					PRINTF	#CLINPS	
(7)	040742	012746	012503					MOV #CLINPS,-(SP)
(6)	040746	012746	000001					MOV #1,-(SP)
(3)	040752	010600						MOV SP,R0
(4)	040754	104417						TRAP C\$PNTF
(4)	040756	062706	000004					ADD #4,SP
7906	040762	112737	177777	003377		MOVB	#-1,\$GDBD	
7907	040770	042737	000004	007314	1\$:	BIC	#ECHOB,PARAM	
7908	040776	005037	003204		2\$:	CLR	QUALFG	;CLEAR 'NO' OUT OF QUALIFIER FLAG
7909	041002	000501				BR	ACTLXX	
7910								
7911	041004	012701	000002		ACTCHK:	MOV	#DATCKB,R1	;SET DATA CHECK BIT
7912	041010	000413				BR	ACTQFG	
7913								
7914	041012	012701	000001		ACTSTS:	MOV	#STATB,R1	;SET THE STATUS BIT
7915	041016	000410				BR	ACTQFG	
7916								
7917	041020	012701	000020		ACTCRC:	MOV	#CRCB,R1	;SET THE CRC BIT
7918	041024	000405				BR	ACTQFG	
7919								
7920	041026	012701	000010		ACTMOS:	MOV	#MOCHK,R1	;MODEM BIT
7921	041032	000402				BR	ACTQFG	
7922								
7923	041034	012701	000040		ACTPRO:	MOV	#PROTOB,R1	;SET THE PROTOCOL BIT
7924								
7925	041040	050137	007314		ACTQFG:	BIS	R1,PARAM	
7926	041044	022737	000036	003204		CMP	#NO,QUALFG	
7927	041052	001002				BNE	1\$	
7928	041054	040137	007314			BIC	R1,PARAM	
7929	041060	005037	003204		1\$:	CLR	QUALFG	;CLEAR 'NO' OUT OF QUALIFIER FLAG
7930	041064	000450				BR	ACTLXX	
7931								
7932	041066	013737	003372	007316	ACTRPS:	MOV	PSNUM,RPASS	;GET NUMBER OF 'RUN PASSES'
7933	041074	000444				BR	ACTLXX	
7934								
7935	041076	012737	000005	007310	ACTMOP:	MOV	#5,MLTYP	
7936	041104	000417				BR	ACTLPX	
7937	041106	012737	000001	007310	ACTTLP:	MOV	#1,MLTYP	
7938	041114	000413				BR	ACTLPX	
7939	041116	012737	000002	007310	ACTCLP:	MOV	#2,MLTYP	
7940	041124	000407				BR	ACTLPX	
7941	041126	012737	000003	007310	ACTLLP:	MOV	#3,MLTYP	
7942	041134	000403				BR	ACTLPX	
7943	041136	012737	000004	007310	ACTRLP:	MOV	#4,MLTYP	
7944								
7945	041144	022737	000003	007306	ACTLPX:	CMP	#ACT,MODTYP	;BE SURE IN ACTIVE IF TRYING TO SET LOOP
7946	041152	001415				BEQ	ACTLXX	; BR IF IN ACTIVE
7947	041154	112737	177777	003377		MOVB	#-1,\$GDBD	

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-4
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

7948	041162	005037	007310	CLR	MLTYP	;CLEAR ANY LOOP TYPE THAT MAY HAVE GOT SET	
7949	041166			PRINTF	#CLIBDL		
(7)	041166	012746	012441			MOV	#CLIBDL -(SP)
(6)	041172	012746	00C001			MOV	#1, -(SP)
(3)	041176	010600				MOV	SP, R0
(4)	041200	104417				TRAP	C\$PNTF
(4)	041202	062706	000004			ADD	#4, SP
7950	041206	105037	003376	ACTLXX: CLR B	P\$NNUF	;CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG	
7951	041212	000207		RTS	PC		
7952							

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-5
ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

```

7954
7955 041214 005737 007310      GTR9:  TST      MLTYP      ;LOOP MODE ?
7956 041220 001422              BEQ      10$      ;NO,BRANCH
7957 041222 032737 000002 007314  BIT      #DATCKB,PARAM ;DATA CHECK ?
7958 041230 001416              BEQ      10$      ;NO,BRANCH
7959 041232 023737 007156 007172  CMP      CMPTOT,TXMTOT ;TX & EX EQUAL
7960 041240 001412              BEQ      10$      ;YES,BRANCH
7961 041242              PRINTF  #CLIPW      ;PRINT WARNING
      (7) 041242 012746 012644              MOV      #CLIPW,-(SP)
      (6) 041246 012746 000001              MOV      #1,-(SP)
      (3) 041252 010600              MOV      SP,R0
      (4) 041254 104417              TRAP     C$PNTF
      (4) 041256 062706 000004              ADD      #4,SP
7962 041262 000137 036170      JMP      GETCL      ;TRY AGAIN
7963
7964      ;RX ALLOCATE CODE
7965 041266 012701 006400      10$:  MOV      #PTRTAB,R1      ;INIT TRANSMIT MESSAGE POINTER
7966 041272 010137 007152      MOV      R1, TXPTR
7967 041276 012702 000017      MOV      #MSGLIM,R2
7968 041302 006302              ASL      R2
7969 041304 006302              ASL      R2
7970 041306 010137 007154      MOV      R1,CMPPTR
7971 041312 060237 007154      ADD      R2,CMPPTR      ;INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER
7972 041316 013701 007154      MOV      CMPPTR,R1
7973 041322 012702 000017      MOV      #MSGLIM,R2
7974 041326 006302              ASL      R2
7975 041330 006302              ASL      R2
7976 041332 010137 007150      MOV      R1,RXPTR
7977 041336 060237 007150      ADD      R2,RXPTR      ;INIT RECEIVE MESSAGE POINTER
7978
7979 041342 013737 007156 007206  MOV      CMPTOT,RXMTOT ;MAKE COMPARE AND RX MESSAGE COUNTS EQUAL
7980
7981      GTREX: CLR      FLAG      ;CLEAR FLAG
7982 041350 005037 007320      CLR      NOBUF      ;CLEAR NO BUFFER COUNTER
7983 041354 005037 007212      CLR      PSCNT      ;CLEAR PASS COUNT
7984 041360 005037 007214      CLR      ERRCNT      ;CLEAR ERROR COUNT
7985 041364 005037 007216      CLR      LNCNT      ;CLEAR LINE COUNTER
7986 041370 005037 007210
7987
7988 041374 004737 023210      JSR      PC,LOGDVI      ;LOG ABOUT TO INIT DEVICE
7989 041400 004737 044174      JSR      PC,DVINIT      ;INIT DEVICE
7990
7991 041404 012737 001000 007230  GTRX2: MOV      #BUFLIM,CURCC ;SET CHAR COUNT TO 'BUFLIM' NO. OF BYTES
7992 041412 012737 004400 007236  MOV      #RXBUF,CURADD ;SET UP RX BUFFER AS CURRENT ADD.
7993 041420 013737 007150 007234  MOV      RXPTR,CPTR
7994 041426 012737 000010 007226  MOV      #10,MSGTYP
7995 041434 004737 026320      JSR      PC,BLDBUF      ;SET UP FOR 33 TO FILL RX BUFFERS
7996 041440 013702 007306      MOV      MODTYP,R2      ;CLEAR RX BUFFER
7997 041444 006302
7998 041446 000172 007322      ASL      R2
7999      JMP      @MODE(R2)      ;MODE DISPATCH

```

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-6
RECEIVE MODE SECTION

```

8001      .SBTTL      RECEIVE MODE SECTION
8002      :++
8003      : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
8004      : RECEIVE-ONLY (OR ONE-WAY-IN) ROUTINE
8005      : IN THIS MODE OF TESTING THE DEVICE'S RECEIVER IS ENABLED IN EXPECTATION
8006      : OF RECEIVING A MESSAGE. AFTER RECEIVING AN 'EXPECTED' NUMBER OF
8007      : MESSAGES, THE DATA RECEIVED CAN BE COMPARED AGAINST A LIST OF 'EXPECT
8008      : TO RECEIVE' MESSAGES IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.
8009      :
8010      : SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
8011      : 'ALLTR'
8012      :
8013      : CALLING SEQUENCE:
8014      : JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2
8015      :--
8016
8017      041452 RXONLY:
8018      041452 013737 007150 007232 RXON2: MOV RXPTR,CPTRR
8019      041460 013737 007206 007204 MOV RXMTOT,DVRCT ;SET UP MESSAGE COUNT
8020      041466 052737 000104 007320 BIS #QRX+#ERX,FLAG ;SET UP RX QUE
8021      041474 005037 007234 CLR CPTR ;CLEAR THE TX POINTER
8022      041500 000137 041642 JMP ALLTR ;GO RX.
8023

```

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-7
TRANSMIT MODE SECTION

```

8025      .SBTTL      TRANSMIT MODE SECTION
8026
8027      :++
8028      : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
8029      : TRANSMIT-ONLY (OR ONE-WAY-OUT) ROUTINE
8030      : IN THIS MODE OF TESTING A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED WITHOUT
8031      : EXPECTING ANY DATA TO BE RECEIVED.  A REPETITION COUNT CAN BE
8032      : SPECIFIED TO REPETITIVELY TRANSMIT THE LIST.
8033
8034      : SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
8035      : "ALLTR"
8036
8037      : CALLING SEQUENCE:
8038      : JMP      @MODE(R2)      ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2
8039      :--
8040
8041      041504 042737 000002 007314 TXONLY: BIC      #DATCKB,PARAM      ;SET NOCHECK
8042      041512 013737 007152 007234 TXON2:  MOV      TXPTR,CPTR
8043      041520 013737 007172 007170      MOV      TXMTOT,DVTCT      ;COPY COUNTER FOR THIS PASS
8044      041526 052737 000210 007320      BIS      #QTX+#ETX,FLAG      ;SET THE QUE TX FLAG
8045      041534 005037 007232      CLR      CPTRR      ;CLEAR RX POINTER
8046      041540 000137 041642      JMP      ALLTR      ;GO TX.

```

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-8
PASSIVE MODE SECTION

```

8048      .SBTTL      PASSIVE MODE SECTION
8049
8050      :++
8051      : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
8052      : PASSIVE MODE SECTION
8053      : IN THIS MODE OF TESTING, THE DEVICE'S RECEIVER IS ENABLED IN
8054      : EXPECTATION OF RECEIVING A MESSAGE. THEN EVERY TIME A MESSAGE IS
8055      : RECEIVED, A MESSAGE IS TRANSMITTED. DATA CHECKING CAN BE DONE ON THE
8056      : RECEIVED DATA.
8057
8058      : SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
8059
8060      : 'ALLTR'
8061
8062      : CALLING SEQUENCE:
8063      : JMP      @MODE(R2)      ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2
8064      :--
8065
8066      041544      PLCK:
8067      041544      013737      007172      007170      PLCK2:  MOV      TXMTOT,DVTCT      ;SET UP THE TRANSMIT COUNT
8068      041552      013737      007152      007234      MOV      TXPTR,CPTR      ;SET UP CPTR TO TRANSMIT POINTER
8069      041560      013737      007150      007232      PLCK3:  MOV      RXPTR,CPTRR      ;SET UP CPTRR TO REC POINTER
8070      041566      052737      000104      007320      BIS      #QRX+#ERX,FLAG      ;SET UP Q AND EXPECT RX
8071      041574      000137      041642      JMP      ALLTR      ;AND GO RX FIRST MSG.
8072

```

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-9
ACTIVE MODE SECTION

```

8074      .SBTTL      ACTIVE MODE SECTION
8075
8076      :++
8077      : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
8078      : ACTIVE MODE SECTION
8079      : IN THIS MODE OF TESTING A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED AND
8080      : MESSAGES ARE EXPECTED TO BE RECEIVED. RECEIVED DATA CAN BE COMPARED
8081      : AGAINST 'EXPECTED' DATA IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.
8082      : NOTE: IF BOTH ENDS OF THE LINK ARE IN ACTIVE MODE, THEN THE
8083      : LINK MUST BE A FULL DUPLEX LINK!
8084
8085      : SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
8086
8087      : 'ALLTR'
8088
8089      : CALLING SEQUENCE:
8090      : JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2
8091      :--
8092
8093      041600 013737 007172 007170 ALCK: MOV TXMTOT,DVTCT
8094      041606 013737 007152 007234      MOV TXPTR,CPTR ;SET UP TX COUNTS
8095      041614 013737 007206 007204      MOV RXMTOT,DVRCT ;SET UP COUNTS
8096      041622 013737 007150 007232      MOV RXPTR,CPTRR
8097      041630 052737 000314 007320      BIS #QRX+#QTX+#ETX+#ERX,FLAG
8098      041636 000137 041642      JMP ALLTR
8099
8100
8101

```

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-10
TRANSMIT - RECEIVE FOR ALL STANDARD MODES

```

8103      .SBTTL      TRANSMIT - RECEIVE FOR ALL STANDARD MODES
8104
8105      :++
8106      : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
8107      : THIS CODE PERFORMS THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS
8108      : 1.) IF RX BUFFERS ARE TO BE QUED, TELL DEVICE
8109      :     CODE TO QUE THEM, LOG RECEIVE QUED.
8110      : 2.) IF TX BUFFERS ARE TO BE QUED, TELL DEVICE
8111      :     CODE TO QUE THEM, LOG TRANSMIT QUED.
8112      : 3.) WAIT FOR EITHER RECIVE BUFFER OR TRANSMIT BUFFER OR
8113      :     BOTH TO COMPLETE
8114      : 4.) IF RECEIVE COMPLETE LOG IT UPDATE RX TABLE IF DATA
8115      :     CHECKING.
8116      : 5.) IF TRANSMIT COMPLETE LOG IT.
8117      : 6.) WHEN BOTH TRANSMIT AND RECIEVE LISTS ARE DONE
8118      :     GO TO THE COMPARE BUFFER CODE
8119
8120      : SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
8121      :     'DVRXQ' -QUE RECEIVE BUFFER SPACE TO DEVICE
8122      :     'LOGRXQ' -LOG RECEIVE BUFFER SPACE TO EVENT LOG
8123      :     'LOGTXQ' -LOG TRANSMIT BUFFER QUED TO EVENT LOG
8124      :     'DVTXRX' -QUE TRANSMIT BUFFER AND WAIT FOR RX
8125      :                 OR TX TO COMPLETE
8126      :     'LOGRXC' -LOG RECEIVE BUFFER COMPLETED TO EVENT LOG
8127      :     'LOGTXC' -LOG TRANSMIT BUFFER COMPLETED TO EVENT LOG
8128
8129      : USE OF FLAG BITS:
8130      :     QRX - SET ON INPUT TO ALLTR IF REC IS TO BE QUED TO
8131      :             DEVICE. CLEARED BY DVRXQ AND THEN SET BY DVTXRX
8132      :             WHEN RX BUFFER IS COMPLETED.
8133      :     QTX - SET ON INPUT TO ALLTR IF TRANSMIT IS TO BE QUED TO
8134      :             DEVICE. CLEARED ON ENTRY TO DVTXRX AND SET BY DVTXRX
8135      :             WHEN TX BUFFER IS COMPLETED.
8136      :     ETX - USED BY DVTXRX TO DETERMINE IF TX BUFFER COMPLETED IS
8137      :             EXPECTED.
8138      :     ERX - USED BY DVTXRX TO DETERMINE IF RX BUFFER COMPLETED IS
8139      :             EXPECTED.
8140
8141      : CALLING SEQUENCE:
8142      :     JMP      ALLTR      ;GO TO TRANSMIT-RECEIVE FOR ALL STANDARD MODES
8143      : --
8144
8145
8146
8147      041642      ALLTR:
8148      041642      032737 000004 007320 ALCK5: BIT      #QRX, FLAG
8149      041650      001420      BEQ      ALCK1      ;IF NOT RX GO TO TX'S
8150      041652      013702 007232      MOV      CPTRR, R2
8151      041656      011237 007250      MOV      (R2), TEMP2
8152      041662      012237 007200      MOV      (R2)+, DVRXA
8153      041666      011237 007252      MOV      (R2), TEMP3
8154      041672      011237 007202      MOV      (R2), DVRCC
8155      041676      010237 007232      MOV      R2, CPTRR
8156      041702      004737 044530      JSR      PC, DVRXQ      ;GO QUE DEVICE
8157      041706      004737 023144      JSR      PC, LOGRXQ      ;LOG REC QUED
8158      041712      032737 000010 007320 ALCK1: BIT      #QTX, FLAG

```

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMU.A.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-11
TRANSMIT - RECEIVE FOR ALL STANDARD MODES

8159	041720	001416			BEQ	ALCK2		:IF NO TX'S GO TO 2
8160	041722	013702	007234		MOV	CPTR,R2		
8161	041726	011237	007250		MOV	(R2),TEMP2		
8162	041732	012237	007164		MOV	(R2)+,DVTXA		
8163	041736	011237	007252		MOV	(R2),TEMP3		
8164	041742	012237	007166		MOV	(R2)+,DVTCC		
8165	041746	010237	007234		MOV	R2,CPTR		
8166	041752	004737	023110		JSR	PC,LOGTXQ		
8167								
8168	041756	004737	044610		ALCK2: JSR	PC,DVTXRX		:GO TO TX AND RX SUB ROUT.
8169								
8170	041762	032737	000004	007320	BIT	#QRX,FLAG		:CHECK FOR REC. MSG.
8171	041770	001514			BEQ	ALCK3		
8172	041772	013737	007200	007250	MOV	DVRXA,TEMP2		
8173	042000	013737	007202	007252	MOV	DVRCC,TEMP3		
8174	042006	004737	023162		JSR	PC,LOGRXC		:LOG REC COMPLETE
8175	042012	032737	000004	007314	UPTABL: BIT	#ECHOB,PARAM		:IS THIS ECHO MODE(PASSIVE)
8176	042020	001406			BEQ	UPTA4		:IF NOT GO TO 4
8177	042022	013702	007234		MOV	CPTR,R2		:ELSE SET R2 TO PRESENT TX TABL
8178	042026	013722	007250		MOV	TEMP2,(R2)+		:STORE OFF RX ADD
8179	042032	013712	007252		MOV	TEMP3,(R2)		:AND CC
8180	042036	032737	000002	007314	UPTA4: BIT	#DATCKB,PARAM		:DATA CHECK?
8181	042044	001015			BNE	UPTA1		:YES,BRANCH
8182	042046	012737	000001	007204	MOV	#01,DVRCT		:ELSE SET DVRCT TO A 1
8183	042054	013737	007150	007232	MOV	RXPTR,CPTRR		:RESET POINTER
8184	042062	022737	000003	007306	CMP	#ACT,MODTYP		:IS THIS ACTIVE
8185	042070	001002			BNE	UPTA3		
8186	042072	005237	007204		INC	DVRCT		:IF YES BUMP COUNT
8187	042076	000424			UPTA3: BR	UPTEX		
8188	042100	013702	007232		UPTA1: MOV	CPTRR,R2		
8189	042104	011237	007244		MOV	(R2),TEMP		:LOAD TEMP WITH PREV. COUNT
8190	042110	163737	007252	007244	SUB	TEMP3,TEMP		:LOAD TEMP WITH PREV.COUNT-CURRENT
8191	042116	013722	007252		MOV	TEMP3,(R2)+		
8192	042122	063737	007252	007250	ADD	TEMP3,TEMP2		
8193	042130	013722	007250		MOV	TEMP2,(R2)+		:STORE OF NEW ADD
8194	042134	013712	007244		MOV	TEMP,(R2)		:AND NEW CC
8195	042140	162702	000002		SUB	#2,R2		:PUT POINTER BACK TO ADDR.
8196	042144	010237	007232		MOV	R2,CPTRR		:AND RESTORE IT.
8197	042150				UPTEX:			
8198	042150	022737	000002	007306	CMP	#PAS,MODTYP		
8199	042156	001007			BNE	ALCK2A		:IF NOT PASSIVE LOOP THEN GO TO 2A
8200	042160	042737	000104	007320	BIC	#QRX+RERX,FLAG		:CLEAR BOTH EXPECTED AND COMPLETED FLAGS
8201	042166	052737	000210	007320	BIS	#QTX+RCTX,FLAG		:SET THE TX FLAGS
8202	042174	000646			BR	ALCK1		
8203								
8204	042176	005337	007204		ALCK2A: DEC	DVRCT		:DEC REC COUNT
8205	042202	005737	007204		TST	DVRCT		:IS IT ALL DONE
8206	042206	001005			BNE	ALCK3		:NO. GO CHECK TX
8207	042210	042737	000004	007320	BIC	#QRX,FLAG		:CLEAR THE RX FLAG
8208	042216	005037	007232		CLR	CPTRR		:YES. CLEAR POINTER
8209	042222	032737	000010	007320	ALCK3: BIT	#QTX,FLAG		:IS IT TX
8210	042230	001447			BEQ	ALCK4		:IF NOT TX THEN GO BACK
8211	042232	013737	007164	007250	MOV	DVTXA,TEMP2		
8212	042240	013737	007166	007252	MOV	DVTCC,TEMP3		:LOG TX COMPLETED
8213	042246	004737	023126		JSR	PC,LOGTXC		
8214	042252	005337	007170		DEC	DVTCT		:DEC TX COUNT

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL P/P-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-12
TRANSMIT - RECEIVE FOR ALL STANDARD MODES

8215	042256	022737	000002	007306	CMP	#PAS,MODTYP	
8216	042264	001013			BNE	ALCK3A	:IF NOT PASSIVE MODE GO TO 3A
8217	042266	042737	000210	007320	BIC	#QTX+ETX,FLAG	:CLEAR THE TX FLAGS
8218	042274	052737	000104	007320	BIS	#QRX+ERX,FLAG	:AND SET THE RX FLAGS
8219	042307	005737	007170		TST	DVTCT	
8220	042306	001005			BNE	ALCK3C	:IF MORE RX'S DO IT
8221	042310	000137	042370		JMP	CMPSR	: ELSE COMPARE
8222	042314	005737	007170		ALCK3A: TST	DVTCT	:IS IT ALL DONE
8223	042320	001402			BEQ	ALCK3B	:IF NOT GO BACK TO 5
8224	042322	000137	041642		ALCK3C: JMP	ALCK5	
8225	042326	005037	007234		ALCK3B: CLR	CPTR	:IF SO CLEAR POINTER
8226	042332	042737	000010	007320	BIC	#QTX,FLAG	:CLEAR TX FLAG
8227	042340	032737	000002	007314	BIT	#DATCKB,PARAM	:IS IT DAT CK
8228	042346	001403			BEQ	ALCK4A	:IF NOT THEN END WO CKING RX.
8229	042350	005737	007232		ALCK4: TST	CPTRR	
8230							
8231	042354	001362			BNE	ALCK3C	:IF SOME RX'S LEFT GO BACK
8232	042356	005737	007234		ALCK4A: TST	CPTR	
8233	042362	001402			BEQ	ALCK4B	:BRANCH IF ANY TX'S LEFT
8234	042364	000137	041756		JMP	ALCK2	
8235	042370				ALCK4B:		
8236							
8237							
8238							

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUJA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-13
DATA COMPARISON CODE

.SBTTL DATA COMPARISON CODE

++
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

CMPSR - COMPARE CODE
THIS CODE COMPARES THE RECEIVED DATA AGAINST THE
EXPECTED AND FILLS THE EVENT LOG WITH 1 OF 3 MSGS.

NOTE: IF NO DATA CHECKING SKIP THIS CODE

- 1.) A DATA COMPARISON ENTRY WHICH REPORTS THE NUMBER
OF COMPARISON ERRORS FOUND.
 - 2.) A DATA COMPARISON ENTRY WHICH REPORTS DIFFERENCES
IN REC LENGTH TO COMPARE LENGTH.
 - 3.) A DATA COMPARISON STARTED ENTRY WHICH REPORTS ADDRESS
OF RECEIVE BUFFER AND BYTE COUNT.
- THIS CODE ALSO REPORTS SOFT ERRORS FOR DATA COMPARISON
(THE FIRST 5 ONLY), LENGTH ERROR, AND TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

'LOGCMP' - SEE ITEM 3 ABOVE
'LOGCML' - SEE ITEM 2 ABOVE
'LOGCMD' - SEE ITEM 1 ABOVE

CALLING SEQUENCE:

JMP CMPSR ; JUMP TO DATA COMPARISON CODE

8270								
8271								
8272	042370	032737	000002	007314	CMPSR:	BIT	#DATCKB,PARAM	:IS DATA CHECKING TO BE DONE
8273	042376	001522				BEQ	CMPSX	:IF NOT THEN EXIT
8274	042400	013737	007150	007234		MOV	RXPTR,CPTR	:PUT START OF RX POINTERS TO CPTR
8275	042406	013737	007154	007232		MOV	CMPPTR,CPTRR	: AND START OF COMPARE POINTS TO CPTRR
8276	042414	013737	007206	007204		MOV	RXMTOT,DVRCT	
8277								
8278	042422				CMPS3:			
8279	042422	013702	007234			MOV	CPTR,R2	:MOVE CURRET RX PT.TO R2
8280	042426	011237	007250			MOV	(R2),TEMP2	:MOVE RX ADD TO EVENT LOG
8281	042432	012201				MOV	(R2)+,R1	:SET R1 TO START ADD OF RX
8282	042434	012237	007252			MOV	(R2)+,TEMP3	:SET CHAR COUNT TO EVENT LOG
8283	042440	010237	007234			MOV	R2,CPTR	:RESTORE RX POINT
8284								
8285	042444	013702	007232			MOV	CPTRR,R2	:PUT R2 AT COMPARE TABLE
8286	042450	012203				MOV	(R2)+,R3	:SET R3 TO COMPARE ADD
8287	042452	012204				MOV	(R2)+,R4	:SET R4 TO COMP CC
8288	042454	010237	007232			MOV	R2,CPTRR	:RESTORE POINTER
8289	042460	010437	007254			MOV	R4,TEMP4	
8290	042464	004737	023256			JSR	PC,LOGCMP	:LOG COMPARE START.
8291								
8292	042470	020437	007252			CMP	R4,TEMP3	:IS COMPARE COUNT = TO RX COUNT
8293	042474	001410				BEQ	CMPS7	:IF SO GO TO 7
8294	042476	005237	007216			INC	ERRCNT	
8295	042502					ERRSOFT 1,EDDLE,ERR10		:PRINT ERROR

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-14
DATA COMPARISON CODE

Address	Hex	Dec	Label	Op	Op2	Op3	Op4	Op5	Op6	Op7	Op8	Op9	Op10	Op11	Op12	Op13	Op14	Op15	Op16	Op17	Op18	Op19	Op20	Op21	Op22	Op23	Op24	Op25	Op26	Op27	Op28	Op29	Op30	Op31	Op32	Op33	Op34	Op35	Op36	Op37	Op38	Op39	Op40	Op41	Op42	Op43	Op44	Op45	Op46	Op47	Op48	Op49	Op50	Op51	Op52	Op53	Op54	Op55	Op56	Op57	Op58	Op59	Op60	Op61	Op62	Op63	Op64	Op65	Op66	Op67	Op68	Op69	Op70	Op71	Op72	Op73	Op74	Op75	Op76	Op77	Op78	Op79	Op80	Op81	Op82	Op83	Op84	Op85	Op86	Op87	Op88	Op89	Op90	Op91	Op92	Op93	Op94	Op95	Op96	Op97	Op98	Op99	Op100	Op101	Op102	Op103	Op104	Op105	Op106	Op107	Op108	Op109	Op110	Op111	Op112	Op113	Op114	Op115	Op116	Op117	Op118	Op119	Op120	Op121	Op122	Op123	Op124	Op125	Op126	Op127	Op128	Op129	Op130	Op131	Op132	Op133	Op134	Op135	Op136	Op137	Op138	Op139	Op140	Op141	Op142	Op143	Op144	Op145	Op146	Op147	Op148	Op149	Op150	Op151	Op152	Op153	Op154	Op155	Op156	Op157	Op158	Op159	Op160	Op161	Op162	Op163	Op164	Op165	Op166	Op167	Op168	Op169	Op170	Op171	Op172	Op173	Op174	Op175	Op176	Op177	Op178	Op179	Op180	Op181	Op182	Op183	Op184	Op185	Op186	Op187	Op188	Op189	Op190	Op191	Op192	Op193	Op194	Op195	Op196	Op197	Op198	Op199	Op200	Op201	Op202	Op203	Op204	Op205	Op206	Op207	Op208	Op209	Op210	Op211	Op212	Op213	Op214	Op215	Op216	Op217	Op218	Op219	Op220	Op221	Op222	Op223	Op224	Op225	Op226	Op227	Op228	Op229	Op230	Op231	Op232	Op233	Op234	Op235	Op236	Op237	Op238	Op239	Op240	Op241	Op242	Op243	Op244	Op245	Op246	Op247	Op248	Op249	Op250	Op251	Op252	Op253	Op254	Op255	Op256	Op257	Op258	Op259	Op260	Op261	Op262	Op263	Op264	Op265	Op266	Op267	Op268	Op269	Op270	Op271	Op272	Op273	Op274	Op275	Op276	Op277	Op278	Op279	Op280	Op281	Op282	Op283	Op284	Op285	Op286	Op287	Op288	Op289	Op290	Op291	Op292	Op293	Op294	Op295	Op296	Op297	Op298	Op299	Op300	Op301	Op302	Op303	Op304	Op305	Op306	Op307	Op308	Op309	Op310	Op311	Op312	Op313	Op314	Op315	Op316	Op317	Op318	Op319	Op320	Op321	Op322	Op323	Op324	Op325	Op326	Op327	Op328	Op329	Op330	Op331	Op332	Op333	Op334	Op335	Op336	Op337	Op338	Op339	Op340	Op341	Op342	Op343	Op344	Op345	Op346	Op347	Op348	Op349	Op350	Op351	Op352	Op353	Op354	Op355	Op356	Op357	Op358	Op359	Op360	Op361	Op362	Op363	Op364	Op365	Op366	Op367	Op368	Op369	Op370	Op371	Op372	Op373	Op374	Op375	Op376	Op377	Op378	Op379	Op380	Op381	Op382	Op383	Op384	Op385	Op386	Op387	Op388	Op389	Op390	Op391	Op392	Op393	Op394	Op395	Op396	Op397	Op398	Op399	Op400	Op401	Op402	Op403	Op404	Op405	Op406	Op407	Op408	Op409	Op410	Op411	Op412	Op413	Op414	Op415	Op416	Op41
---------	-----	-----	-------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-15
INTERNAL END OF PASS CODE

.SBTTL INTERNAL END OF PASS CODE

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: THIS CODE INCREMENTS THE PASS COUNT FOR THE
: EVENT LOG, LOGS THE END OF PASS EVENT
: IF 'RPASS' IS A MINUS ONE RETURN TO MODE
: DISPATCHER. IF NOT -1 THEN DECREMENT RPASS
: AND IF 'RPASS' IS THEN = TO 0 GO TO DCLT PROMT
: IN NOT = TO 0 THEN GO BACK TO MODE DISPATCHER

```

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

----- 'LOGEOP' - LOG END OF PASS TO EVENT LOG

```

8325
8326
8327
8328
8329
8330
8331
8332
8333
8334
8335
8336
8337
8338
8339
8340
8341
8342 042644 005237 007214 CMPSEX: INC PSCNT ;BUMP PASS COUNT
8343
8344 042650 013737 007212 007254 MOV NOBUF,TEMP4
8345 042656 013737 007214 007250 MOV PSCNT,TEMP2
8346 042664 013737 007216 007252 MOV ERRCNT,TEMP3
8347 042672 004737 023330 JSR PC,LOGEOP ;LOG END OF PASS
8348 042676 022737 177777 007316 5$: CMP #-1,RPASS ;SEE IF RPASS=-1
8349 042704 001403 BEQ 1$ ;IF IT IS DON'T DECRMNT, LOOP FOREVER
8350 042706 005337 007316 DEC RPASS ;DEC PASS COUNT
8351 042712 001402 BEQ 2$ ;IF DONE EXIT TEST
8352 042714 000137 041404 1$: JMP GTRX2 ;ELSE GO BACK AND DISPATCH
8353 042720 000137 036104 2$: JMP GTRAS ;WHEN RPASS=0 GO BACK TO 'DCLT>'
8354

```

CZKMUAD KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUAD.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-16
DOWN-LINE-LOAD SECTION

.SBTTL DOWN-LINE-LOAD SECTION

++

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

DOWN-LINE-LOAD SECTION

IN THIS MODE OF TESTING THE 'HOST' OR ORIGINATING STATION
REQUESTS THE 'SATELLITE' OR BOOT STATION TO ENTER MOP MODE.

THE BOOT STATION THEN SENDS A 'REQUEST PROGRAM MESSAGE'.

THE 'HOST' THEN SENDS A 'MEMORY LOAD WITH TRANSFER ADDRESS'.

THAT CONTAINS IMAGE DATA TO BE LOADED BY THE BOOT STATION'S

M9312 STARTING AT LOC. 0. THIS IMAGE DATA WILL CONTAIN A

PROGRAM THAT WILL PRINT A MSG THAT DOWN-LINE-LOAD WAS SUCCESSFUL.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

'DLTXRX' - SPECIAL TX RX ROUTINE FOR DLL

'DVRXQ' - QUE RX BUFFER SPACE TO DEVICE

'LOGRXQ' - LOG RX SPACE QUED TO EVENT LOG

'LOGTXQ' - LOG TX BUFFER QUED TO EVENT LOG

'DVTXRX' - QUE TX BUFFER AND WAIT FOR RX OR TX TO COMPLETE

'LOGTXC' - LOG TX COMPLETED TO EVENT LOG

'LOGRXC' - LOG RX COMPLETED TO EVENT LOG

CALLING SEQUENCE:

JMP @MODE(R2)

;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2

DLL: GMANID DLLQ1,TEMP3,0,377,0,377,NO ;GET PASSWORD

TRAP CS\$GMAN
BR 10001\$
.WORD TEMP3
.WORD T\$CODE
.WORD DLLQ1
.WORD 377
.WORD T\$LOLIM
.WORD T\$HILIM

10001\$:

;PUT PASSWORD IN MESSAGE

;PASSWORD IS DUPLICATE

:::HERE

:::AND HERE.

;SET EXPECTED TO RX

;CLEAR NOCHECK

;SET THE DOWN LINE LOAD MSG TO #1

;SET THE CC

;GO TO THE DOWN LINE TX RX ROUTINE

;RETURN WHEN TX AND RX ARE COMPLETED

MOV #DLLM2,CURADD ;SET THE DOWN LINE LOAD MSG TO #2

MOV DLLM2C,CURCC ;SET CC

BIC #DLLGA,FLAG ;CLEAR THE GO AHEAD FLAG

JSR PC,DLTXRX ;GO TO THE DOWN LINE TX RX ROUTINE

; RETURN WHEN TX AND RX ARE COMPLETED

DLLPRI:

8356
8357
8358
8359
8360
8361
8362
8363
8364
8365
8366
8367
8368
8369
8370
8371
8372
8373
8374
8375
8376
8377
8378
8379
8380
8381
8382
8383
(3)
(3)
(4)
(5)
(5)
(5)
(5)
(5)
(5)
(3)
8384
8385
8386
8387
8388
8389
8390
8391
8392
8393
8394
8395
8396
8397
8398
8399
8400
8401
8402

042724 104443
042726 000406
042730 007252
042732 000022
042734 012734
042736 000377
042740 000000
042742 000377
042744
042744 113737 007252 002650
042752 113737 007252 002651
042760 113737 007252 002652
042766 113737 007252 002653
042774 052737 000100 007320
043002 042737 000002 007314
043010 012737 002647 007236
043016 013737 002172 007230
043024 004737 043116
043030 012737 002654 007236
043036 013737 002174 007230
043044 042737 000400 007320
043052 004737 043116

043056

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-17
DOWN-LINE-LOAD SECTION

```

8403 043056          PRINTF  #DLLCM
(7) 043056 012746 014642          MOV  #DLLCM,-(SP)
(6) 043062 012746 000001          MOV  #1,-(SP)
(3) 043066 010600          MOV  SP,R0
(4) 043070 104417          TRAP  C$PNTF
(4) 043072 062706 000004          ADD  #4,SP
8404 043076 000137 036104          JMP   GTRA5
8405
8406 043102          DLLEA:
8407 043102          ERRHRD  20,DLLAB,ERR14
(4) 043102 104456          TRAP  C$ERHRD
(5) 043104 000024          .WORD  20
(5) 043106 021752          .WORD  DLLAB
(5) 043110 022700          .WORD  ERR14
8408
8409 043112 000137 036104          JMP   GTRA5          :PRINT ABORT AND EXIT
8410
8411
8412
8413 043116          DLTXR:
8414 043116 052737 000004 007320  BIS   #QRX,FLAG          :SET THE QUE RX FLAG
8415 043124 012737 004400 007200  MOV   #RXBUF,DVRXA        :SET THE DEVICE RX BUFFER TO RXBUF
8416 043132 012737 004400 007250  MOV   #RXBUF,TEMP2       :SET UP FOR LOG
8417 043140 012737 000400 007202  MOV   #256.,DVRCC        :SET UP FOR CC OF 256
8418 043146 012737 000400 007252  MOV   #256.,TEMP3        :SET UP FOR LOG
8419 043154 004737 044530          JSR   PC,DVRXQ          :GO QUE RX
8420 043160 004737 023144          JSR   PC,LOGRXQ         :AND LOG IT...
8421
8422 043164 013737 007236 007164  MOV   CURADD,DVTXA        :SET UP FOR TX
8423 043172 013737 007236 007250  MOV   CURADD,TEMP2       :AND LOG
8424 043200 013737 007230 007166  MOV   CURCC,DVTCC        :SET UP FOR TX COUNT
8425 043206 013737 007230 007252  MOV   CURCC,TEMP3        :AND LOG IT
8426 043214 004737 023110          JSR   PC,LOGTXQ          :LOG THE TX QUEUED
8427 043220 052737 000210 007320  BIS   #QTX+#ETX,FLAG     :SET UP TO QUE AND EXPECTED
8428 043226 004737 044610          JSR   PC,DVTXRX          :GO TO DEVICE ROUTINE
8429 043232 032737 000400 007320  DLLE2: BIT   #DLLGA,FLAG     :TEST FOR GO AHEAD BIT
8430 043240 001047          BNE   DLLE1          :IF SET GO TO ONE
8431 043242 032737 000010 007320  BIT   #QTX,FLAG          :ELSE CHECK FOR TX DONE
8432 043250 001020          BNE   DLLE6          :IF DONE THEN BRANCH
8433
8434 043252 012737 022257 007260  DLLE7: MOV   #TXNC,CONOTM        :LOG ERROR
8435 043260 013737 004400 007252  MOV   RXBUF,TEMP3        :ABORT TEST
8436 043266 013737 003400 007254  MOV   TXBUF,TEMP4
8437 043274 012737 021752 007250  MOV   #DLLAB,TEMP2
8438 043302 004737 023172          JSR   PC,LGDVE
8439 043306 000137 043102          JMP   DLLEA
8440
8441 043312 013737 007164 007250  DLLE6: MOV   DVTXA,TEMP2
8442 043320 013737 007166 007252  MOV   DVTCC,TEMP3
8443 043326 004737 023126          JSR   PC,LOGTXC          :LOG TX DONE
8444 043332 042737 000210 007320  BIC   #QTX+#ETX,FLAG     :CLEAR QUE AND EXPECTED
8445 043340 052737 000400 007320  BIS   #DLLGA,FLAG          :SET THE GO AHEAD BIT
8446 043346 023737 002174 007166  CMP   DLLM2C,DVTCC
8447 043354 001472          BEQ   DLLE5          :EXIT IF SECOND MSG.
8448 043356 000723          BR    DLLE2          :AND GO BACK TO 2
8449 043360 032737 000004 007320  DLLE1: BIT   #QTX,FLAG          :IS THE A RX COMPLETED

```

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-18
DOWN-LINE-LOAD SECTION

Address	Hex	Dec	Hex	Dec	Label	Instruction	Comment
8450	043366	001004				BNE	DLLE8 ;IF SO GO TO 8
8451	043370	012737	022277	007260		MOV	#RXNC,CONOTM ;ELSE SET UP ERROR AND ABORT.
8452	043376	000730				BR	DLLE7
8453	043400	013737	007200	007250	DLLE8:	MOV	DVRXA,TEMP2
8454	043406	013737	007202	007252		MOV	DVRCC,TEMP3
8455	043414	004737	023162			JSR	PC,LOGRXC ;LOG RECEIVE COMPLETE
8456	043420	122737	000010	004400		CMPB	#10,RXBUF ;CHECK FOR FIRST WORD OF RX
8457							;SEC BOOT MSG.
8458	043426	001404				BEQ	DLLE3
8459	043430	012737	022317	007260	DLLE4:	MOV	#RXM1,CONOTM ;SET UP MESSG AND ABORT
8460	043436	000710				BR	DLLE7 ;ABORT TEST
8461							
8462	043440	122737	000001	004402	DLLE3:	CMPB	#1,RXBUF+2 ;IS SECOND WORD 1?
8463	043446	001404				BEQ	DLLE5A ;YES,BRANCH
8464	043450	012737	022342	007260		MOV	#RXM2,CONOTM
8465	043456	000700				BR	DLLE7 ;SET UP MESSAGE AND ABORT
8466							
8467	043460	012737	020273	007244	DLLE5A:	MOV	#UNKM,TEMP ;SET UP FOR UNKNOWN DEVICE
8468	043466	113703	004401			MOVB	RXBUF+1,R3 ;GET DEVTYPE FROM MESSAGE
8469	043472	120327	000042			CMPB	R3,#34. ;OUT OF LEGAL RANGE ?
8470	043476	101006				BHI	DLLE5B ;YES,BRANCH
8471	043500	132703	000001			BITB	#1,R3 ;ODD ?
8472	043504	001003				BNE	DLLE5B ;YES,BRANCH
8473	043506	016337	010362	007244		MOV	DLLIND(R3),TEMP ;GET ASCIZ MESSAGE FROM TABLE
8474							
8475	043514				DLLE5B:	PRINTF	#SECRM,TEMP,R3 ;PRINT ID MESSAGE
(9)	043514	010346					
(8)	043516	013746	007244				
(7)	043522	012746	020135				
(6)	043526	012746	000003				
(3)	043532	010600					
(4)	043534	104417					
(4)	043536	062706	000010				
8476	043542	000207			DLLE5:	RTS	PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
8477							
8478							
8479							

```
MOV      R3,-(SP)
MOV      TEMP,-(SP)
MOV      #SECRM,-(SP)
MOV      #3,-(SP)
MOV      SP,R0
TRAP     C$PNTF
ADD      #10,SP
```

CZKJAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKJUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-19
TALK MODE SECTION

.SBTTL TALK MODE SECTION

++
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
TALK MODE SECTION
IN THIS MODE, THE 'TALK' END OF THE LINK TRANSMITS OPERATOR
SPECIFIED MESSAGES UNTIL A 'EXIT' MESSAGE IS TYPE. AT THAT POINT,
THIS END OF THE LINK GOES INTO 'LISTEN' MODE.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

'LOGTXQ' - LOG TX BUFFER QUED TO EVENT LOG
'DVTXRX' - QUE TX BUFFER TO DEVICE AND WAIT FOR COMPLETE
'LOGTXC' - LOG TX COMPLETE TO EVENT LOG

CALLING SEQUENCE:

JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2

TALCK:

BIC #DATCKB,PARAM ;SET NOCHECK

MOV #OPBUF,R2

1\$: MOV #-1,(R2)+ ;CLEAR OUT OPBUFFER FIRST

CMP #OPEND,R2

BNE 1\$

GMANID OPRMM,OPBUF,A,-1,1,72.,NO ;GET TALK MESSAGE

TRAP
BR 10002\$
.WORD OPBUF
.WORD TSCODE
.WORD OPRMM
.WORD -1
.WORD T\$LOLIM
.WORD T\$HILIM

10002\$:

CLR R2 ;NOW GET CHAR COUNT

2\$: CMPB #377,OPBUF(R2)

BEQ 3\$

INC R2

BR 2\$

3\$: MOV R2,OPCNT

MOV #OPBUF,DVTXA ;SET UP TX ADDR.

MOV #OPBUF,TEMP2

MOV OPCNT,TEMP3

MOV OPCNT,DVTCC ;SET UP TX CC

JSR PC,LOGTXQ

BIS #QTX+#ETX,FLAG ;SET UP FLAGS

CLR CPTRR ;CLEAR RX POINTER

JSR PC,DVTXRX

MOV DVTXA,TEMP2

MOV DVTCC,TEMP3

JSR PC,LOGTXC

1\$: CMP #EX,OPBUF ;CHECK FOR EXIT

8481
8482
8483
8484
8485
8486
8487
8488
8489
8490
8491
8492
8493
8494
8495
8496
8497
8498
8499
8500 043544
8501 043544 042737 000002 007314
8502 043552 012702 002524
8503 043556 012722 177777
8504 043562 022702 002646
8505 043566 001373
8506 043570
(3) 043570 104443
(3) 043572 000406
(4) 043574 002524
(5) 043576 000142
(5) 043600 014576
(5) 043602 177777
(5) 043604 000001
(5) 043606 000110
(3) 043610
8507 043610 005002
8508 043612 122762 000377 002524 2\$:
8509 043620 001402
8510 043622 005202
8511 043624 000772
8512 043626 010237 002166 3\$:
8513
8514 043632 012737 002524 007164
8515 043640 012737 002524 007250
8516 043646 013737 002166 007252
8517 043654 013737 002166 007166
8518 043662 004737 023110
8519 043666 052737 000210 007320
8520 043674 005037 007232
8521
8522 043700 004737 044610
8523
8524 043704 013737 007164 007250
8525 043712 013737 007166 007252
8526 043720 004737 023126
8527 043724 022737 054105 002524

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-20
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 TALK MODE SECTION

8528	043732	001304			BNE	TALCK	
8529	043734	022737	052111	002526	CMP	#'IT,OPBUF+2	
8530	043742	001300			BNE	TALCK	
8531	043744	042737	000210	007320	BIC	#QTX+#ETX,FLAG	;CLEAR THE TX BITS
8532	043752	012737	000006	007306	MOV	#LIS,MODTYP	;CHANGE TO LISTEN MODE
8533	043760	000137	041404		JMP	GTRX2	;AND GO BACK TO DISPATCH

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMU.A.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-21
LISTEN MODE SECTION

.SBTTL LISTEN MODE SECTION

++
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
LISTEN MODE SECTION
IN THIS MODE, THE 'LISTEN' END OF THE LINK PRINTS ALL OF THE MESSAGES
RECEIVED BY THE DEVICE ON THE OPERATOR'S CONSOLE. IF THE MESSAGE
RECEIVED IS AN 'EXIT' MESSAGE, THEN THE MODE ENTERS 'TALK' MODE.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

'DVRXQ' - QUE RECEIVE BUFFER SPACE TO DEVICE
'LOGRXQ' - LOG RECEIVE BUFFER QUED TO EVENT LOG
'DVTXRX' - WAIT FOR RX TO COMPLETE
'LOGRXC' - LOG RX COMPLETE TO EVENT LOG

CALLING SEQUENCE:

JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2

--

8555	043764	042737	000002	007314	LISCK:	BIC	#DATCKB,PARAM	;CLEAR CHECK BIT		
8556	043772					PRINTF	#LISP	;PRINT PROMPT FOR OPR.		
(7)	043772	012746	014565						MOV	#LISP,-(SP)
(6)	043776	012746	000001						MOV	#1,-(SP)
(3)	044002	010600							MOV	SP,R0
(4)	044004	104417							TRAP	C\$PNTF
(4)	044006	062706	000004						ADD	#4,SP
8557	044012	012737	002524	007200	LISCKA:	MOV	#OPBUF,DVRXA	;SET DEVICE UP TO REC AT OPBUF		
8558	044020	012737	002524	007250		MOV	#OPBUF,TEMP2			
8559	044026	012737	000122	007202		MOV	#82.,DVRCC	;SET UP CHAR COUNT TO 82.		
8560	044034	012737	000122	007252		MOV	#82.,TEMP3			
8561	044042	052737	000104	007320		BIS	#QRX+RERX,FLAG	;SET UP FLAG		
8562	044050	005037	007234			CLR	CPTR	;CLEAR THE TX.		
8563										
8564	044054	004737	044530			JSR	PC,DVRXQ	;QUE RX		
8565	044060	004737	023144			JSR	PC,LOGRXQ			
8566										
8567	044064	004737	044610			JSR	PC,DVTXRX	;GO TO DEVICE RX. SUBROUTINE		
8568										
8569	044070	013737	007200	007250		MOV	DVRXA,TEMP2			
8570	044076	013737	007202	007252		MOV	DVRCC,TEMP3	;SET UP ADDR.AND CC.		
8571	044104	004737	023162			JSR	PC,LOGRXC	;LOG COMPLETED		
8572	044110	063737	007200	007202		ADD	DVRXA,DVRCC			
8573	044116	105077	143060			CLRB	@DVRCC			
8574	044122					PRINTF	#OPBFPT			
(7)	044122	012746	002520						MOV	#OPBFPT,-(SP)
(6)	044126	012746	000001						MOV	#1,-(SP)
(3)	044132	010600							MOV	SP,R0
(4)	044134	104417							TRAP	C\$PNTF
(4)	044136	062706	000004						ADD	#4,SP
8575	044142	022737	054105	002524		CMP	#'EX,OPBUF	;COMPARE FOR EX OF 'EXIT'		
8576	044150	001320				BNE	LISCKA	;IF NOT EXIT THEN GO BACK		
8577	044152	022737	052111	002526		CMP	#'IT,OPBUF+2	;IF FIRST HALF OK CHECK NEXT PART		
8578	044160	001314				BNE	LISCKA	;IF NOT EXIT THE GO BACK		
8579	044162	012737	000005	007306		MOV	#TAL,MODTYP	;CHANGE MODE TO TALK		
8580	044170	000137	041404			JMP	GTRX2	;RETURN TO DISPATCHER		

CZKMAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-22
CZKMAA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 LISTEN MODE SECTION

8581
8582

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-23
DEVICE FUNCTION SUBROUTINES

```

8584      .SBTTL      DEVICE FUNCTION SUBROUTINES
8585
8600
8601
8602
8603      .SBTTL      DEVICE INIT SUBROUTINE
8604
8620
8621      :++
8622      : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
8623      :   DVINIT- DEVICE INIT ROUTINE
8624      :   THIS ROUTINE IS DEVICE DEPENDENT CODE THAT INITIS
8625      :   THE DEVICE BEING TESTED. (I.E. FULL/HALF DUPLEX BAUD RATE, MAINT MODE.)
8626
8627      : INPUTS:      'FHDPLX' INDICATES IF MODE IS FULL OR HALF DUPLEX. (1=FULL)
8628      :               ADDRESS POINTERS (SELO,...) ALREADY POINT TO DEVICE'S REG.S
8629
8630      : SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
8631
8632      :               'LGDVE' - LOG DEVICE ERROR TO EVENT LOG
8633      :               'TOORIO' - TIME OUT OR INPUT INTERRUPT OR OUTPUT INTERRUPT
8634      :               'CLRAW' - CLEAR RQI AND WAIT FOR RDI TO GO AWAY
8635
8636
8637      : CALLING SEQUENCE:
8638      :               JSR      PC,DVINIT
8639      : --
8640
8641      044174      DVINIT:
8642                  ;MASTER CLEAR DEVICE
8643
8644      044174      012737      000100      007360      MOV      #100,TIMER1      ;SET UP TIMER 1 FOR 100(OCTAL) TICKS
8645      044202      005077      146010      CLR      @SEL6
8646      044206      005077      146000      CLR      @SEL4
8647      044212      005077      145764      CLR      @SELO      ;TURN OFF THE RUN BIT
8648      044216      012777      040000      145756      MOV      #MCLR,@SELO      ;DO A MASTER CLEAR
8649      044224      112777      000200      145752      MOVB     #200,@BSEL1      ;SET RUN BIT
8650      044232      005777      145744      DVIN2:  TST      @SELO      ;IS RUN BIT SET
8651      044236      100426      BMI      DVIN1      ;IF YES GO TO 1 ELSE...
8652      044240      BREAK
8653      (3) 044240      104422      007360      TST      TIMER1      ;SEE IF TIME HAS EXPIRED
8654      044242      005737      BNE      DVIN2      ;IF NOT GO BACK AND CHECK
8655      044246      001371      ;AGAIN ELSE...PRINT ERROR
8656      044250      012737      021162      007250      MOV      #DVEM3,TEMP2
8657      044256      017737      145720      007252      MOV      @SELO,TEMP3
8658      044264      017737      145716      007254      MOV      @SEL2,TEMP4
8659      044272      004737      023172      JSR      PC,LGDVE      ;LOAD UP ERM. AND REG OUTPUTS
8660      044276      005237      007216      INC      ERRCNT      ;LOG TIME OUT WAITING FOR RUN
8661      044302      ERRSOF 11,DVEM3,ERR13
8662      (4) 044302      104457      TRAP      CSBRK
8663      (5) 044304      000013      .WORD    11
8664      (5) 044306      021162      .WORD    DVEM3
8665      (5) 044310      022646      .WORD    ERR13
8666
8667      044312      000730      BR DVINIT      ;GO BACK AND TRY MSTR CLR AGAIN IF ERROR

```

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-24
DEVICE INIT SUBROUTINE

```

8664
8665 044314          DVIN1:
8666
8667                ; DO BASE IN COMMAND
8668
8669 044314 042737 000003 007320      BIC      #3,FLAG      ;CLEAR INPUT AND OUTPUT INT FLAGS
8670 044322 112777 000143 145652      MOVB     #143,@BSEL0    ;SET UP BASE IN INT EN
8671 044330 004737 045436              JSR      PC,TOORIO    ;GO WAIT FOR INTERRUPT OR TIME OUT
8672 044334 012777 017370 145650      MOV      #BASE,@SEL4
8673 044342 012777 000000 145646      MOV      #0,@SEL6      ;SET UP SEL 6
8674 044350 052777 000100 145630      DVIN7:  BIS      #IE0,@SEL2    ;SET IE0
8675 044356 042777 004000 145616      BIC      #LUL00P,@SEL0    ;CLEAR LU LOOP
8676 044364 022737 000001 007310      CMP      #TTL,MLTYP    ;IS TTL SELECTED
8677 044372 001003              BNE      DVIN3              ; IF NOT GO TO 3
8678 044374 052777 004000 145600      BIS      #LUL00P,@SEL0    ;ELSE SET LU LOOP
8679 044402 004737 045330      DVIN3:  JSR      PC,CLRAW
8680
8681                ; DO CONTROL IN COMMAND
8682
8683 044406 112777 000141 145566      DVIN8:  MOVB     #141,@BSEL0    ;SET UP CONTROL IN
8684 044414 004737 045436              JSR      PC,TOORIO    ;WAIT FOR INT OR TIME OUT
8685 044420 005077 145572              CLR      @SEL6        ;CLEAR HALF/DUP
8686 044424 022737 000004 007306      CMP      #DOW,MODTYP    ;IS THIS DOWN LINE LOAD?
8687 044432 001004              BNE      DVIN5              ; BR IF NOT
8688 044434 052777 002400 145554      BIS      #MAINTB+HALFDB,@SEL6    ;IF SO SET MAINT MODE BIT
8689 044442 000406              BR      DVIN4              ; AND FORCE HALF DUPLEX
8690
8691 044444 005737 007312              DVIN5:  TST      FHDPLX      ;IS THIS A HALF/DUP
8692 044450 001003              BNE      DVIN4              ;IF NOT GO TO 4
8693 044452 052777 002000 145536      BIS      #HALFDB,@SEL6    ;ELSE SET HALF/DUP
8694
8695 044460 017737 145532 007262      DVIN4:  MOV      @SEL6,CONTIN    ;SET UP CONTROL IN FOR MODS
8696 044466 004737 045330              JSR      PC,CLRAW      ;GO CLEAR RQI AND WAIT
8697                                ;FOR RDI TO GO AWAY.
8698 044472 000207              DVINEX:  RTS      PC          ;RETURN TO CALLER
8699
8700
8701
8702
8703

```

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-25
DEVICE GET MODEM STATUS SUBROUTINE

.SBTTL DEVICE GET MODEM STATUS SUBROUTINE

```

++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
:   'DVMODS' GET MODEM STATUS
:
: IMPLICIT INPUTS:
:   THE BIT POSITION AND AVAILABILITY OF THE MODEM SIGNALS CTS,DSR,...RI,,
:   IN THE DEPENDENT PORTION OF THE GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION.
:
: OUTPUTS:
:   CURRENT MODEM SIGNAL VALUES IN 'MODS'
:
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:
:   'TOORIO' - TIME OUT OR INPUT INTERRUPT OR OUTPUT INTERRUPT
:   'CLRHW' - CLEAR RQI AND WAIT FOR RDI TO CLEAR
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:   JSR PC,DVMODS
:--

```

8705
8706
8716
8717
8718
8719
8720
8721
8722
8723
8724
8725
8726
8727
8728
8729
8730
8731
8732
8733
8734
8735
8736
8737
8738
8739
8740
8741
8742
8743
8744
8745
8746

044474	112777	000141	145500	DVMODS: MOVB	#141,@BSEL0	;SET UP CONTORL IN
044502	004737	045436		JSR	PC,TOORIO	;GO TIME OUT CHECK
044506	017737	145500	010274	MOV	@SEL4,MODS	;SET UP MODEM STATUS
044514	013777	007262	145474	MOV	CONTIN,@SEL6	;SET UP OLD CONTORL IN
044522	004737	045330		JSR	PC,CLRHW	
044526	000207			RTS	PC	;RETURN TO CALLER

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMU.A.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-26
DEVICE QUEUE RECEIVE SPACE SUBROUTINE

```

8748 .SBTTL                                DEVICE QUEUE RECEIVE SPACE SUBROUTINE
8763
8764
8765 :++
8766 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
8767 :   DVRXQ - THIS SUB ROUTINE QUES THE REC BUFFER SPACE TO THE
8768 :   DEVICE, THEN CLEARS THE QRX BIT OF THE FLAG WORD.
8769
8770 : INPUTS:
8771 :   DVRXA = ADDRESS OF RX BUFFER SPACE
8772 :   DVRCC = BYTE CHAR COUNT OF RX BUFFER
8773 :   QRX FLAG BIT = SET BY CALLING ROUTINE
8774
8775 : OUTPUTS:
8776 :   QRX FLAG BIT = CLEARED BY ROUTINE
8777
8778 : SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
8779 :   'TOORIO' - TIME OUT OR OUTPUT INTERRUPT OR INPUT INTERRUPT
8780 :   'CLRAW' - CLEAR RQI AND WAIT FOR RDI TO CLEAR
8781
8782 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
8783 :   JSR      PC,DVRXQ
8784 :--
8785
8786
8787
8788 044530 DVRXQ:
8789 044530 032737 000004 007320 BIT      #QRX,FLAG
8790 044536 001423 BEQ      DVREX      :IF NOT RX THEN EXIT
8791                                     :ELSE QUE RX
8792 044540 042737 000004 007320 BIC      #QRX,FLAG      :CLEAR FLAG FOR RX
8793 044546 112777 000144 145426 MOVB    #144,@BSEL0
8794 044554 004737 045436 JSR      PC,TOORIO      :GO CHECK FOR IN OR OUT
8795 044560 017737 145426 010274 MOV     @SEL4,MODS      :SET UP NEW MOD STATUS
8796 044566 013777 007200 145416 MOV     DVRXA,@SEL4
8797 044574 013777 007202 145414 MOV     DVRCC,@SEL6      :LOAD CC AND ADDR
8798 044602 004737 045330 JSR      PC,CLRAW      :CLEAR AND WAIT
8799 044606 000207 DVREX: RTS      PC      :RETURN TO CALLER
8800

```

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-27
DEVICE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE SUBROUTINE

.SBTTL DEVICE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE SUBROUTINE

++

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

DVTXRX-DEVICE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE ROUTINE
THIS CODE QUES THE TRANSMIT BUFFER TO THE DEVICE
IF NEEDED. THE CODE THEN WAITS FOR A TX COMPLE,
RX COMPLETE OR BOTH. THE CODE REPORTS A TIME OUT
ERROR IF NO BACC OUTPUT INTERRUPT IS RECIEVED BEFORE
60 SECONDS. AFTER REPORTING ERROR TIMER IS RE STARTED
AND DEVICE WILL CONTINUE TO WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. CODE
ALSO REPORTS ERROR IF INPUT INTERRUPT OCCURS WHEN
EXPECTING OUTPUT INTERRUPT; WHEN RX BACC OCCURS WHEN
EXPECTING TX, AND WHEN TX INT. OCCURS WHEN EXPECTING
RECIEVE.

INPUTS:

'DVTXA' = ADDRESS OF TRANSMIT MSG.
'DVTCC' = BYTE COUNT OF TRANSMIT MSG.
'QTX' BIT = SET IF TRANSMIT REQUESTED
'ETX' BIT = SET IF TRNASMIT EXPECTED
'ERX' BIT = SET IF RECIEVE EXPECTED

OUTPUTS:

'DVTXA' = ADDRESS OF TX MSG. COMPLETED
'DVTCC' = BYTE COUNT OF TX MSG. COMPLETED
'QTX' = SET IF TX COMPLETED
'DVRXA' = ADDRESS OF RX MSG. COMPLETED
'DVRCC' = BYTE COUNT OF RX MSG. COMPLETED
'QRX' = SET IF RX COMPLETED

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

'TOORIO' - TIME OUT OR OUTPUT INTERRUPT OR INPUT INTERRUPT
'CLRAW' - CLEAR RQI AND WAIT FOR RDI TO CLEAR
'LGDVE' - LOG DEVICE ERROR TO EVENT LOG
'OUTHDL' - OUTPUT INTERRUPT HANDLER CODE

CALLING SEQUENCE:

JSR PC,DVTXRX

--

8874	044610	032737	000010	007320	DVTXRX: BIT	#QTX,FLAG	:ANY TX TO QUE
8875	044616	001423			BEQ	DVTR3	:IF NOT GO WAIT FOR OUPUT
8876	044620	042737	000010	007320	BIC	#QTX,FLAG	:CLEAR FLAG
8877	044626	112777	000140	145346	MOVB	#140,@BSEL0	
8878	044634	004737	045436		JSR	PC,TOORIO	:GO CHECK FOR IN OR OUT
8879	044640	017737	145346	010274	MOV	@SEL4,MODS	:PUT IN NEW MOD STAT
8880	044646	013777	007164	145336	MOV	DVTXA,@SEL4	
8881	044654	013777	007166	145334	MOV	DVTCC,@SEL6	
8882	044662	004737	045330		JSR	PC,CLRAW	:CLEAR RQI ANDWAIT
8883	044666				DVTR3:		
8884	044666	012737	000074	007364	MOV	#60.,TIMERS	:SET TIMER FOR 60 SECS
8885	044674	032737	000060	007320	TOINOT: BIT	#CRX+#CTX,FLAG	:IS IT TX OR RX COMP ALREADY?

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMU.A.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-28
DEVICE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE SUBROUTINE

```

8886 044702 001071      BNE      DVTR4      ;IS SO EXIT
8887
8888 044704 005737 007364      TST      TIMERS      ;IS TIMER EXPIRED
8889 044710 001022      BNE      TOIN1
8890 044712 012737 021246 007250      MOV      #DVEM4,TEMP2
8891 044720 017737 145256 007252      MOV      @SELO,TEMP3
8892 044726 017737 145254 007254      MOV      @SEL2,TEMP4
8893 044734 004737 023172      JSR      PC,LGDVE
8894 044740 005237 007216      INC      ERRCNT
8895 044744      ERRSOFT 12,DVEM4,ERR13
      TRAP      CSERSOFT
      .WORD     12
      .WORD     DVEM4
      .WORD     ERR13
(4) 044744 104457
(5) 044746 000014
(5) 044750 021246
(5) 044752 022646
8896 044754 000744      BR       DVTR3      ;RETURN TO CHECK TIMER
8897
8898
8899 044756      TOIN1: BREAK
      TRAP      CSBRK
(3) 044756 104422
8900 044760 032737 000001 007320      BIT      #ININT,FLAG      ;IS IT INPUT INTERRUPT
8901 044766 001425      BEQ      TOIN2      ;IF SO LOG ERROR
8902
8903 044770 012737 021340 007250      MOV      #DVEM5,TEMP2
8904 044776 017737 145200 007252      MOV      @SELO,TEMP3
8905 045004 017737 145176 007254      MOV      @SEL2,TEMP4
8906 045012 004737 023172      JSR      PC,LGDVE
8907 045016 042737 000001 007320      BIC      #ININT,FLAG      ;CLEAR BIT
8908 045024 005237 007216      INC      ERRCNT
8909 045030      ERRSOFT 13,DVEM5,ERR13
      TRAP      CSERSOFT
      .WORD     13
      .WORD     DVEM5
      .WORD     ERR13
(4) 045030 104457
(5) 045032 000015
(5) 045034 021340
(5) 045036 022646
8910 045040 000715      BR       TOINOT
8911
8912 045042 032737 000002 007320      TOIN2: BIT      #OTINT,FLAG
8913 045050 001711      BEQ      TOINOT      ;IF NOT OUTPUT GO BACK AND
      ;CHECK TIMER AGAIN
8914
8915 045052 004737 045560      JSR      PC,OUTHDL      ;ELSE HANDLE OUTPUT AND RETURN
8916 045056 032737 000060 007320      BIT      #CTX+#CRX,FLAG      ;IS IT TX OR RX
8917 045064 001703      BEQ      TOINOT      ;IF NOT GO BACK AND TRY AGAIN
8918 045066 032737 000020 007320      DVTR4: BIT      #CTX,FLAG      ;IS IT TX
8919 045074 001440      BEQ      DVTR5      ;IF NOT TRY RX
8920 045076 032737 000200 007320      BIT      #ETX,FLAG      ;IF SO SHOULD IT BE
8921 045104 001020      BNE      DVTR4A      ;IF IT SHOULD GO TO 4A
8922 045106 012737 021663 007250      MOV      #DVEM9,TEMP2      ;ELSE LOG ERROR
8923 045114 013737 046250 007252      MOV      TSEL4,TEMP3
8924 045122 013737 046252 007254      MOV      TSEL6,TEMP4
8925 045130 004737 023172      JSR      PC,LGDVE
8926 045134      ERRSOFT 14,DVEM9,ERR13      ;REPORT ERROR
      TRAP      CSERSOFT
      .WORD     14
      .WORD     DVEM9
      .WORD     ERR13
(4) 045134 104457
(5) 045136 000016
(5) 045140 021663
(5) 045142 022646
8927
8928 045144 000411      BR       DVTR4B      ;THEN CLEAR COMPL.FLAG

```

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-29
DEVICE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE SUBROUTINE

```

8929 045146 013737 046250 007164 DVTR4A: MOV TSEL4,DVTXA
8930 045154 013737 046252 007166      MOV TSEL6,DVTCC
8931 045162 052737 000010 007320      BIS #QTX,FLAG      ;AND SET TX COMPL FLAG
8932 045170 042737 000020 007320 DVTR4B: BIC #CTX,FLAG      ;ELSE CLEAR FLAG
8933 045176 032737 000040 007320 DVTR5: BIT #CRX,FLAG      ;IS IT RX TOO?
8934 045204 001440      BEQ DVTREX      ;IF NOT THEN EXIT.
8935 045206 032737 000100 007320      BIT #ERX,FLAG      ;TEST IS THIS SUPPOSED TO BE RX
8936 045214 001020      BNE DVTR5A      ;IF YES PROCESS AS SUCH
8937 045216 012737 021574 007250      MOV #DVEM8,TEMP2
8938 045224 013737 046254 007252      MOV RSEL4,TEMP3
8939 045232 013737 046256 007254      MOV RSEL6,TEMP4      ;ELSE
8940 045240 004737 023172      JSR PC,LGDVE      ;LOG ERROR
8941 045244      ERRSOF T 15,DVEM8,ERR13
      (4) 045244 104457
      (5) 045246 000017
      (5) 045250 021574
      (5) 045252 022646
8942
8943 045254 000411      BR DVTRX1      ;AND EXIT
8944 045256 013737 046254 007200 DVTR5A: MOV RSEL4,DVRXA
8945 045264 013737 046256 007202      MOV RSEL6,DVRCC
8946 045272 052737 000004 007320      BIS #QRX,FLAG
8947 045300 042737 000040 007320 DVTRX1: BIC #CRX,FLAG      ;CLEAR FLAG FOR RX DONE
8948 045306 000207      DVTREX: RTS PC      ;AND EXIT
8949

```

```

TRAP      CSERSOFT
.WORD     15
.WORD     DVEM8
.WORD     ERR13

```

CZKMUJAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUJ.A.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-30
DEVICE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE SUBROUTINE

; DEVICE DEPENDENT SUBROUTINES

.SBTTL

DEVICE INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES

```

8951
8952
8961
8962
8963
8974
8975 045310          BGNSRV  DVINS          DVINS::
      (3) 045310
8976 045310 052737 000001 007320      BIS      #ININT,FLAG
8977 045316          ENDSRV          L10021:
      (3) 045316
      (2) 045316 000002                      RTI
8978
8989 045320          BGNSRV  DVOUTS          DVOUTS::
      (3) 045320
8990 045320 052737 000002 007320      BIS      #OTINT,FLAG
8991 045326          ENDSRV          L10022:
      (3) 045326
      (2) 045326 000002                      RTI
8992
8993
8994
8995
8996
8997
8998
8999
9000
9001
9002
9003
9004
9005
9006
9007
9008
9009
9010
9011
9012
9013 045330 011637 007300          CLRAW: MOV      (SP),PCADD      ;SAVE PC OF CALLING ROUTINE
9014 045334 042777 000040 144640      BIC      #RQI,@SELO
9015 045342 012737 000050 007360      CLRA3: MOV      #50,TIMER1      ;SET UP TIMER FOR 50(OCTAL) TICKS
9016 045350 005737 007360          CLRA1: TST      TIMER1
9017 045354 001406          BEQ      CLRA2      ;IF TIMER EXPIRED ERROR
9018 045356          BREAK
9019 045356 104422          (3) 045356 104422          TRAP      CSBRK
9019 045360 032777 000200 144614      BIT      #RDI,@SELO      ;IS RDI CLEAR
9020 045366 001370          BNE      CLRA1      ;IF NOT GO CHECK TIMER
9021
9022 045370 000207          RTS      PC      ;ELSE
9023 045372 012737 021010 007250      CLRA2: MOV      #DVEMO,TEMP2      ;RETURN TO CALLER
9024 045400 017737 144 76 007252      MOV      @SELO,TEMP3
9025 045406 017737 144 007254      MOV      @SEL2,TEMP4
9026 045414 004737 0231,      JSR      PC,LGDVE      ;LOG DEVEICE EVENT 0
9027 045420 005237 007216      INC      ERRCNT

```

```

++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: CLRAW - CLEAR RQI AND WAIT FOR RDI TO GO AWAY
: THIS CODE CLEARS THE INPUT REQUEST BIT(RQI) SETS A
: TIMER UP TO TIME 50(OCTAL) TICKS AND MAKES SURE
: RDI CLEARS BEFORE TIMER EXPIRES. IF TIMER EXPIRES
: CODE REPORTS ERROR AND SETS UP TIMER AND WAITS AGAIN.

```

```

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:
: 'LGDVE' - LOG DEVICE ERROR (TIME OUT)

```

```

: CALLING SEQUENCE:
: JSR      PC,CLRAW
--

```

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-31
DEVICE INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES

9028 045424
(4) 045424 104457
(5) 045426 000020
(5) 045430 021010
(5) 045432 022570
9029 045434 000742

ERRSOFT 16,DVEMO,ERR9 ;WHILE WAITING FOR RDI

TRAP CSERSOFT
.WORD 16
.WORD DVEMO
.WORD ERR9

BR CLRA3 ;RESET TIMER AND CONTINUE

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-32
TIME OUT OR INPUT INT. OR OUTPUT INT.

.SBTTL TIME OUT OR INPUT INT. OR OUTPUT INT.

++
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
TOORIO - TIME OUT OR INPUT INTERRUPT OR OUTPUT INTERRUPT
THIS ROUTINE SETS UP A TIMER FOR 100 (OCTAL) TICKS
THEN CHECKS FOR TIME OUT, OR INPUT INTERRUPT, OR OUTPUT
INTERRUPT. IF TIME OUT OCCURS IT REPORTS ERROR AND
RESTARTS TIMER. IF INPUT INTERRUPT OCCURS RETURN TO CALLER
IF OUTPUT INTERRUPT OCCURS LOG IT AND CONTINUE WAITING FOR
INPUT INTERRUPT.

USE OF FLAGS:
"OTINT" - SET BY OUTPUT INT ROUTINE
"ININT" - SET BY INPUT INT. ROUTINE
CLEARED BY THIS ROUTINE.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
"OUTHDL" - OUTPUT INTERRUPT HANDLER

CALLING SEQUENCE:
JSR PC,TOORIO

--
TOORIO: MOV (SP),PCADD ;SAVE ADDR. OF CALLING ROUTINE
MOV #100,TIMER1 ;SET UP TIMER
TOOR3: TST TIMER1 ;IS TIME EXPIRED
BNE TOOR1 ;IF NOT CONTINUE
;IF YES ERROR

9057 045436 011637 007300
9058 045442 012737 000100 007360
9059 045450 005737 007360
9060 045454 001022
9061
9062 045456 012737 021076 007250
9063 045464 017737 144516 007254
9064 045472 017737 144504 007252
9065 045500 004737 023172
9066 045504 005237 007216
9067 045510
ERRSOFT 17,DVEM1,ERR9

(4) 045510 104457
(5) 045512 000021
(5) 045514 021076
(5) 045516 022570
9068 045520 000746
BR TOORIO
TRAP .WORD CSERSOFT
.WORD 17
.WORD DVEM1
.WORD ERR9

9069
9070 045522
(3) 045522 104422
9071 045524 032737 000002 007320
9072
9073 045532 001402
9074
9075 045534 004737 045560
9076 045540 032737 000001 007320
9077 045546 001740
9078 045550 042737 000001 007320
9079 045556 000207
TOOR1: BREAK
BIT #OTINT,FLAG ;IS THERE AN OUTPUT
;PENDING
BEQ TOOR2 ;IF NOT GO TO 2
;ELSE GO HANDL IT
TOOR2: JSR PC,OUTHDL
BIT #ININT,FLAG ;IS THERE AN INPUT PENDING
BEQ TOOR3 ;IF NOT GO BACK TO TIMER CK.
BIC #ININT,FLAG ;ELSE CLEAR THE INPUT PEND FLAG
RTS PC ;AND RETURN TO CALLER
TRAP CSBRK

9080

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-33
OUTPUT INTERRUPT HANDLER

OUTPUT INTERRUPT HANDLER

.SBTTL

**

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

OUTHDL - OUTPUT INTERRUPT HANDLER

THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED WHEN AN OUTPUT INTERRUPT HAS SET
THE 'OTINT' BIT IN THE 'FLAG' WORD. IT CHECKS FOR
AN RDO SIGNAL IF NO RDO THEN REPORT ILLEGAL INTERRUPT.
THEN IT CHECKS FOR BACC OUT IF NOT BACC OUT REPORT THE
TYPE OF OUTPUT ERROR. IF BACC OUT FIND IF RX OR TX
IF RX SET CRX BIT AND MOVE ADDR AND BYTE COUNT TO RSEL4
AND RSEL6. IF TX SET CTX BIT AND MOVE ADDR AND BYTE COUNT
TO TSEL4 AND TSEL6. CLEAR OTINT FLAG AND RETURN TO CALLER.

USE OF FLAGS:

'OTINT' - SET BY OUPUT ROUTINE
 CLEARED BY THIS ROUTINE
'CTX' - SET IF TRANSMIT COMPLETED
'CRX' - SET IF RECIEVE COMPLETED

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

'LGDVE' -LOG DEVICE ERRORS TO EVENT LOG

CALLING SEQUENCE

JSR PC,OUTHDL

:--

9082									
9083									
9084									
9085									
9086									
9087									
9088									
9089									
9090									
9091									
9092									
9093									
9094									
9095									
9096									
9097									
9098									
9099									
9100									
9101									
9102									
9103									
9104									
9105									
9106									
9107									
9108									
9109									
9110									
9111									
9112	045560	011637	007300		OUTHDL: MOV	(SP),PCADD			;SAVE ADDR. OF CALLING ROUTINE
9113	045564	042737	000002	007320	BIC	#OTINT,FLAG			
9114	045572	032777	000200	144406	BIT	#RDO,@SEL2			;CLEAR PEND FLAG AND CHK FOR RDO
9115	045600	001023			BNE	OUTH1			;IF RDO OK ...ELSE LOG ERR...
9116	045602	012737	021432	007250	MOV	#DVEM6,TEMP2			
9117	045610	017737	144372	007252	MOV	@SEL2,TEMP3			
9118	045616	017737	144374	007254	MOV	@SEL6,TEMP4			
9119	045624	004737	023172		JSR	PC,LGDVE			;GO LOG ERROR
9120	045630	005237	007216		INC	ERRCNT			
9121	045634				ERRSOFT	18,DVEM6,ERR9			
(4)	045634	104457						TRAP	C\$ERSOFT
(5)	045636	000022						.WORD	18
(5)	045640	021432						.WORD	DVEM6
(5)	045642	022570						.WORD	ERR9
9122									
9123									
9124									
9125	045644								
(3)	045644	104410						TRAP	C\$ESCAPE
(3)	045646	000414						.WORD	L10020-
9126									
9127	045650	032777	000001	144330	OUTH1: BIT	#BACC,@SEL2			;IS THE OUTPUT BACC
9128	045656	001002			BNE	1\$; BR IF NO
9129	045660	000137	046154		JMP	OUTH2			;IF SO GO TO 2
9130									;ELSE LOG ERROR AND PRINT IT
9131	045664	017737	144326	007254	1\$: MOV	@SEL6,TEMP4			

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMU.A.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-34
OUTPUT INTERRUPT HANDLER

```

9132 ; IF NO BUFFER OUTPUT JUST COUNT THEM
9133
9134 045672 032737 000004 007254 BIT #BIT2,TEMP4
9135 045700 001404 BEQ OUTH6 ;IF NO BUFF INC COUNT AND EXIT
9136 ;ELSE GO TO 6
9137 045702 005237 007212 INC NOBUF
9138 045706 000137 046240 JMP OUTH6X
9139
9140 045712 OUTH6:
9141 045712 012737 021507 007250 51$: MOV #DVEM7,TEMP2
9142 045720 017737 144262 007252 MOV @SEL2,TEMP3
9143
9144 045726 004737 023172 JSR PC,LGDVE
9145 045732 012737 014447 007260 MOV #LPO,CONOTM ;LOAD 'NULL STRING' TO INIT CONOTM
9146 045740 032737 000001 007254 BIT #BIT0,TEMP4 ;IS THIS DATA CHECK
9147 045746 001403 BEQ 1$
9148 045750 012737 022162 007260 MOV #DATCKM,CONOTM
9149 045756 032737 000002 007254 1$: BIT #BIT1,TEMP4 ;IS THIS TIMEOUT
9150 045764 0 1403 BEQ 2$
9151 045766 012737 022151 007260 MOV #TIMOM,CONOTM
9152 045774 032737 000010 007254 2$: BIT #BIT3,TEMP4 ;IS THIS DDCMP MAINT RECVD
9153 046002 001403 BEQ 4$
9154 046004 012737 022131 007260 MOV #DDCMRM,CONOTM
9155 046012 032737 000020 007254 4$: BIT #BIT4,TEMP4 ;IS THIS LOST DATA
9156 046020 001403 BEQ 5$
9157 046022 012737 022117 007260 MOV #LOSDAM,CONOTM
9158 046030 032737 000100 007254 5$: BIT #BIT6,TEMP4 ;IS THIS DISCONNECT
9159 046036 001403 BEQ 6$
9160 046040 012737 022104 007260 MOV #DISCOM,CONOTM
9161 046046 032737 000200 007254 6$: BIT #BIT7,TEMP4 ;IS THIS DDCMP START RECVD
9162 046054 001403 BEQ 7$
9163 046056 012737 022064 007260 MOV #DDCSRMM,CONOTM
9164 046064 032737 000400 007254 7$: BIT #BIT8,TEMP4 ;IS THIS NON-EXSISTENT MEMORY
9165 046072 001403 BEQ 8$
9166 046074 012737 022046 007260 MOV #NXMM,CONOTM
9167 046102 032737 001000 007254 8$: BIT #BIT9,TEMP4 ;IS THIS PROCEDURE ERROR
9168 046110 001403 BEQ 9$
9169 046112 012737 022026 007260 MOV #PROEM,CONOTM
9170 046120 9$:
9171 046120 032737 010000 007254 11$: BIT #BIT12,TEMP4 ;IS THIS CD GLITCHED
9172 046126 001403 BEQ 12$ ;BR IF NO
9173 046130 012737 022227 007260 MOV #CDGLM,CONOTM ;IF SO SET UP MESSAGE
9174
9175 046136 005237 007216 12$: INC ERRCNT
9176 046142 ERRSOF 19,DVEM7,ERR8
9177 (4) 046142 104457
9178 (5) 046144 000023
9179 (5) 046146 021507
9180 (5) 046150 022506
9181 046152 000432
9182
9183 046154 000004 144024 OUTH2:
9184 046162 001012 BIT #RXBIT,@SEL2 ;IS THIS RX BACC OUT
9185 046164 052737 000020 007320 BNE OUTH3 ;IF NOT THEN IT MUST BE TX.
9186 046172 017737 144014 046250 BIS #CTX,FLAG
9187 MOV @SEL4,TSEL4

```

TRAP
.WORD
.WORD
.WORD
CSERSOFT
19
DVEM7
ERR8

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-35
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 OUTPUT INTERRUPT HANDLER

```
9184 046200 017737 144012 046252      MOV      @SEL6,TSEL6
9185 046206 000414                      BR       OUTHEX
9186
9187 046210 052737 000040 007320 OUTH3: BIS      #CRX,FLAG      ;SET RX COMPL
9188 046216 017737 143770 046254 OUTH4: MOV      @SEL4,RSEL4      ;THEN MOVE TO TEMP
9189 046224 017737 143766 046256      MOV      @SEL6,RSEL6      ;AND SEL6 TO TEMP
9190 046232 042737 140000 046256      BIC      #BIT15!BIT14,RSEL6 ;CLEAR Q SYNC & SELECT BITS
9191 046240 042777 000200 143740 OUTH4: BIC      #RDO,@SEL2      ;CLEAR RDO
9192 046246 000207                      RTS       PC              ;RETURN TO CALLER
9193 046250 000000                      TSEL4: .WORD    0
9194 046252 000000                      TSEL6: .WORD    0
9195 046254 000000                      RSEL4: .WORD    0
9196 046256 000000                      RSEL6: .WORD    0
9197
9198 046260 000207                      RTS       PC
9199
9200
```


CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-36
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 OUTPUT INTERRUPT HANDLER

9213
9214
9215
9216
9217
9223
9224
(3)
(3)
9225
9226
9227

.EVEN

ENDTST

L10020: TRAP C\$ETST

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-37
HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

.SBTTL HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

```

:++
: THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
: THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE
: MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
: INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES. THE
: MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
: WITH THE OPERATOR.
:--

```

```

9229
9230
9231
9232
9233
9234
9235
9236
9237
9238
9239
9240
9241 046264      BGNHRD
(3) 046264      000020
(3) 046266
9242
9252
9253
9254
9255 046266      GPRML    DPLX,0,1,YES
(4) 046266      000130
(4) 046270      046326
(4) 046272      000001
9256
9257
9268
9269
9270
9271
9272 046274      GPRMA    CSRADR,2,0,160000,177776,YES
(4) 046274      001031
(4) 046276      046357
(4) 046300      160000
(4) 046302      177776
9273 046304      GPRMA    VECTOR,4,0,300,776,YES
(4) 046304      002031
(4) 046306      046405
(4) 046310      000300
(4) 046312      000776
9274 046314      GPRMD    PRIOR,6,0,340,4,7,YES
(4) 046314      003032
(4) 046316      046440
(4) 046320      000340
(4) 046322      000004
(4) 046324      000007
9275
9276 046326      ENDHRD
(2)
(3) 046326
9277
9278
9279
9280
9281
9282
9283 046326 052506 046114 042040 DPLX: .ASCIZ /FULL DUPLEX OPERATION : /

```

.WORD L10023-L\$HARD/2
L\$HARD::

.SBTTL DEVICE INDEPENDENT SECTION

.WORD T\$CODE
.WORD DPLX
.WORD 1

.SBTTL DEVICE DEPENDENT SECTION

.WORD T\$CODE
.WORD CSRADR
.WORD T\$LOLIM
.WORD T\$HILIM

.WORD T\$CODE
.WORD VECTOR
.WORD T\$LOLIM
.WORD T\$HILIM

.WORD T\$CODE
.WORD PRIOR
.WORD 340
.WORD T\$LOLIM
.WORD T\$HILIM

.EVEN
L10023:

:DEVICE INDEPENDENT QUESTIONS

.NLIST BEX

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 25-38
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 DEVICE DEPENDENT SECTION

9284
9292
9293
9294
9295
9296
9297
9298
9299
9300
9301
9302
9309

;DEVICE DEPENDENT QUESTION

046357	104	053105	041511	CSRADR: .ASCIIZ	/DEVICE CSR ADDRESS : /
046405	111	052116	051105	VECTOR: .ASCIIZ	/INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS: /
046440	047111	042524	051122	PRIOR: .ASCIIZ	/INTERRUPT PRIORITY : /

.LIST BEX
.EVEN

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 26
DEVICE DEPENDENT SECTION

```

9312      ;.SBTTL SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION
9313
9314      ;++
9315      ; THE SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
9316      ; THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE
9317      ; MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
9318      ; INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES. THE
9319      ; MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
9320      ; WITH THE OPERATOR.
9321      ;--
9322
9323      :      BGNSFT
9324
9325
9326
9327
9328
9329      :      ENDSFT
9330
9331
9332
9333
9334
9335
9336
9337
9338
9339      ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
9340      ; TEMPORARY PATCH AREA - FOR DEBUG PURPOSES
9341      ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
9342
9343
9344
9345
9346
9347
9348
9349      $PATCH:      .BLKW      30
9350
9351
9352
9353
9354
9355
9356
9357
9358
9359      LASTAD
9360
9361
9362
9363
9364
9365
9366
9367
9368
9369
9370
9371
9372
9373
9374
9375
9376
9377
9378
9379
9380
9381
9382
9383
9384
9385
9386
9387
9388
9389
9390
9391
9392
9393
9394
9395
9396
9397
9398
9399
9400
9401
9402
9403
9404
9405
9406
9407
9408
9409
9410
9411
9412
9413
9414
9415
9416
9417
9418
9419
9420
9421
9422
9423
9424
9425
9426
9427
9428
9429
9430
9431
9432
9433
9434
9435
9436
9437
9438
9439
9440
9441
9442
9443
9444
9445
9446
9447
9448
9449
9450
9451
9452
9453
9454
9455
9456
9457
9458
9459
9460
9461
9462
9463
9464
9465
9466
9467
9468
9469
9470
9471
9472
9473
9474
9475
9476
9477
9478
9479
9480
9481
9482
9483
9484
9485
9486
9487
9488
9489
9490
9491
9492
9493
9494
9495
9496
9497
9498
9499
9500
9501
9502
9503
9504
9505
9506
9507
9508
9509
9510
9511
9512
9513
9514
9515
9516
9517
9518
9519
9520
9521
9522
9523
9524
9525
9526
9527
9528
9529
9530
9531
9532
9533
9534
9535
9536
9537
9538
9539
9540
9541
9542
9543
9544
9545
9546
9547
9548
9549
9550
9551
9552
9553
9554
9555
9556
9557
9558
9559
9560
9561
9562
9563
9564
9565
9566
9567
9568
9569
9570
9571
9572
9573
9574
9575
9576
9577
9578
9579
9580
9581
9582
9583
9584
9585
9586
9587
9588
9589
9590
9591
9592
9593
9594
9595
9596
9597
9598
9599
9600
9601
9602
9603
9604
9605
9606
9607
9608
9609
9610
9611
9612
9613
9614
9615
9616
9617
9618
9619
9620
9621
9622
9623
9624
9625
9626
9627
9628
9629
9630
9631
9632
9633
9634
9635
9636
9637
9638
9639
9640
9641
9642
9643
9644
9645
9646
9647
9648
9649
9650
9651
9652
9653
9654
9655
9656
9657
9658
9659
9660
9661
9662
9663
9664
9665
9666
9667
9668
9669
9670
9671
9672
9673
9674
9675
9676
9677
9678
9679
9680
9681
9682
9683
9684
9685
9686
9687
9688
9689
9690
9691
9692
9693
9694
9695
9696
9697
9698
9699
9700
9701
9702
9703
9704
9705
9706
9707
9708
9709
9710
9711
9712
9713
9714
9715
9716
9717
9718
9719
9720
9721
9722
9723
9724
9725
9726
9727
9728
9729
9730
9731
9732
9733
9734
9735
9736
9737
9738
9739
9740
9741
9742
9743
9744
9745
9746
9747
9748
9749
9750
9751
9752
9753
9754
9755
9756
9757
9758
9759
9760
9761
9762
9763
9764
9765
9766
9767
9768
9769
9770
9771
9772
9773
9774
9775
9776
9777
9778
9779
9780
9781
9782
9783
9784
9785
9786
9787
9788
9789
9790
9791
9792
9793
9794
9795
9796
9797
9798
9799
9800
9801
9802
9803
9804
9805
9806
9807
9808
9809
9810
9811
9812
9813
9814
9815
9816
9817
9818
9819
9820
9821
9822
9823
9824
9825
9826
9827
9828
9829
9830
9831
9832
9833
9834
9835
9836
9837
9838
9839
9840
9841
9842
9843
9844
9845
9846
9847
9848
9849
9850
9851
9852
9853
9854
9855
9856
9857
9858
9859
9860
9861
9862
9863
9864
9865
9866
9867
9868
9869
9870
9871
9872
9873
9874
9875
9876
9877
9878
9879
9880
9881
9882
9883
9884
9885
9886
9887
9888
9889
9890
9891
9892
9893
9894
9895
9896
9897
9898
9899
9900
9901
9902
9903
9904
9905
9906
9907
9908
9909
9910
9911
9912
9913
9914
9915
9916
9917
9918
9919
9920
9921
9922
9923
9924
9925
9926
9927
9928
9929
9930
9931
9932
9933
9934
9935
9936
9937
9938
9939
9940
9941
9942
9943
9944
9945
9946
9947
9948
9949
9950
9951
9952
9953
9954
9955
9956
9957
9958
9959
9960
9961
9962
9963
9964
9965
9966
9967
9968
9969
9970
9971
9972
9973
9974
9975
9976
9977
9978
9979
9980
9981
9982
9983
9984
9985
9986
9987
9988
9989
9990
9991
9992
9993
9994
9995
9996
9997
9998
9999

```

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 27
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

ABO = 000026	4454#	7315					
ACT = 000003	4413#	7490	7869	7945	8184		
ACTATV 040570	7656	7869#					
ACTBCR 040374	7674	7835#					
ACTCHK 041004	7636	7911#					
ACTCLB 037716	7735	7749#					
ACTCLP 041116	7670	7939#					
ACTCLR 037352	7634	7688#					
ACTCOP 040214	7644	7803#					
ACTCRC 041020	7665	7917#					
ACTCSE 037506	7639	7711#					
ACTCST 037634	7640	7737#					
ACTDLL 040636	7660	7883#					
ACTDME 040142	7676	7783	7786#				
ACTDMQ 040134	7677	7785#					
ACTDMS 040112	7675	7780#					
ACTDMX 040150	7787#						
ACTECH 040714	7664	7900#					
ACTEQO 040336	7648	7824#					
ACTEXT 037436	7680	7700#					
ACTHLP 037372	7638	7694#					
ACTLIS 040626	7659	7880#					
ACTLLP 041126	7671	7941#					
ACTLPX 041144	7936	7938	7940	7942	7945#		
ACTLXX 041206	7909	7930	7933	7946	7950#		
ACTMEX 040562	7817	7833	7850	7855	7860	7863	7865#
ACTME1 040516	7839	7841	7843	7845	7847	7854#	
ACTMOP 041076	7668	7935#					
ACTMOS 041026	7679	7920#					
ACTMSO 040416	7649	7838#					
ACTMS1 040424	7650	7840#					
ACTMS2 040434	7651	7842#					
ACTMS3 040444	7652	7844#					
ACTMS4 040454	7653	7846#					
ACTMS5 040464	7654	7848#					
ACTMS6 040502	7655	7851#					
ACTM2X 040664	7870	7878	7881	7884	7887	7891#	
ACTNO 040704	7663	7897#					
ACTNUF 037342	7673	7685#					
ACTNUL 037350	7633	7686#					
ACTNUM 040224	7645	7806#					
ACTOPM 040316	7646	7819#					
ACTPAS 040600	7657	7872#					
ACTPRO 041034	7666	7923#					
ACTPRT 037446	7678	7702#					
ACTQFG 041040	7912	7915	7918	7921	7925#		
ACTREC 040620	7658	7877#					
ACTREX 024334	6090	6110#					
ACTRHL 024270	6089	6102#					
ACTRLG 024344	6091	6114#					
ACTRLP 041136	7672	7943#					
ACTRNF 024260	6095	6098#					
ACTRNL 024266	6088	6099#					
ACTRPS 041066	7667	7932#					
ACTRUN 037462	7637	7706#					
ACTSEX 040526	7681	7857#					

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 27-1
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

[illegible]

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 27-2
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 27-5
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

CSQIO = 000377	4149#												
CSRDBU= 000007	4149#	7006											
CSREFG= 000047	4149#	6976	6978	6980	6983								
CSRESE= 000033	4149#												
CSREVI= 000003	4149#	4227											
CSRFLA= 000021	4149#												
CSRPT = 000025	4149#	6906											
CSSEFG= 000046	4149#												
CS\$PRI= 000041	4149#	7112	7310										
CS\$VEC= 000037	4149#	7096	7108	7109									
C\$TPRI= 000013	4149#												
DAM 020233	4947	5520#											
DATAHD 035366	7085	7265#											
DATAID 035437	7086	7266#											
DATCKB= 000002	4434#	6586	7911	7957	8041	8180	8227	8272	8389	8501	8555		
DATCKM 022162	5592#	9148											
DCD = 000001	4561#	4908											
DCK = 000014	4449#	5954											
DCLFLG 007302	4849#	6970	6972*	7545*									
DDCMRM 022131	5590#	9154											
DDCSRM 022064	5587#	9163											
DDE = 000022	4452#	5962											
DER = 000010	4447#	5940											
DEV1 010472	4987#	6242*	6245	6248*	6250*	6567	7496*	7773*					
DEV2 010474	4988#	6243*	6245	6249*	6251*	6570	7497*	7774*					
DEV3 010476	4989#	6252*	6577	7498*	7775*								
DEV4 010500	4990#	6253*	6582	6586	6590	6594	7499*	7776*					
DFPTBL 002130	4272#												
DIAGMC= 000000	4149												
DISCOM 022104	5588#	9160											
DLE = 000020	4451#	5958											
DLL 042724	4874	8383#											
DLLAB 021752	5582#	8407	8437										
DLLCM 014642	5397#	8403											
DLLEA 043102	8406#	8439											
DLLE1 043360	8430	8449#											
DLLE2 043226	8428#	8448											
DLLE3 043440	8458	8462#											
DLLE4 043430	8459#												
DLLE5 043542	8447	8476#											
DLLE5A 043460	8463	8467#											
DLLE5B 043514	8470	8472	8475#										
DLLE6 043312	8432	8441#											
DLLE7 043260	8435#	8452	8460	8465									
DLLE8 043400	8450	8453#											
DLLGA = 000400	4466#	8398	8429	8445									
DLLIND 010362	4943#	8473											
DLLMOD= 000033	4511#	5046											
DLLM1 002647	4612	4670#	8390										
DLLM1C 002172	4612#	8391											
DLLM1E 002654	4612	4675#											
DLLM2 002654	4613	4677#	8396										
DLLM2C 002174	4613#	8397	8446										
DLLM2F 003060	4613	4704#											
DLLPRI 043056	8402#												
DLLQ1 012734	5321#	8383											

G

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 27-6
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

DLM	020225	4945	5518#		
DLTXRX	043116	8392	8399	8413#	
DLVM	020251	4951	5524#		
DMCEND	003300	4748#	6121	6131	6150
DMCIND	003250	4736#	6119	6130	6148
DMCM	020242	4949	5522#		
DMC002	020242	4738	5541#		
DMC003	020363	4739	5542#		
DMC004	020420	4740	5543#		
DMC005	020461	4741	5544#		
DMC006	020514	4742	5545#		
DMC007	020551	4743	5546#		
DMC010	020606	4744	5547#		
DMC011	020641	4745	5548#		
DMC012	020663	4746	5549#		
DMC013	020705	4747	5550#		
DMC377	020744	4748	5551#		
DMFMT	025057	6188	6197#		
DMPE =	000053	4527#	5076		
DMPM	020255	4952	5525#		
DMPQ =	000054	4528#	5078		
DMP5 =	000052	4526#	5074	7539	7782
DMSGAD	002176	4617#	6433		
DMSGCT	002150	4602#	6432		
DMUNKN	020322	4736	4737	5540#	
DMVM	020316	4960	5533#		
DNM	020246	4950	5523#		
DOW =	000004	4414#	7883	8686	
DPLX	046326	9255	9283#		
DPM	020217	4943	5516#		
DQM	020230	4946	5519#		
DSR =	000010	4560#	4907		
DTM	020261	4953	5526#		
DUM	020222	4944	5517#		
DUMEX	026220	6348	6354#		
DUMPSR	026064	6338#	7541		
DUM1	026153	6342	6346#		
DUM2	026200	6345	6347#		
DUM3	026114	6341#	6352		
DUM4	026070	6339#	6351		
DUPM	020236	4948	5521#		
DVEM0	021010	5563#	9023	9028	
DVEM1	021076	5565#	9062	9067	
DVEM3	021162	5567#	8656	8661	
DVEM4	021246	5569#	8890	8895	
DVEM5	021340	5571#	8903	8909	
DVEM6	021432	5573#	9116	9121	
DVEM7	021507	5575#	9141	9176	
DVEM8	021574	5578#	8937	8941	
DVEM9	021663	5580#	8922	8926	
DVI =	000012	4448#	5945		
DVINEX	044472	8698#			
DVINIT	044174	7989	8641#	8663	
DVINS	045310 G	7108	8975#		
DVIN1	044314	8651	8665#		
DVIN2	044232	8650#	8654		

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 27-7
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

DVIN3	044402	8677	8679#									
DVIN4	044460	8689	8692	8695#								
DVIN5	044444	8687	8691#									
DVIN7	044350	8674#										
DVIN8	044406	8683#										
DVM	020265	4954	5527#									
DVMODS	044474	5970	8739#									
DVOUTS	045320	7109	8989#									
DVRCC	007202	4808#	8154*	8173	8417*	8454	8559*	8570	8572*	8573*	8797	8945*
DVRCT	007204	4809#	8019*	8095*	8182*	8186*	8204*	8205	8276*	8321*		
DVREX	044606	8790	8799#									
DVRXA	007200	4807#	8152*	8172	8415*	8453	8557*	8569	8572	8796	8944*	
DVRXQ	044530	8156	8419	8564	8788#							
DVTCC	007166	4801#	8164*	8212	8424*	8442	8446	8517*	8525	8881	8930*	
DVTCT	007170	4802#	8043*	8067*	8093*	8214*	8219	8222				
DVTREX	045306	8934	8948#									
DVTRX1	045300	8943	8947#									
DVTR3	044666	8875	8883#	8896								
DVTR4	045066	8886	8918#									
DVTR4A	045146	8921	8929#									
DVTR4B	045170	8928	8932#									
DVTR5	045176	8919	8933#									
DVTR5A	045256	8936	8944#									
DVTXA	007164	4800#	8162*	8211	8422*	8441	8514*	8524	8880	8929*		
DVTRRX	044610	8168	8428	8522	8567	8874#						
DZM	020270	4955	5528#									
ECHO =	000037	4515#	5100									
ECHOB =	000004	4435#	6590	7891	7902	7907	8175					
EDABO	016021	4939	5431#									
EDDCK	015602	4934	5425#									
EDDDE	015715	4937	5428#	8309	8318							
EDDER	015565	4932	5424#									
EDDLLE	015660	4936	5427#	8295								
EDDVI	015632	4933	5426#									
EDEOP	015750	4938	5429#									
EDMOS	015764	5430#										
EDRXC	015537	4931	5423#									
EDRXQ	015512	4930	5422#									
EDTXC	015463	4929	5421#									
EDTXQ	015437	4928	5420#									
EFM11	015362	5415#	5667									
EFM2	015265	5413#	5663									
EF.CON=	000036	4396#	6980									
EF.NEW=	000035	4396#	6983									
EF.PWR=	000034	4396#										
EF.RES=	000037	4396#	6978									
EF.STA=	000040	4396#	6976									
EMSG0	002221	4603	4630#									
EMSG1	002222	4604	463									

ENDEVT	025742		6209	6219	6223	6282#													
ENDIT	031314		6982	7111#															
ENDQO =	000017		4499#	5147															
EOP =	000024		4453#	5966															
ERRCNT	007216		4815#	5969	5972	7318	7985*	8294*	8308*	8317*	8346	8660*	8894*	8908*	9027*				
			9066*	9120*	9175*														
ERR1	022366 G		5658#	8309															
ERR10	022456 G		5666#	8295															
ERR13	022646 G		5689#	8661	8895	8909	8926	8941											
ERR14	022700 G		5693#	8407															
ERR2	022430 G		5662#	8318															
ERR8	022506 G		5679#	9176															
ERR9	022570 G		5684#	9028	9067	9121													
ERX =	000100		4464#	8020	8070	8097	8200	8218	8388	8561	8935								
ETX =	000200		4465#	8044	8097	8201	8217	8427	8444	8519	8531	8920							
EVL =	000004 G		4396#																
EVMCTS	017063		4917	5465#															
EVMDCD	017073		4919	5467#															
EVMSDR	017067		4918	5466#															
EVMOCG	016743		5458#																
EVMOHd	016766		5463#	6291															
EVMOSt	017046		5464#	6306															
EVMRI	017103		4921	5469#															
EVMTS	017077		4920	5468#															
EVMSQD	017107		4922	5470#															
EVMTM	017113		4923	5471#															
EVTADD	010434		4967#	6234*	6237	6260*	6263	6268*	6271	6275*	6278								
EVTBCT	010436		4968#	6235*	6237	6261*	6263	6269*	6271	6276*	6278								
EVTEND	010272		4898#	6004	6216	7022													
EVTF0	016133		5447#	6226															
EVTF1	016226		5448#	6231															
EVTF2	016255		5449#	6237															
EVTF3	016327		5450#	6244															
EVTF3C	016341		5451#	5685	5690	6245													
EVTF3D	016356		5452#	5680	5694														
EVTF4	016400		5453#	6271															
EVTF4A	016502		54																

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 27-9
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

[illegible]

J* JMP =	000167	4149#	5697	7357	7394															
KDPM	020303	4957	5530#																	
KDZM	020307	4958	5531#																	
KEYWD1	003202	4712#	6050	6106*	6110*	6115*	6969*	7311	7529	7532	7534	7536	7539	7543						
		7547	7549	7551	7688*	7691*	7698*	7700*	7702*	7706*	7721	7740	7782*	7793*						
		7796*	7857	7862*																
KLM	020313	4959	5532#																	
KRUN =	100000	4578#																		
LCLKEN=	000100	4427#	6994																	
LDFIRM	031032	7072#																		
LG DVE	023172	5938#	8438	8659	8893	8906	8925	8940	9026	9065	9119	9144								
LIS =	000006	4416#	7880	8532																
LISCK	043764	4876	8555#																	
LISCKA	044012	8557#	8576	8578																
LISMOD=	000032	4510#	5044																	
LISP	014565	5386#	8556																	
LMDLOP=	000046	4522#	5183																	
LNCNT	007210	4812#	5985	5987*	5991*	7986*														
LOE =	040000 G	4396#																		
LOGCMD	023312	5960#	8319																	
LOGCML	023274	5956#	8296																	
LOGCMP	023256	5952#	8290																	
LOGDVI	023210	5943#	7988																	
LOGEOP	023330	5964#	8347																	
LOGEX	023602	5974	6011#																	
LOGRXC	023162	5935#	8174	8455	8571															
LOGRXQ	023144	5930#	8157	8420	8565															
LOGS1	023346	5923	5928	5933	5937	5969#														
LOGS2	023574	6005	6009#																	
LOGS3	023400	5941	5950	5955	5959	5963	5967	5978#												
LOGS4	023454	5986	5990#																	
LOGS5	023500	5980	5982	5993#	7319*															
LOGTXC	023126	5925#	8213	8443	8526															
LOGTXQ	023110	5920#	8166	8426	8518															
LOGUNT	007276	4847#	7025*	7027*	7028	7031														

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 27-12
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

LSDEVP	002060	G	4227#	
LSDISP	002124	G	4227	4254#
LSDLY	002116	G	4227#	
LSDTP	002040	G	4227#	
LSDTYP	002034	G	4227#	
LSDU	035554	G	4227	7346#
LSDUT	002072	G	4227#	
LSDVTY	012230	G	4227	5270#
LSEF	002052	G	4227#	
LENVI	002044	G	4227#	
LETP	002102	G	4227#	
LSEXP1	002046	G	4227#	
LSEXP4	002064	G	4227#	
LSEXP5	002066	G	4227#	
LSHARD	046266	G	4227	9241#
LSHIME	002120	G	4227#	
LSHPCP	002016	G	4227#	
LSHPTP	002022	G	4227#	
LSHW	002130	G	4227	4272#
LSICP	002104	G	4227#	
LSINIT	030256	G	4227	6944#
LSLADP	002026	G	4227#	
LSLAST	046552	G	4227	9359#
LSLOAD	002100	G	4227#	
LSLUN	002074	G	4227#	
LSMREV	002050	G	4227#	
LSNAME	002000	G	4227#	
LSPRIO	002042	G	4227#	
LSPROT	030250	G	4227	6915#
LSPT	002112	G	4227#	
LSREPP	002062	G	4227#	
LSREV	002010	G	4227#	
LSRPT	030242	G	4227	6874#
LSSPC	002056	G	4227#	
LSSPCP	002020	G	4227#	
LSSTP	002024	G	4227#	
LSSTA	002030	G	4227#	
LSTEST	002114	G	4227#	
LSTIML	002014	G	4227#	
LSUNIT	002012	G	4227#	7028
L10000	002150		4272	4318#
L10001	022426		5660#	
L10002	022454		5664#	
L10003	022504		5668#	
L10004	022566		5682#	
L10005	022644		5687#	
L10006	022676		5691#	
L10007	022734		5695#	5697
L10010	023106		5881#	
L10011	030246		6906#	
L10013	035464		7114	7270#
L10014	035466		7290#	
L10015	035552		7320	7337#
L10016	035560		7357	7373#
L10017	035566		7394	7410#
L10020	046262		7506	7546 9125 9224#

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT	MACY11	30A(1052)	30-MAR-82	09:15	PAGE 27-13
CZKMU.A.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13	CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS				
L10021 045316	8977#				
L10022 045326	8991#				
L10023 046326	9241	9276#			
L5060 014603	5388#	7011			
MAINTB= 000400	4583#	8688			
MCBEG L 031326	7073	7117#	7248		
MCENDL 035326	7091	7247#			
MCLR = 040000	4579#	8648			
MCSIZL= 004000 G	7248#				
MLTYP 007310	4854#	5947	7491*	7497	7507*
	7948*	7955	8676		7774
MOBITE 010314	4913#	6304			7874*
MOBITS 010276	4906#	6292			
MOCHK = 000010	4436#	6594	7920		
MODE 007322	4870#	7998			
MODES 003332	4759#	6569			
MODLOC= 000003	4421#				
MODREM= 000004	4422#				
MODS 010274	4902#	5976	8741*	8795*	8879*
MODTYP 007306	4851#	5946	7490*	7496	7773
	7945	7996	8184	8198	8215
	4917#	6293			8532*
MOMSGS 010314	4423#	4519#			8579*
MOP = 000043	4530#	5121			
MOSC = 000056	4759	5354#			
MOO 014356	4760	5355#			
MO1 014366	4761	5356#			
MO2 014377	4762	5357#			
MO3 014407	4763	5358#			
MO4 014416	4764	5359#			
MO5 014433	4765	5360#			
MO6 014440	4690	4698#			
MSG 002734	4403#	6511	7468	7563	7591
MSG LIM= 000017	5401#	7556	7565	7585	7599
MSGTRN 015053	5402#	6386			7597
MSGTRU 015104	4821#	6427	7474*	7486*	7751*
MSGTYP 007226	7994*				7819*
	4603	4618	4629#		7838*
MSGO 002220	4603#				
MSGOC 002150	4604	4619	4631#		
MSG1 002221	4604#				
MSG1C 002152	4605	4620	4633#		
MSG2 002222	4605#				
MSG2C 002154	4606	4621	4635#		
MSG3 002223	4606#				
MSG3C 002156	4607	4622	4637#		
MSG4 002224	4607#				
MSG4C 002160	4608	4623	4643#		
MSG5 002324	4608#	7475	7487	7752	7849
MSG5C 002162	4609	4624	4648#		
MSG6 002416	4609#	7852			
MSG6C 002164	4611	4626	4664#		
MSG8 002646	4611#				
MSG8C 002170	6984	7025#	7029		
NEW 030612	4514#	5084	7897	7900	7926
NO = 000036	4813#	7316	7983*	8344	9137*
NOBUF 007212					

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 27-14
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

NOCLK	014714	5398#	7014	7455
NOD0	010502	5011#		
NOD1	010506	5012#		
NOD10	010564	5019#		
NOD100	011402	5099#		
NOD101	011406	5100#		
NOD102	011422	5101#		
NOD103	011426	5116#		
NOD104	011442	5117#		
NOD105	011446	5118#		
NOD106	011462	5119#		
NOD107	011466	5121#		
NOD11	010566	5020#		
NOD110	011502	5122#		
NOD111	011506	5125#		
NOD112	011512	5128#		
NOD113	011526	5129#		
NOD114	011532	5130#		
NOD115	011550	5131#		
NOD116	011554	5132#		
NOD117	011570	5133#		
NOD12	010600	5021#		
NOD120	011574	5134#		
NOD121	011610	5135#		
NOD122	011614	5136#		
NOD123	011630	5137#		
NOD124	011634	5138#		
NOD125	011650	5139#		
NOD126	011654	5140#		
NOD127	011670	5141#		
NOD13	010604	5022#		
NOD130	011674	5142#		
NOD131	011714	5143#		
NOD132	011720	5146#		
NOD133	011724	5147#		
NOD134	011730	5148#		
NOD135	011734	5149#		
NOD136	011740	5150#		
NOD137	011744	5151#		
NOD14	010620	5023#		
NOD140	011750	5152#		
NOD141	011752	5155#		
NOD142	011756	5156#		
NOD143	011762	5157#		
NOD144	011776	5158#		
NOD145	012002	5159#		
NOD146	012016	5160#		
NOD147	012022	5163#		
NOD15	010624	5024#		
NOD150	012026	5164#		
NOD151	012032	5165#		
NOD152	012036	5168#		
NOD153	012042	5179#		
NOD154	012064	5180#		
NOD155	012070	5181#		
NOD156	012104	5182#		

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 27-15
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

NOD157	012110	5183#
NOD16	010640	5025#
NOD160	012132	5184#
NOD161	012136	5185#
NOD162	012160	5186#
NOD163	012164	5189#
NOD164	012170	5190#
NOD165	012174	5191#
NOD166	012200	5196#
NOD167	024024	6059#
NOD17	010644	5026#
NOD170	024030	6060#
NOD171	024034	6061#
NOD172	024036	6062#
NOD173	024052	6063#
NOD174	024054	6064#
NOD175	024070	6065#
NOD176	024072	6066#
NOD177	024104	6067#
NOD2	010512	5013#
NOD20	010650	5027#
NOD200	024106	6068#
NOD201	024122	6069#
NOD202	024126	6070#
NOD203	024132	6071#
NOD204	024146	6072#
NOD205	024150	6073#
NOD206	024164	6074#
NOD207	024166	6075#
NOD21	010662	5028#
NOD210	024204	6076#
NOD211	024210	6077#
NOD212	024214	6078#
NOD213	024216	6079#
NOD214	024220	6080#
NOD22	010666	5029#
NOD23	010700	5030#
NOD24	010704	5031#
NOD25	010706	5035#
NOD26	010712	5036#
NOD27	010726	5037#
NOD3	010514	5014#
NOD30	010732	5038#
NOD31	010750	5039#
NOD32	010754	5040#
NOD33	010772	5041#
NOD34	010776	5042#
NOD35	011014	5043#
NOD36	011020	5044#
NOD37	011036	5045#
NOD4	010530	5015#
NOD40	011042	5046#
NOD41	011066	5047#
NOD42	011072	5048#
NOD43	011076	5049#
NOD44	011114	5050#

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 27-16
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

[illegible]

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 27-17
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

[illegible]

[illegible]

PSCNT	003370	4778#	6777*	6784	5841*	6848*	6853							
PSEXIT	027270	6643	6678#	6702	6707									
PSGDBD	003377	4782#	6030*	6040	6144*	6700*	6705*	6713	6759*	6797*	7512*	7520	7811*	7859*
		7906*	7947*											
PSNNUF	003376	4781#	6031*	6045	6098*	6139*	6191*	7513*	7524	7685*	7707*	7720*	7739*	7787*
		7865*	7873*	7892*	7950*									
PSNUM	003372	4779#	6141	6143	6146	6152	6154	6772*	6775*	6777	6778*	6780*	6784*	6786*
		6792*	7780	7786	7808	7813	7815	7932						
PSRADX	003374	4780#	6737*	6740*	6747*	6754	6782	6790						
PSTREE	003364	4776#	6036*	6641	7516*									
PSTRV	027152	6039	6639#	7519										
PSTR5	027162	6642#	6651	6671	6676									
QCOPY =	000013	4495#	5159	7803										
QRX =	000004	4460#	8020	8070	8097	8148	8170	8200	8207	8218	8414	8449	8561	8789
		8792	8946											
QTX =	000010	4461#	8044	8097	8158	8201	8209	8217	8226	8427	8431	8444	8519	8531
		8874	8876	8931										
QUALFG	003204	4714#	6038*	7518*	7800*	7803*	7806	7897*	7900	7908*	7926	7929*		
QUALVL	003206	4715#	7578*	7612*	7797*	7815*	7816*							
RAMO =	002000	4581#	7074											
RDI =	000200	4584#	9019											
RDO =	000200	4585#	9114	9191										
REC =	000000	4410#												
RECMOD=	000031	4509#	5042											
REPLOG	025104	6114	6202#											
REPORT	023604	6023#	6888	7703										
RESFLG	007304	4850#	6975*	6987*	7457									
RESTR	030552	6979	6995	7004	7012	7016#								
RHLPEN	003246	4733#	6104											
RHLPB	003230	4726#	6102											
RHLP0	013632	5336#	6028											
RHLP1	013671	4726	5337#											
RHLP2	013714	4727	5338#											
RHLP3	013747	4728	5339#											
RHLP4	014000	4729	5340#											
RHLP5	014032	4730	5341#											
RHLP6	014071	4731	5342#											
RHLP7	014130	4732	5343#											
RI =	000200	4563#	4910											
RMDLOP=	000047	4523#	5185											
RNOTNF=	000007	4540#	6068	6070	6075									
RPASS	007316	4866#	5948	7492*	7498	7504	7708*	7775	7932*	8348	8350*			
RPBASE														

[illegible]

[illegible]

TEMP1	007246	4830#	5921*	5926*	5931*	5939*	5944*	5953*	5957*	5961*	5965*	5992	6183*	6188
		6576*	6578	6585*	6588*	6616								
TEMP2	007250	4831#	5946*	5947*	6001	6187*	6188	6432*	6434*	6438	6577*	6578	6589*	6592*
		6616	7081*	7086	7317*	8151*	8161*	8172*	8178	8192*	8193	8211*	8280*	8345*
		8416*	8423*	8437*	8441*	8453*	8515*	8524*	8558*	8569*	8656*	8890*	8903*	8922*
		8937*	9023*	9062*	9116*	9141*								
TEMP3	007252	4832#	5667	5680	5685	5690	5694	5948*	6002	6182*	6188	6572*	6575*	6578
		7082*	7086	7318*	8153*	8163*	8173*	8179	8190	8191	8192	8212*	8282*	8292
		8346*	8383	8384	8385	8386	8387	8418*	8425*	8435*	8442*	8454*	8516*	8525*
		8560*	8570*	8657*	8891*	8904*	8923*	8938*	9024*	9064*	9117*	9142*		
TEMP4	007254	4833#	5663	5680	5685	5690	5694	5949*	5976*	6003	7083*	7086	7316*	8289*
		8298*	8303*	8304	8315	8344*	8436*	8658*	8892*	8905*	8924*	8939*	9025*	9063*
		9118*	9131*	9134	9146	9149	9152	9155	9158	9161	9164	9167	9171	
TEMP5	007256	4834#	6593*	6596*	6616									
TIMERS	007364	4892#	5875	5879*	8884*	8888								
TIMER1	007360	4890#	5869	5871*	7450*	7451	8644*	8653	9015*	9016	9058*	9059		
TIMER2	007362	4891#	5872	5874*										
TIMMIN	007352	4886#	5866*	6000	7016*									
TIMOM	022151	5591#	9151											
TIMSEC	007354	4887#	5863*	5864	5867*	5999	7017*							
TIMTCK	007356	4888#	5860*	5862*	5877	5997	7018*							
TM	= 001000	4565#	4912											
TOINOT	044674	8885#	8910	8913	8917									
TOIN1	044756	8889	8899#											
TOIN2	045042	8901	8912#											
TOORIO	045436	8671	8684	8740	8794	8878	9057#	9068						
TOOR1	045522	9060	9070#											
TOOR2	045540	9073	9076#											
TOOR3	045450	9059#	9077											
TOTCC	007240	4827#	6380*	6381	6387*	6389	6391*	7462*	7553*	7554	7575	7582*	7583	7611
TRA	= 000001	4411#	7886											
TRAMOD=	000034	4512#	5049											
TRVACT	027272	6672	6683#	6699	6704	6709	6712	6732	6793	6811	6832	6856		
TRVALN	030064	6661	6815#											
TRVALP	030020	6660	6801#											
TRVBIF	027376	6657	6712#											
TRVBR	027366	6656	6709#											
TRVBRC	027312	6670	6690#	6710	6715	6734	6798	6813	6834	6860				
TRVDEC	027472	6663												

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 27-23
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

TXONLY 041504	4871	8041#												
TXON2 041512	8042#													
TXPTR 007152	4794#	6519*	6521*	6522	6531*	6533	7466*	7480	7561*	7569*	7570	7574*	7744*	
	7745	7966*	8042	8068	8094									
TXQ = 000000	4443#	5922												
TSARGC= 000001	4227#	5659#	5663#	5667#	5680#	5681#	5685#	5686#	5690#	5694#	5989#	5992#	6028#	
	6042#	6047#	6103#	6143#	6179#	6188#	6208#	6226#	6231#	6237#	6244#	6245#	6263#	
	6271#	6278#	6291#	6306#	6340#	6344#	6346#	6386#	6578#	6616#	6758#	6796#	7014#	
	7084#	7085#	7086#	7455#	7495#	7522#	7526#	7556#	7565#	7585#	7599#	7695#	7769#	
	7810#	7835#	7905#	7949#	7961#	8403#	8475#	8556#	8574#					
TS CODE= 003032	6034#	7011#	7514#	8383#	8506#	9255#	9272#	9273#	9274#					
TSERRN= 000023	4149#	8295#	8309#	8318#	8407#	8661#	8895#	8909#	8926#	8941#	9028#	9067#	9121#	
	9176#													
TSEXCP= 000000	6034#	7011#	7514#	8383#	8506#	9272#	9273#	9274#						
TSFLAG= 000040	5697#	7114#	7320#	7357#	7394#	7506#	7546#	9125#						
TSGMAN= 000000	4149#	6034#	7011#	7514#	8383#	8506#								
TSHILI= 000007	6034#	7011#	7514#	8383#	8506#	9272#	9273#	9274#						
TSLAST= 000001	4149#	9359#												
TSLOLI= 000004	6034#	7011#	7514#	8383#	8506#	9272#	9273#	9274#						
TSLSYM= 010000	4149#	4318	5660	5664	5668	5682	5687	5691	5695	5881	6906	7270	7290	
	7337	7373	7410	8977	8991	9224	9276							
TSLTNO= 000001	9359#													
TSNEST= 177777	4149#	4170#	4272#	4318#	5658#	5660#	5662#	5664#	5666#	5668#	5679#	5682#	5684#	
	5687#	5689#	5691#	5693#	5695#	5857#	5881#	6874#	6906#	6915#	6921#	6944#	7270#	
	7281#	7290#	7299#	7337#	7346#	7373#	7383#	7410#	7436#	8975#	8977#	8989#	8991#	
	9224#	9241#	9276#	9360#										
TSNSO = 000000	4170#	9360												
TSNS1 = 000004	4272#	4318	5658#	5660	5662#	5664	5666#	5668	5679#	5682	5684#	5687	5689#	
	5691	5693#	5695	5857#	5881	6874#	6906	6915#	6921	6944#	7270	7281#	7290	
	7299#	7337	7346#	7373	7383#	7410	7436#	9224	9241#	9276				
	8975#	8977	8989#	8991										
TSNS2 = 000010	4149#													
TSPTNU= 000000	4149#													
TS SAVL= 177777	4149#													
TSSEGL= 177777	4149#													
TS SUBN= 000000	4149#	7436#												
TS TAGL= 177777	4149#													
TS TAGN= 010024	4149#	4272#	5658#	5662#	5666#	5679#	5684#	5689#	5693#	5857#	6874#	6915#	6944#	
	7281#	7297#	7346#	7383#	7436#	8975#	8989#	9241#						
	4254#	4318#	5660#	5664#	5668#	5682#	5687#	5691#	5695#	5697#	5881#	6034#	6906#	
TS TEMP= 000000	6921#	7011#	7114#	7270#	7290#	7320#	7337#	7357#	7373#	7394#	7410#	7506#	7514#	
	7546#	8383#	8506#	8977#	8991#	9125#	9224#	9255#	9272#	9273#	9274#	9276#	9360#	
	4149#	7436#	9359											
TS TEST= 000001	4149#	5659	5660	5663	5664	5667	5668	5680	5681	5682	5685	5686	5687	
TS TSTM= 177777	5690	5691	5694	5695	5989	5992	6028	6034	6042	6047	6103	6143	6179	
	6188	6208	6226	6231	6237	6244	6245	6263	6271	6278	6291	6306	6340	
	6344	6346	6386	6578	6616	6758	6796	6906	6973	6976	6978	6980	6983	
	6991	6997	7006	7011	7014	7031	7084	7085	7086	7087	7096	7108	7109	
	7112	7114	7270	7290	7310	7320	7337	7373	7410	7455	7495	7502	7506	
	7514	7522	7526	7546	7556	7565	7585	7599	7695	7769	7810	7835	7905	
	7949	7961	8295	8309	8318	8383	8403	8407	8475	8506	8556	8574	8652	
	8661	8895	8899	8909	8926	8941	9018	9028	9067	9070	9121	9125	9176	
	9224													
TS TSTS= 000001	4149#	7436#												
TS SAU = 010017	7383#	7394	7410											
TS SAUT= 010014	7281#	7290												
TS SCLE= 010015	7299#	7320	7337											

TSSDU = 010016	7346#	7357	7373											
TSSHAR= 010023	9241#	9276												
TSSHW = 010000	4272#	4318												
TSSINI= 010013	6944#	7114	7270											
TSSMSG= 010007	5658#	5660	5662#	5664	5666#	5668	5679#	5682	5684#	5687	5689#	5691	5693#	
	5695	5697												
TSSPRO= 010012	6915#													
TSSRPT= 010011	6874#	6906												
TSSSRV= 010022	5857#	5881	8975#	8977	8989#	8991								
TSSTES= 010020	7436#	7506	7546	9125	9224									
T1	035570	7436#												
UAM = 000200	4396#													
UNKM	020273	4956	5529#	8467										
UPTABL	042012	8175#												
UPTA1	042100	8181	8188#											
UPTA3	042076	8185	8187#											
UPTA4	042036	8176	8180#											
UPTEX	042150	8187	8197#											
VECTOR	046405	9273	9296#											
X\$ = 000215	4173#	5011#	5012#	5013#	5014#	5015#	5016#	5017#	5018#	5019#	5020#	5021#	5022#	
	5023#	5024#	5025#	5026#	5027#	5028#	5029#	5030#	5031#	5035#	5036#	5037#	5038#	
	5039#	5040#	5041#	5042#	5043#	5044#	5045#	5046#	5047#	5048#	5049#	5050#	5051#	
	5052#	5056#	5057#	5058#	5059#	5060#	5065#	5066#	5067#	5068#	5069#	5072#	5073#	
	5074#	5075#	5076#	5077#	5078#	5079#	5082#	5083#	5084#	5085#	5086#	5087#	5098#	
	5099#	5100#	5101#	5116#	5117#	5118#	5119#	5121#	5122#	5125#	5128#	5129#	5130#	
	5131#	5132#	5133#	5134#	5135#	5136#	5137#	5138#	5139#	5140#	5141#	5142#	5143#	
	5146#	5147#	5148#	5149#	5150#	5151#	5152#	5155#	5156#	5157#	5158#	5159#	5160#	
	5163#	5164#	5165#	5168#	5179#	5180#	5181#	5182#	5183#	5184#	5185#	5186#	5189#	
	5190#	5191#	5196#	6059#	6060#	6061#	6062#	6063#	6064#	6065#	6066#	6067#	6068#	
	6069#	6070#	6071#	6072#	6073#	6074#	6075#	6076#	6077#	6078#	6079#	6080#		
	4149#													
	4149#													
	4149#													
	4149#													
	9349#													
	4145#	4652#	4658#	4690	4697	4711#	4757#	4787#	4788#	4789#	4790#	4897#	4898#	
X\$ALWA= 000000	5014#	5018#	5022#	5029#	5036#	5038#	5044#	5046#	5057#	5059#	5066#	5068#	5084#	
X\$FALS= 000040	5086#	5098#	5100#	5116#	5118#	5128#	5130#	5132#	5134#	5136#	5142#	5157#	5159#	
X\$OFFS= 000400														

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT				MACY11	30A(1052)	30-MAR-82	09:15	PAGE 28
CZKMU.A.P11	30-MAR-82	09:13						
B COMPL	15#	4149#	6977	6979	6984	7503		
B ERROR	19#	4149#						
B GNAU	23#	4149#	7383					
B GNAUT	31#	4149#	7281					
B GNCLN	39#	4149#	7299					
B GNDU	47#	4149#	7346					
B GNHRD	55#	4149#	9241					
B GNHW	66#	4149#	4272					
B GINI	77#	4149#	6944					
B GNMOD	85#	4149#	4170					
B GNMSG	98#	4149#	5658	5662	5666	5679	5684	5689
B GNPRO	106#	4149#	6915					
B GNPTA	114#	4149#						
B GNRPT	144#	4149#	6874					
B NSEG	152#	4149#						
B GNSET	161#	4149#						
B GNSFT	182#	4149#						
B GNSRV	193#	4149#	5857	8975	8989			
B GNSUB	201#	4149#						
B GNSW	225#	4149#						
B GNTST	236#	4149#	7436					
B NCOMP	266#	4149#	6981	6992	6998	7007	7032	
B NERRO	270#	4149#						
B REAK	274#	4149#	8652	8899	9018	9070		
B RESET	278#	4149#						
B CKLOOP	282#	4149#						
B CLI	4177#	5011	5012	5013	5014	5015	5016	5017
	5025	5026	5027	5028	5029	5030	5031	5035
	5043	5044	5045	5046	5047	5048	5049	5050
	5065	5066	5067	5068	5069	5072	5073	5074
	5084	5085	5086	5087	5098	5099	5100	5101
	5128	5129	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135
	5143	5146	5147	5148	5149	5150	5151	5152
	5164	5165	5168	5179	5180	5181	5182	5183
	6059	6060	6061	6062	6063	6064	6065	6066
	6074	6075	6076	6077	6078	6079	6080	
CLOCK	286#	4149#	6991	6997				
CLOSE	292#	4149#						
CLRVEC	296#	4149#						
COMMEN	301#	4149#						
DELAY	322#	4149#						
DESCRI	317#	4149#	5290					
DEVTYP	341#	4149#	5270					
DISPAT	346#	4149#	4254					
DISPLA	360#	4149#						
DOCLN	376#	4149#	6973	7087				
DODU	380#	4149#						
DORPT	385#	4149#						
ENDAU	389#	4149#	7410					
ENDAUT	401#	4149#	7290					
ENDCLN	413#	4149#	7337					
ENDCOM	425#	4149#						
ENDDU	441#	4149#	7373					
ENDHRD	453#	4149#	9276					
ENDHW	465#	4149#	4318					
ENDINI	475#	4149#	7270					

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 28-1
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

ENDMOD	487#	4149#	9360														
ENDMSG	500#	4149#	5660	5664	5668	5682	5687	5691	5695								
ENDPRO	512#	4149#	6921														
ENDPTA	520#	4149#															
ENDRPT	529#	4149#	6906														
ENDSEG	541#	4149#															
ENDSET	555#	4149#															
ENDSFT	568#	4149#															
ENDSRV	580#	4149#	5881	8977	8991												
ENDSUB	596#	4149#															
ENDSW	614#	4149#															
ENDTST	624#	4149#	9224														
EQUALS	642#	4149#	4396														
ERRDF	714#	4149#															
ERRHRD	718#	4149#	8407														
ERROR	722#	4149#															
ERRSF	726#	4149#															
ERRSOF	730#	4149#	8295	8309	8318	8661	8895	8909	8926	8941	9028	9067	9121	9176			
ERRTBL	734#	4149#															
ESCAPE	744#	4149#	9125														
EXIT	771#	4149#	5697	7114	7320	7357	7394	7506	7546								
FEQUAL	810#	4149#															
GETBYT	824#	4149#															
GETPRI	834#	4149#															
GETWOR	829#	4149#															
GPIAIA	839#	4149#															
GPIAID	848#	4149#	6034	7011	7514	8383	8506										
GPIAIL	859#	4149#															
GPHARD	868#	4149#	7031														
GPRMA	874#	4149#	9272	9273													
GPRMD	903#	4149#	6034#	7011#	7514#	8383#	8506#	9274									
GPRML	934#	4149#	9255														
HEADER	954#	4149#	4227														
INLOOP	962#	4149#															
IOSETU	966#	4149#															
IOSTAR	974#	4149#															
KT11	982#	4149#															
LASTAD	1147#	4149#	9359														
MANUAL	1162#	4149#	7502														
MEMORY	1166#	4149#															
MSBYTE	2000#	4149#	4227#														
MSCHEC	2118#	4149#	5697#	7114#	7320#	7357#	7394#	7506#	7546#								
MSCNTO	2182#	4149#	6034#	7011#	7514#	8383#	8506#	9255#	9272#	9273#	9274#						
MSCOUN	2066#	4149#	5659#	5663#	5667#	5680#	5681#	5685#	5686#	5690#	5694#	5989#	5992#	6028#	6042#		
	6047#	6103#	6143#	6179#	6188#	6208#	6226#	6231#	6237#	6244#	6245#	6263#	6271#	6278#	6291#		
	6306#	6340#	6344#	6346#	6386#	6578#	6616#	6758#	6796#	7014#	7084#	7085#	7086#	7455#	7495#		
	7522#	7526#	7556#	7565#	7585#	7599#	7695#	7769#	7810#	7835#	7905#	7949#	7961#	8403#	8475#		
	8556#	8574#															
MSDATA	1867#	4149#	4227#	5270#	5290#												
MSDECR	2029#	4149#	4318#	5660#	5664#	5668#	5682#	5687#	5691#	5695#	5881#	6906#	6921#	7270#	7290#		
	7337#	7373#	7410#	8977#	8991#	9224#	9276#	9360#									
MSDEFA	2170#	4149#	6034#	7011#	7514#	8383#	8506#	9255#	9272#	9273#	9274#						
MSENDE	2074#	4149#	4318#	5660#	5664#	5668#	5682#	5687#	5691#	5695#	5881#	6906#	7270#	7290#	7337#		
	7373#	7410#	8977#	8991#	9224#	9276#	9360#										
MSERRI	1649#	4149#	8295#	8309#	8318#	8407#	8661#	8895#	8909#	8926#	8941#	9028#	9067#	9121#	9176#		
MSESCA	2006#	4149#	9125#														

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT
CZKMU.A.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13

MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 28-2
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

MSDESCS	2010#	4149#	9125#													
MSXCP	2101#	4149#	6034#	7011#	7514#	8383#	8506#	9272#	9273#	9274#						
MSXIT	2014#	4149#	5697#	7114#	7320#	7357#	7394#	7506#	7546#							
MSXSE	2022#	4149#	5697#	7114#	7320#	7357#	7394#	7506#	7546#							
MSXTJ	2018#	4149#	5697#	7114#	7320#	7357#	7394#	7506#	7546#							
MSGEN	2038#	4149#	4227#	4254#	4272#	4318#	5270#	5290#	5658#	5660#	5662#	5664#	5666#	5668#	5679#	
	5682#	5684#	5687#	5689#	5691#	5693#	5695#	5857#	5881#	6034#	6874#	6906#	6915#	6944#	7011#	
	7270#	7281#	7290#	7299#	7337#	7346#	7373#	7383#	7410#	7436#	7514#	8383#	8506#	8975#	8977#	
	8989#	8991#	9224#	9241#	9276#	9359#										
MSGENB	1938#	4149#	6034#	7011#	7514#	8383#	8506#									
MSGETS	2035#	4149#	4318#	5660#	5664#	5668#	5682#	5687#	5691#	5695#	5881#	6906#	6921#	7270#	7290#	
	7337#	7373#	7410#	8977#	8991#	9224#	9276#	9360#								
MSGETT	1877#	4149#	5697#	7114#	7320#	7357#	7394#	7506#	7546#	9125#						
MSGNGB	1902#	4149#	4170#	4227#	4254#	4272#	5270#	5290#	5658#	5662#	5666#	5679#	5684#	5689#	5693#	
	5857#	6874#	6915#	6944#	7281#	7299#	7346#	7383#	8975#	8989#	9241#	9359#				
MSGNIN	2049#	4149#	4227#	4254#	4272#	5270#	5290#	5659#	5660#	5663#	5664#	5667#	5668#	5680#	5681#	
	5682#	5685#	5686#	5687#	5690#	5691#	5694#	5695#	5697#	5881#	5989#	5992#	6028#	6034#	6042#	
	6047#	6103#	6143#	6179#	6188#	6208#	6226#	6231#	6237#	6244#	6245#	6263#	6271#	6278#	6291#	
	6306#	6340#	6344#	6346#	6386#	6578#	6616#	6758#	6796#	6906#	6973#	6976#	6977#	6978#	6979#	
	6980#	6981#	6983#	6984#	6991#	6992#	6997#	6998#	7006#	7007#	7011#	7014#	7031#	7032#	7084#	
	7085#	7086#	7087#	7096#	7108#	7109#	7112#	7114#	7270#	7290#	7310#	7320#	7337#	7357#	7373#	
	7394#	7410#	7455#	7495#	7502#	7503#	7506#	7514#	7522#	7526#	7546#	7556#	7565#	7585#	7599#	
	7695#	7769#	7810#	7835#	7905#	7949#	7961#	8295#	8309#	8318#	8383#	8403#	8407#	8475#	8506#	
	8556#	8574#	8652#	8661#	8895#	8899#	8909#	8926#	8941#	8977#	8991#	9018#	9028#	9067#	9070#	
	9121#	9125#	9176#	9224#	9241#	9255#	9272#	9273#	9274#	9276#	9359#					
MSGNLS	1913#	4149#	6034#	7011#	7514#	8383#	8506#									
MSGNSU	1898#	4149#														
MSGNTA	1890#	4149#	4318#	5660#	5664#	5668#	5682#	5687#	5691#	5695#	5881#	6906#	7270#	7290#	7337#	
	7373#	7410#	8977#	8991#	9224#	9276#										
MSGNTE	1894#	4149#	7436#													
MSHAPT	1739#	4149#	4227#													
MSHNAP	1824#	4149#	4227#													
MSINCR	2026#	4149#	4170#	4272#	5658#	5659#	5660#	5662#	5663#	5664#	5666#	5667#	5668#	5679#	5680#	
	5681#	5682#	5684#	5685#	5686#	5687#	5689#	5690#	5691#	5693#	5694#	5695#	5857#	5989#	5992#	
	6028#	6034#	6042#	6047#	6103#	6143#	6179#	6188#	6208#	6226#	6231#	6237#	6244#	6245#	6263#	
	6271#	6278#	6291#	6306#	6340#	6344#	6346#	6386#	6578#	6616#	6758#	6796#	6874#	6906#	6915#	
	6944#	6973#	6976#	6978#	6980#	6983#	6991#	6997#	7006#	7011#	7014#	7031#	7084#	7085#	7086#	
	7087#	7096#	7108#	7109#	7112#	7114#	7270#	7281#	7290#	7299#	7310#	7320#	7337#	7346#	7373#	
	7383#	7410#	7436#	7455#	7495#	7502#	7506#	7514#	7522#	7526#	7546#	7556#	7565#	7585#	7599#	
	7695#	7769#	7810#	7835#	7905#	7949#	7961#	8295#	8309#	8318#	8383#	8403#	8407#	8475#	8506#	
	8556#	8574#	8652#	8661#	8895#	8899#	8909#	8926#	8941#	8975#	8989#	9018#	9028#	9067#	9070#	
	9121#	9125#	9176#	9224#	9241#											
MSIOSE	1700#	4149#														
MSLDRO	1942#	4149#	6976#	6978#	6980#	6983#	6991#	6997#	7031#	7112#	7310#					
MSMASK	1671#	4149#														
MSMCHI	4#	4149#														
MSMCLO	1624#	4149#														
MSMSK1	1677#	4149#														
MSPOP	1881#	4149#	4318#	5660#	5664#	5668#	5682#	5687#	5691#	5695#	5881#	6906#	6921#	7270#	7290#	
	7337#	7373#	7410#	8977#	8991#	9224#	9276#	9360#								
MSPRIN	1636#	4149#	5659#	5663#	5667#	5680#	5681#	5685#	5686#	5690#	5694#	5989#	5992#	6028#	6042#	
	6047#	6103#	6143#	6179#	6188#	6208#	6226#	6231#	6237#	6244#	6245#	6263#	6271#	6278#	6291#	
	6306#	6340#	6344#	6346#	6386#	6578#	6616#	6758#	6796#	7014#	7084#	7085#	7086#	7455#	7495#	
	7522#	7526#	7556#	7565#	7585#	7599#	7695#	7769#	7810#	7835#	7905#	7949#	7961#	8403#	8475#	
	8556#	8574#														
MSPUSH	1631#	4149#	4170#	4272#	5658#	5662#	5666#	5679#	5684#	5689#	5693#	5857#	6874#	6915#	6944#	

CZKMUAO KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 28-3
 CZKMU.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

MSPUT	7281#	7299#	7346#	7383#	7436#	8975#	8989#	9241#	5686#	5690#	5694#	5989#	5992#	6028#	6042#
	1972#	4149#	5659#	5663#	5667#	5680#	5681#	5685#	5686#	5690#	5694#	5989#	5992#	6028#	6042#
	6047#	6103#	6143#	6179#	6188#	6208#	6226#	6231#	6237#	6244#	6245#	6263#	6271#	6278#	6291#
	6306#	6340#	6344#	6346#	6386#	6578#	6616#	6758#	6796#	7014#	7084#	7085#	7086#	7096#	7108#
	7109#	7455#	7495#	7522#	7526#	7556#	7565#	7585#	7599#	7695#	7769#	7810#	7835#	7905#	7949#
MSPUT1	7961#	8403#	8475#	8556#	8574#										
	1981#	4149#	5659#	5663#	5667#	5680#	5681#	5685#	5686#	5690#	5694#	5989#	5992#	6028#	6042#
	6047#	6103#	6143#	6179#	6188#	6208#	6226#	6231#	6237#	6244#	6245#	6263#	6271#	6278#	6291#
	6306#	6340#	6344#	6346#	6386#	6578#	6616#	6758#	6796#	7014#	7084#	7085#	7086#	7096#	7108#
	7109#	7455#	7495#	7522#	7526#	7556#	7565#	7585#	7599#	7695#	7769#	7810#	7835#	7905#	7949#
	7961#	8403#	8475#	8556#	8574#										
MSRADI	2077#	4149#	6034#	7011#	7514#	8383#	8506#	9255#	9272#	9273#	9274#				
MSRBRO	1952#	4149#													
MSRNRO	1962#	4149#	6991#	6997#	7031#										
MSSETS	2032#	4149#	4170#	4272#	5658#	5662#	5666#	5679#	5684#	5689#	5693#	5857#	6874#	6915#	6944#
	7281#	7299#	7346#	7383#	7436#	8975#	8989#	9241#							
MSSTAR	1733#	4149#													
MS SVC	1933#	4149#	5659#	5660#	5663#	5664#	5667#	5668#	5680#	5681#	5682#	5685#	5686#	5687#	5690#
	5691#	5694#	5695#	5697#	5989#	5992#	6028#	6034#	6042#	6047#	6103#	6143#	6179#	6188#	6208#
	6226#	6231#	6237#	6244#	6245#	6263#	6271#	6278#	6291#	6306#	6340#	6344#	6346#	6386#	6578#
	6616#	6758#	6796#	6906#	6973#	6976#	6978#	6980#	6983#	6991#	6997#	7006#	7011#	7014#	7031#
	7084#	7085#	7086#	7087#	7096#	7108#	7109#	7112#	7114#	7270#	7290#	7310#	7320#	7337#	7357#
	7373#	7394#	7410#	7455#	7495#	7502#	7506#	7514#	7522#	7526#	7546#	7556#	7565#	7585#	7599#
	7695#	7769#	7810#	7835#	7905#	7949#	7961#	8295#	8309#	8318#	8383#	8403#	8407#	8475#	8506#
	8556#	8574#	8652#	8661	8895	8899#	8909	8926	8941	9018#	9028	9067	9070#	9121	9125#
	9176	9224#													
MSTLAB	1929#	4149#	5659#	5660#	5663#	5664#	5667#	5668#	5680#	5681#	5682#	5685#	5686#	5687#	5690#
	5691#	5694#	5695#	5989#	5992#	6028#	6034#	6042#	6047#	6103#	6143#	6179#	6188#	6208#	6226#
	6231#	6237#	6244#	6245#	6263#	6271#	6278#	6291#	6306#	6340#	6344#	6346#	6386#	6578#	6616#
	6758#	6796#	6906#	6973#	6976#	6978#	6980#	6983#	6991#	6997#	7006#	7011#	7014#	7031#	7084#
	7085#	7086#	7087#	7096#	7108#	7109#	7112#	7114#	7270#	7290#	7310#	7320#	7337#	7373#	7410#
	7455#	7495#	7502#	7506#	7514#	7522#	7526#	7546#	7556#	7565#	7585#	7599#	7695#	7769#	7810#
	7835#	7905#	7949#	7961#	8295#	8309#	8318#	8383#	8403#	8407#	8475#	8506#	8556#	8574#	8652#
	8661#	8895#	8899#	8909#	8926#	8941#	9018#	9028#	9067#	9070#	9121#	9125#	9176#	9224#	
MSTSTL	1921#	4149#	5659#	5660#	5663#	5664#	5667#	5668#	5680#	5681#	5682#	5685#	5686#	5687#	5690#
	5691#	5694#	5695#	5989#	5992#	6028#	6034#	6042#	6047#	6103#	6143#	6179#	6188#	6208#	6226#
	6231#	6237#	6244#	6245#	6263#	6271#	6278#	6291#	6306#	6340#	6344#	6346#	6386#	6578#	6616#
	6758#	6796#	6906#	6973#	6976#	6978#	6980#	6983#	6991#	6997#	7006#	7011#	7014#	7031#	7084#
	7085#	7086#	7087#	7096#	7108#	7109#	7112#	7114#	7270#	7290#	7310#	7320#	7337#	7373#	7410#
	7455#	7495#	7502#	7506#	7514#	7522#	7526#	7546#	7556#	7565#	7585#	7599#	7695#	7769#	7810#
	7835#	7905#	7949#	7961#	8295#	8309#	8318#	8383#	8403#	8407#	8475#	8506#	8556#	8574#	8652#
	8661#	8895#	8899#	8909#	8926#	8941#	9018#	9028#	9067#	9070#	9121#	9125#	9176#	9224#	
MSWORD	1994#	4149#	4227#	4254#	5697#	6034#	7011#	7114#	7320#	7357#	7394#	7506#	7514#	7546#	8295#
	8309#	8318#	8383#	8407#	8506#	8661#	8895#	8909#	8926#	8941#	9028#	9067#	9121#	9176#	9255#
	9272#	9273#	9274#	9359											
MSXFER	1682#	4149#													
NODCL	4182#	5011	5012	5013	5014	5015	5016	5017	5018	5019	5020	5021	5022	5023	5024
	5025	5026	5027	5028	5029	5030	5031	5035	5036	5037	5038	5039	5040	5041	5042
	5043	5044	5045	5046	5047	5048	5049	5050	5051	5052	5056	5057	5058	5059	5060
	5065	5066	5067	5068	5069	5072	5073	5074	5075	5076	5077	5078	5079	5082	5083
	5084	5085	5086	5087	5098	5099	5100	5101	5116	5117	5118	5119	5121	5122	5125
	5128	5129	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5141	5142
	5143	5146	5147	5148	5149	5150	5151	5152	5155	5156	5157	5158	5159	5160	5163
	5164	5165	5168	5179	5180	5181	5182	5183	5184	5185	5186	5189	5190	5191	5196
	6059	6060	6061	6062	6063	6064	6065	6066	6067	6068	6069	6070	6071	6072	6073
	6074	6075	6076	6077	6078	6079	6080								

CZKMUA0 KMS11-BL PDP-11 DCLT MACY11 30A(1052) 30-MAR-82 09:15 PAGE 28-4
 CZKMUA.P11 30-MAR-82 09:13 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

OPEN	1171#	4149#													
POINTE	1176#	4149#	4207												
PRINTB	1239#	4149#	5659	5663	5667	5680	5681	5685	5686	5690	5694				
PRINTF	1279#	4149#	5989	5992	6028	6042	6047	6103	6143	6179	6188	6340	6344	6346	6386
	6758	6796	7014	7084	7085	7086	7455	7495	7522	7526	7556	7565	7585	7599	7695
	7769	7810	7835	7905	7949	7961	8403	8475	8556	8574					
PRINTS	1319#	4149#	6208	6226	6231	6237	6244	6245	6263	6271	6278	6291	6306	6578	6616
PRINTX	1359#	4149#													
READBU	1399#	4149#	7006												
READEF	1403#	4149#	6976	6978	6980	6983									
RFLAGS	1408#	4149#													
SETPRI	1413#	4149#	7112	7310											
SETVEC	1418#	4149#	7096	7108	7109										
SLASH	1424#	4149#													
STARS	1438#	4149#													
SVC	1452#	4148#	4149												
XFER	1612#	4149#	5697#	7114#	7320#	7357#	7394#	7506#	7546#						
XFERF	1616#	4149#													
XFERT	1620#	4149#													

. ABS. 046552 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

CZKMUA.BIN,CZKMUA.LST/CRF=SVC34R.MLB,CZKMUA.P11
 RUN-TIME: 27 34 4 SECONDS
 RUN-TIME RATIO: 75/65=1.1
 CORE USED: 20K (39 PAGES)